

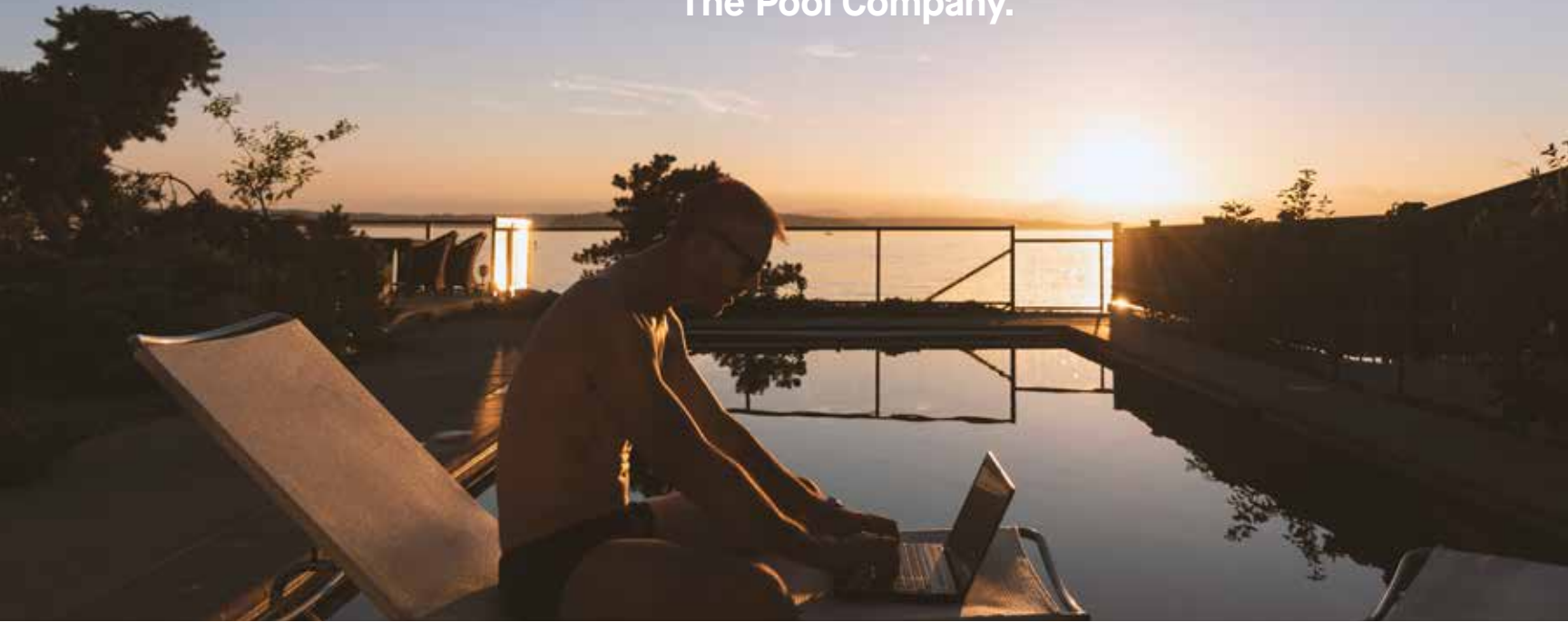


2024 Latham Product Catalog

latham

Why Latham?

Latham, The Pool Company™ is an established provider with a proven history of quality and customer satisfaction. When it comes to quality, selection, simplicity and support, Latham is **The Pool Company.**



Vinyl Liner Pools

Latham's vinyl liner pools and components—Latham's largest product offering—boasts gorgeous, yet practical features suited to fit any climate or lifestyle. Engineered to deliver maximum quality at minimum cost, vinyl liner pools are constructed using innovative and long-lasting materials.

Fiberglass Pools

Latham's fiberglass pools transform backyards into ultimate outdoor sanctuaries. Compared to concrete pools, fiberglass is easier to maintain with strong, durable material. Fiberglass is the material of choice for hot tubs, multi-million-dollar yachts, airplanes and other high-performance products.

Automatic, Mesh & Solid Pool Covers

Latham's automatic or mesh and solid pool covers add a layer of safety and offer peace of mind to any pool while blocking seasonal debris. Our durable covers are crafted with cutting-edge technology and backed by industry-leading warranties to keep families, children and pets safe all year.

Industry Recognition

At Latham, our dedication to quality materials and production extend from our workplaces to the world at large. Latham is the only pool manufacturer to receive ICC-ES Certification that ensures production meets and exceeds code requirements. We are a voting member of the Pool and Hot Tub Alliance and the American National Standards Institute.

When it comes to quality, selection, simplicity and support—**Latham is The Pool Company.**

Growing for more than 6 decades

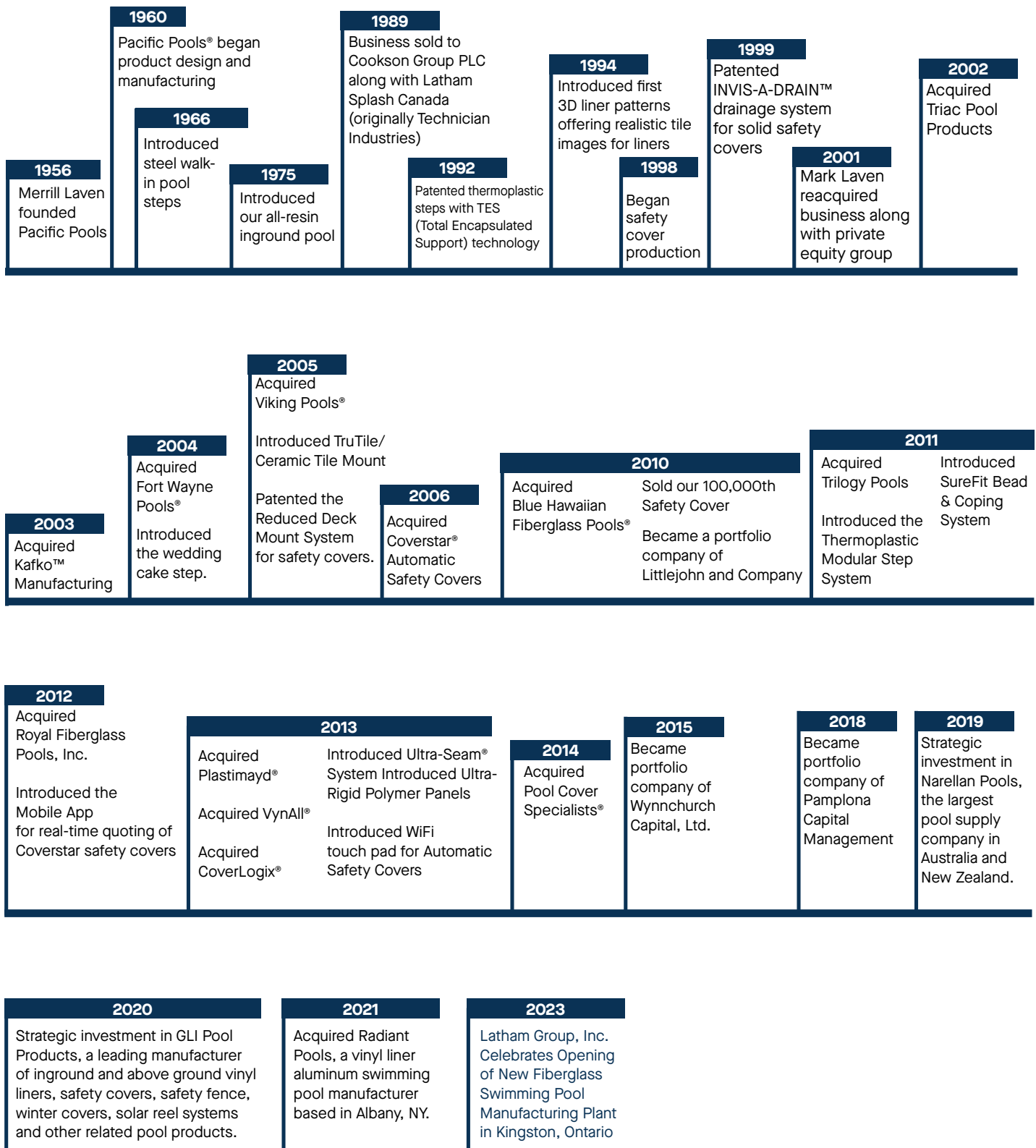


Table of Contents

Introduction

2024 Latham Locations	1
2024 Customer Service Map	2
2024 US Sales and Customer Care Map	3
Grow with us!	4
Latham's Conditions of Sale	5

1 Incentive Programs

Pro Advantage Builder Incentive Program	9
---	---

2 2024 Highlights

Radiant Pools	11
Pro Advantage Builder Incentive Program	12
Pro Essentials Program	13
Pro Site Tool	14
Design Center	15
Vinyl-Over-Steps	16
Custom Design Finder	17
Latham Liner Visualizer	18
Speed Bead	19
Satisfaction Guarantee	20
Latham Link	21
Ultra-Seam®	22
Coverstar Ultraglide Webbing	23
Coverstar Touch Screen Controller	24
Coverstar QuickSnap Encapsulation Corners	25
Fiberglass Colors	26
Building Permits and ICC-ES	27
Latham Warranty Registration	28

3 Marketing and Training

Why Latham?	30
Marketing Fulfillment Site Latham EZ Order	31
Lightstream Financing Partner	32
Package Pool Boot Camp	33
Fiberglass Pool Boot Camp	34
Autocover Boot Camp	35

4 Inground Vinyl Liner Selection

Liner Visualizer	37
2024 Vinyl Liner Pattern Selection	38
2024 Borderless Pattern Selection	40
Vinyl Liner Specifications	41
Pearlscape™ Collection	42
Coordinated Vinyl Liners, Steps, and Spas	43
Vinyl Over Step Systems	44
Speed Bead	45
Ultra-Seam®	46

Satisfaction Guarantee	47
Liners and Safety Cover Measuring App	48
Universal Liner Order Form	49
Pre Submission Check List	50
2024 Inground Liner Price List	51
Replacement Liner Charges	52
2024 Discontinued Inground Liner Patterns	63
Signature Series Inground Liner Patterns	64
Water and Labor Insurance Program	66

5 Polymer Wall Pools

Vinyl Over Polymer Steps	68
Polymer Sono Tube Brace	70
Quick-Lock Polymer Wall Fasteners	71
Graphex Composite Polymer Panels	72
Graphex Polymer Panels and Components	73
Deluxe Polymer Panels	76
Deluxe Polymer Panels and Components	77
Deluxe Polymer Kit Prices	79

6 Steel Wall Pools

Vinyl Over Steel Steps	81
Steel Panels	82
Steel Pool Price List	83

7 Coping

Coping Profiles	91
2024 Coping Specifications Charts	94
Snaplock Track Systems	95
Coping 7" PVC and Coping Accessories	96
Aluminum Single Track Panel-Lock	97
Coping CP2 White	98
Coping CP2 Charcoal Grey	101
Coping CP2 Grey	104
Coping Cantilever White	107
Coping Cantilever Charcoal Grey	110
Coping Stegmeier Forms	114
Coping Top Mount	115
Coping Bartop	118
Coping Wood Deck	120
Automatic Safety Cover Coping Options	122

8 Steps, Spas, and Benches

Thermoplastic Step Collection	124
Thermoplastic Specifications	127
Thermoplastic Step Features	128
Total Encapsulated Support System	129
Thermoplastic Straight Steps Pricing	130

Thermoplastic Curved Steps Pricing	131
Thermoplastic Speciality Steps Pricing	132
Thermoplastic Step Accessories Pricing	133
Wedding Cake Steps/Components	134
Acrylic/Fiberglass Collection	135
Acrylic/Fiberglass Specifications	138
Acrylic/Fiberglass Step Features	139
Acrylic/Fiberglass Straight Steps Pricing	140
Acrylic/Fiberglass Curved Steps Pricing	141
Acrylic/Fiberglass Speciality Steps Pricing	142
Acrylic/Fiberglass Step Parts and Accessories	143
Acrylic/Fiberglass Spas	145
Vinyl Over Steel Steps	146
Vinyl Over Step Systems	147
Vinyl Over (VO) Steel Measuring	148
Steel Steps – Straight Wall Pools	149
Steel Steps – Radius Wall Pools	153
Benches and Sunledges – Straight Wall Pools	155
Benches and Sunledges – Radius Wall Pools	156
Drop-In Steel Steps and Benches	157
Vinyl Over Polymer Steps	158
Vinyl Over Polymer Step Packages	159
Polymer Open Top Steps and Benches – Straight Wall Pools	160
Polymer Open Top Steps – Radius Wall Pools	162

9 Tanning Ledges and Spas

Fiberglass Tanning Ledges	163
Pool Side Gel Coat Spas	165

10 On Ground Pools

Latham Tech-Talk: Bartop Steel Onground Pools	168
On Ground/Semi-Inground Pool System	169
On Ground Steel Kits and Coping	177
On Ground Steel Panels and Component Prices	180

11 Above Ground Liners

2024 Above Ground Vinyl Liner Selection	185
EZ Bead	186
Vinyl Liner Beads	187
Integrity Above Ground Liners - Made to Order	188
Integrity Above Ground Liners - Custom Program	189

12 Fiberglass Pools

Strength of a Fiberglass Pool	191
Latham's Advanced Composite Technology	192
Fast Installation	194
Fiberglass Pools Boot Camp	195
Latham Link	196
Fiberglass Pools Color Choices	197
Business Development Managers – Fiberglass Division	198
Seeing is Believing	199

13 Automatic Safety Covers

Coverstar®	201
Pool Cover Specialists®	202
Automatic Safety Cover Contact Information	203
Automatic Safety Cover Exclusives	204
Automatic Safety Covers Barrier Requirements	205
Automatic Safety Covers Guidelines	206
Lid Option Compatibility and Considerations	207
Cover Housing Drainage	208
Coverstar® Automatic Safety Covers	209
Low Offset System for Automatic Pool Covers	212
CS300 HD™ Automatic Spa Package	213
Coverstar® Automatic Safety Covers Facts	215
Coverstar® Automatic Safety Cover Replacement Covers and Parts	216
Coverstar® Reseller/Distributor Partners Map	217
Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers	218
Pool Cover Specialists® Replacement Covers and Parts	219
Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers	220

14 Solid and Mesh Safety Covers

Safety Cover Max Shade 9000MX	241
Safety Cover Selections	242
Safety Cover Highlights	243
Safety Covers Satisfaction Guarantee	244
Safety Cover Features	245
Liners and Safety Cover Measuring App	246
Safety Cover Pre Submission Check List	247
2024 Safety Cover Price Guide	248

15 Warranty

Warranty Registration	293
Water and Labor Insurance Program	294
How to File a Claim	295
RMA - Return Materials Authorization	296

2024 Latham Locations

Building Quality Products. Building Lasting Relationships.

Over the last few years, consolidation and acquisition have played a big part in changing the face of the North American swimming pool industry. At the forefront of these changes, Latham has moved ahead by making strategic alliances with distributors that will ensure supply, delivery and service to the marketplace.

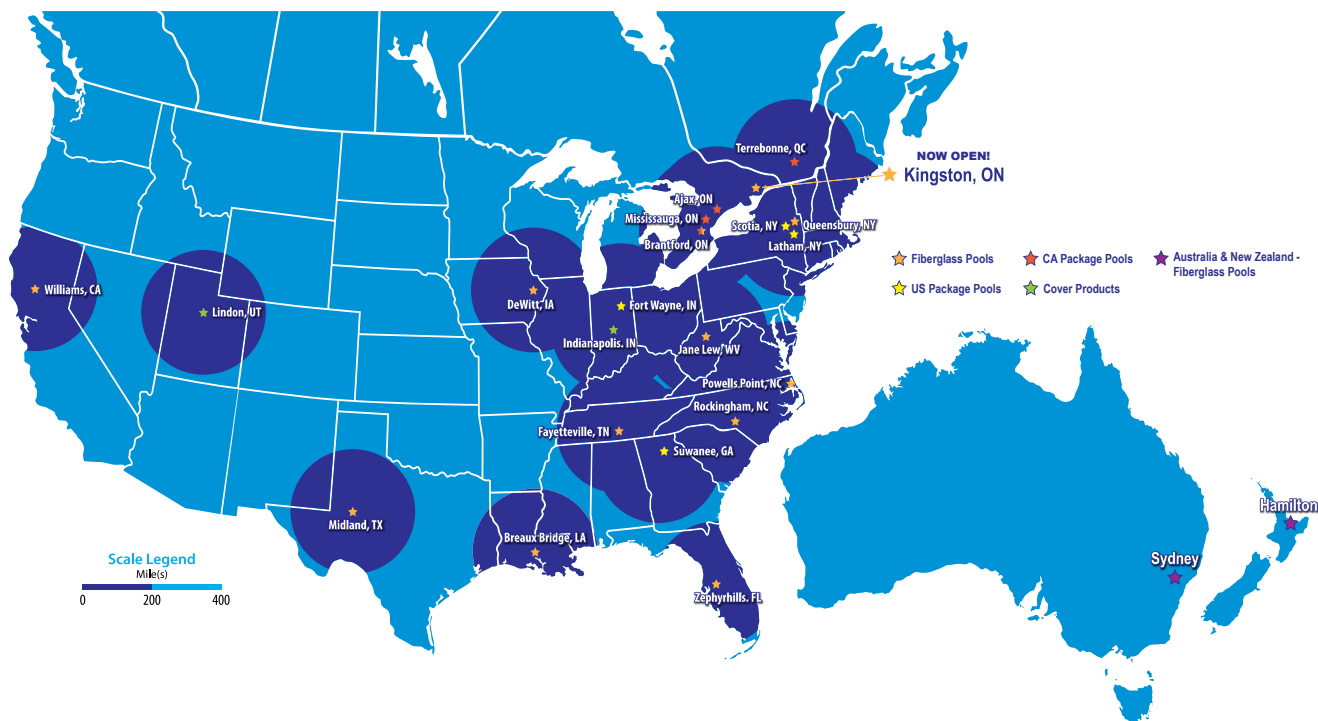
Latham offers a broad line of products including inground and above ground vinyl pool liners, polymer and steel pool wall systems, steps and ladders, pool safety and automatic covers, spill-over spas, and a variety of other pool related accessories. Latham's high quality products and history of product innovation are key competitive advantages that have led to the company's leading position.

Modern Day Manufacturing in a Changing Industry

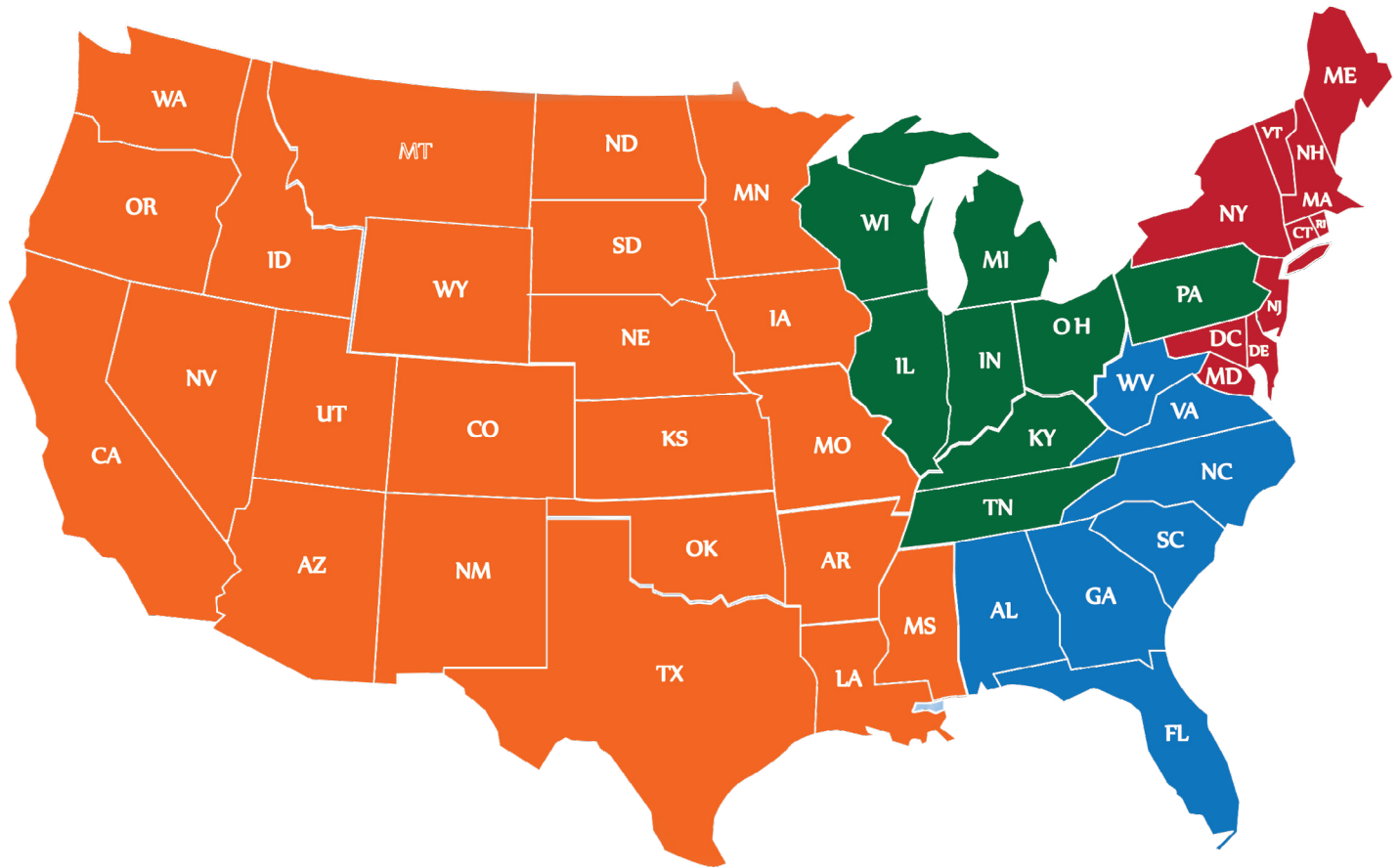
Latham continues to strengthen its product portfolio through new product introductions and product features. In keeping with our core values of customers, people, quality and service, Latham continues to take positive steps to ensure the quality of our products is second to none.

From order entry, design, manufacturing and shipping, we have quality checks in place to prevent defective products from leaving our plants.

Circled areas show a 200 miles radius



2024 Customer Service Map

**CS Orange Team**

Email: CSOrange@lathampool.com

Ph: 1-866-778-5564

Fax: 1-800-715-7665

CS Green Team

Email: CSGreen@lathampool.com

Ph: 1-866-778-2529

Fax: 1-866-889-1430

CS Blue Team

Email: CSBlue@lathampool.com

Ph: 1-800-545-7030

Fax: 1-877-228-0703

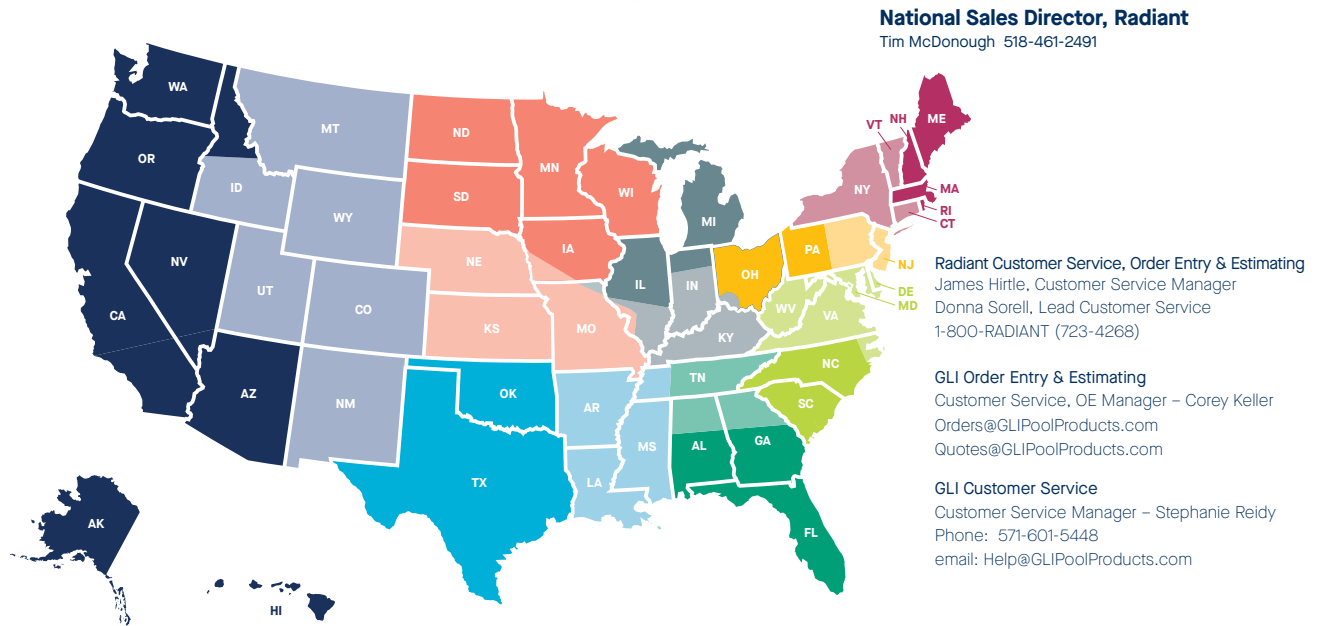
CS Red Team

Email: CSRed@lathampool.com

Ph: 1-866-778-5560

Fax: 1-800-878-0801

2024 Latham US Sales and Customer Care Map



Regional Sales Director, West/South Central

■ ■ ■ ■ Justin Harviston 518-242-0333

Business Development Managers

■ ■ ■ Aaron Stahl, Fiberglass (WA, OR, CA, NV, ID, UT, AZ, CO, WY, MT) 530-682-7670
■ ■ ■ Steven Parks, Fiberglass (NM, TX, OK, AR, LA, MS) 918-360-1831
■ ■ ■ Mark Garcia, VLP 985-789-7665

Territory Sales Managers

■ ■ ■ Aaron Young (WA, Northern ID, OR, CA, NV, AK, HI) 916-837-7630
■ ■ ■ Travis Larson (MT, Southern ID, WY, UT, CO, NM) 801-577-9716
■ ■ ■ Michele Harris (TX, OK) 330-716-3594
■ ■ ■ OPEN (AR, LA, MS, Western TN)

■ ■ ■ ■ Eric Porteous, VLP Customer Service Manager

1-866-778-5564 | email: CSOrange@lathampool.com
Quotes@lathampool.com | Orders@lathampool.com

■ ■ ■ ■ OPEN, Inside Sales Coordinator

Regional Sales Director, North Central

■ ■ ■ ■ Thomas Heeren 507-390-0911

Business Development Managers

■ ■ ■ Jason Milton, Fiberglass 416-988-5406
■ ■ ■ Rebecca Morris, VLP 317-903-2145

Territory Sales Managers

■ ■ ■ Kyle Wiskow (ND, SD, MN, IA, WI) 501-388-3551
■ ■ ■ Ed Eschbach (SW IL, MO, KS, NE, SW IA) 777-343-0945
■ ■ ■ Brian Follis (North IL, North IN, MI) 260-348-9507
■ ■ ■ OPEN (NE MO, Southern IL, Southern IN, KY, SW OH)
■ ■ ■ Sam Coleman GLI/R&V (Southern IN, Southern OH, KY) 513-603-0464
■ ■ ■ Jim Assemany GLI/R&V (MI, North OH, North IN) 630-235-7001
■ ■ ■ Hayden Stinnett GLI/R&V (MI, Western OH, Northern IN) 616-818-9445
■ ■ ■ Dane Hudlik GLI/R&V (ND, SD, Northern NE, MN, NW WI, IA) 651-888-9897
■ ■ ■ Tim Bruening GLI/R&V (CO, Southern NE, MO, KS, Southern IL) 618-980-4262
■ ■ ■ Pat McNamara GLI/R&V (Northern IL, Eastern IA, WI) 847-910-4791

■ ■ ■ ■ Chris Brennan, VLP Customer Service Manager

1-866-788-2529 | email: CSGreen@lathampool.com
Quotes@lathampool.com | Orders@lathampool.com

■ ■ ■ ■ OPEN, Inside Sales Coordinator

Regional Sales Director, North

■ ■ ■ ■ Chris Alagno 203-913-6448

Business Development Managers

■ ■ ■ Dave Throckmorton, Fiberglass 304-203-0171
■ ■ ■ Matt Haering, VLP 330-717-5755

Regional Sales Manager

■ ■ ■ Sue Rice (NY, CT, VT) 518-339-2418

Territory Sales Managers

■ ■ ■ Apryl Donato (ME, NH, MA, RI) 518-852-7546
■ ■ ■ Shane Campbell (OH, Western PA) 330-307-7573
■ ■ ■ Sean Zito (NJ, Eastern PA) 724-372-4427
■ ■ ■ Brian D'Allaird 478-397-9631
■ ■ ■ Allen Lamacz GLI/R&V (WV, Western PA, Eastern OH) 724-309-0026

■ ■ ■ ■ James Hirtle, VLP Customer Service Manager

1-866-778-5560 | email: CSRed@lathampool.com
Quotes@lathampool.com | Orders@lathampool.com

■ ■ ■ ■ OPEN, Inside Sales Coordinator

Regional Sales Director, Southeast

■ ■ ■ ■ Michael Stivers 757-270-9532

Business Development Manager

■ ■ ■ James Votraw, Fiberglass 239-284-2960
■ ■ ■ Derek White, VLP 330-610-0582

Territory Sales Managers

■ ■ ■ OPEN (Eastern TN, AL, GA, FL)
■ ■ ■ Stephen McLaughlin (NC, SC, Augusta, GA) 518-461-4476
■ ■ ■ Ty Cox (DE, MD, VA, WV, Northeast NC) 503-964-3573

■ ■ ■ ■ Sue Blanchard, VLP Customer Service Manager

1-800-545-7030 | email: CSBlue@lathampool.com
Quotes@lathampool.com | Orders@lathampool.com

■ ■ ■ ■ OPEN, Inside Sales Coordinator

latham

GLI

Radiant

Grow with us!

Latham stands behind every dealer with...

Unmatched rewards and programs

Products and service levels

- ICC Certified Pool Manufacturer (faster permits)
- Latham Link B2B online ordering system

The longest, strongest warranties

Ultra-Seam® The strongest seams you'll never see!

Top-notch training

- In-home sales training
- Fiberglass and package pool boot camps
- Hands-on auto cover installation training
- Dealer-focused training

Support tools

- Aggressive consumer outreach and lead generation
- Dealer engagement and services to attract leads
- Digital marketing (advanced content, videos, etc.)
- High-quality product literature, catalogs, dig specifications
- Convenient online fulfillment site
LathamEZorder.com
- In-store retail displays

Business building tools

- LightStream: Consumer financing
- Structure Studio: 3D pool design software

...and much more!

latham

GLI

Radiant

COVERST*R

Latham's Conditions of Sale

These Conditions of Sale apply to the purchase and sale of the residential swimming pool products listed in the enclosed Product Catalog ("Pool Products") and supersede all others previously published or quoted.

- 1. Relationship of the Parties.** The relationship between the parties shall be that of a buyer and seller. Purchaser shall not be considered an agent or representative of Latham Pool Products, Inc. ("Latham"). Neither party is the other's partner and neither party shall have the right to bind the other contractually in any respect whatsoever. Purchaser shall not represent to third parties that it is an affiliate of Latham in any capacity other than a buyer, or that it is empowered to speak on Latham's behalf.
- 2. Price.** Prices are for wholesale merchandise, F.O.B. original point of shipment. Freight, handling fees, taxes, and duties are in addition to the price shown. Export orders may be subject to other special pricing.
- 3. Taxes.** Purchaser is responsible for payment of all applicable state and local taxes (including H.S.T.), or for providing a valid sales tax exemption or resale certificate. When placing an order, Purchaser shall indicate which products are tax exempt, and shall be prepared to provide documentation regarding such exemption, as applicable. If Purchaser does not provide sales tax exemption certificate(s) or resale certificate(s), all applicable sales taxes will be added to invoice paid by the Purchaser.
- 4. Orders.** No order shall bind Latham unless accepted by Latham in writing, in Latham's sole discretion. Accepted orders are subject to these Conditions of Sale. These Conditions of Sale, Latham's Shipping Terms and Conditions, and the Limited Warranty, as applicable, are the only terms which apply to purchase of the Pool Products. All offers and proposals by Purchaser (including but limited to terms included in a purchase order) are rejected unless expressly accepted in writing and signed by an authorized Latham representative.

Purchaser agrees to provide true and accurate data related to the Pool Products. Latham may cancel any order which it determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, to contain incorrect or misleading homeowner data or delivery dates.
- 5. Use and Installation.** Purchaser agrees to strictly adhere to the installation instructions provided with the Pool Products. Dealer's improper installation of the Pool Products will void Latham's Limited Warranty. Purchaser shall not: (1) sell the Pool Products to any other third party or parties, including but not limited to other installers or suppliers other than homeowners; (2) sell the Pool Products to a homeowner who intends to use a third party for installation; or (3) sell the Pool Products to any party who intends to use them in any manner other than in a residential capacity. In the event Purchaser uses a subcontractor for installation, Purchaser agrees it will ensure its subcontractor will strictly adhere to Latham's installation instructions.
- 6. Invoicing and Payment; Security.** Unless otherwise set forth in a written agreement between Purchaser and Latham, Purchaser shall pay for the Pool Products prior to shipment. Latham may accept checks, automated clearinghouse payments, money orders, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express as payment for invoices. Payments made by credit card will be subject to an additional fee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a written agreement between the Purchaser and Latham regarding credit and payment shall take precedence over this Section. Anticipation and cash discounts are not allowed.

A service charge of the lesser of (1) 1½% per month (18% per annum) or (2) the highest amount allowed by law, will be levied against all past due accounts. If any part of any outstanding account becomes past due, all outstanding accounts shall immediately become due and payable, notwithstanding any other agreement to the contrary. To secure its payment obligations hereunder, Purchaser hereby grants to Latham a security interest in the Pool Products and the proceeds thereof. In the event of default by Purchaser of any of its obligations to Latham, Latham shall have the right to repossess any Pool Products that are in Dealer's possession or control and shall be entitled to any and all other remedies available to a secured party. Dealer hereby authorizes Latham to file UCC financing statements (without Dealer's signature) and to use a copy of this Agreement as an exhibit to any such financing statement.

If Purchaser fails to make payment according to this Agreement or separate credit and payment terms between Purchaser and Latham, as may be applicable, or fails to supply adequate assurance of full performance to Latham within a reasonable time after requested by Latham (such time as specified in Latham's request), Latham may, at Latham's sole option, defer shipments until such payment or compliance is made, require cash in advance for any further shipments regardless of a credit agreement, demand immediate payment of all amounts then owed, elect to pursue collection action (in which case Purchaser agrees that amounts due Latham shall include without limitation, attorneys' fees and any and all other associated costs of collection), and/or cancel all or any part of any unshipped order. Latham shall have the right of set-off and deduction for any sums owed by Purchaser to Latham.

Purchaser agrees to assume responsibility for, and Purchaser hereby unconditionally guarantees payment of, as provided herein, all purchases made by Purchaser, its subsidiaries and affiliates. Each of Purchaser's subsidiaries and affiliates purchasing from Latham are jointly and severally liable for purchases with Purchaser, and Purchaser is also acting as agent for such subsidiaries and affiliates.

Latham may change, alter, or modify the timing of payment or any agreement for extension of credit, or may require partial or full payment before assembling or shipping any Pool Products notwithstanding any contrary conditions specified in any order, contract, or sale.

- 7. Title.** Title to all Pool Products shall transfer to Purchaser once the Pool Products are available to Purchaser or a carrier to transport them to Purchaser or Purchaser's order.
- 8. Risk.** All responsibility for loss, damage, or destruction of any Pool Products is assumed by the Purchaser as of the time the Pool Products are available to Purchaser or a carrier to transport them to Purchaser or Purchaser's order. Purchaser agrees to inspect the Pool Products upon delivery and prior to unloading. Latham shall not be liable for any delay in shipping or delivery of Pool Products for any cause whatsoever. Latham shall not be liable for damage to the Pool Products during handling, warehousing, or installation.

9. **Shipping.** The terms and conditions of the shipping and transportation of Pool Products from Latham to Purchaser shall be in accordance with the Shipping Terms and Conditions which are in effect at the time of shipment of Pool Products. A copy of the Shipping Terms and Conditions in effect as of the date of this Agreement may be viewed here [\[https://lathampool.widen.net/s/n8kqv9kqtd/latham-vendor-freight-policy-2022\]](https://lathampool.widen.net/s/n8kqv9kqtd/latham-vendor-freight-policy-2022). Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that Latham in its sole discretion may amend, modify, and/or update the Shipping Terms and Conditions from time to time by posting updated terms to the Website with or without notice to Purchaser.
10. **Claims.** No claim may be made that the Pool Products as delivered are not in accordance with the order accepted by Latham unless made within ten (10) days after the said Pool Products are delivered. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Purchaser agrees to make any claim alleging damage in transportation of the Pool Products no later than five (5) days from receipt.
11. **Confidential Information.** Purchaser agrees that the following information constitutes confidential and proprietary information of Latham: any and all information contained on the portion of the Website which requires login to view; technical data related to the Pool Products and related items; Pool Product customer lists; Pool Product distributorship lists; Pool Product marketing and pricing information; and any other information designated by Latham as confidential, or which should be reasonably understood to be confidential in light of the nature of the information or the circumstances of its disclosure. Purchaser will maintain the confidentiality of such information and will not at any time during or after the term of this Agreement use or disclose any such information for any purposes other than in its performance under this Agreement, and then only to the extent necessary for such purpose. Purchaser will only disclose such information to its employees who have a need to know the information for the performance of Purchaser's obligations under this Agreement and to persons or entities who have agreed in writing to be bound by restrictions on use and disclosure of the information that are no less stringent than those set forth in this Agreement.
12. **Pool Product Designs.** Purchaser will not at any time during or after the term of this Agreement directly or indirectly use, copy, recreate or reproduce the design of any Pool Product or related product or permit any person to do any of the foregoing. Without limiting the foregoing, Purchaser will not permit any Pool Product or related product to be copied, or reproduced in any way, in whole or in part. Purchaser agrees to not challenge or contest the validity of any patent, trademark, copyright or other proprietary right of Latham.
13. **Trademarks and Other Intellectual Property; Marketing Materials.** Purchaser acknowledges that Latham is the sole owner of all trademarks, service marks, domain names, patents, copyrights and other intellectual property used in the promotion and sale of or otherwise related to the Pool Products. Purchaser is granted a nonexclusive license to use and display any trademarks and service marks related to the Pool Products in connection with the sale and promotion of the Pool Products; provided, however, that all uses of such trademarks and service marks by or on behalf of Purchaser shall be in accordance with trademark usage guidelines provided by Latham from time to time and shall be subject in each case to Latham's prior, written approval. All use of Latham marks by Purchaser shall inure to the benefit of Latham. Purchaser will not distribute any sales literature or other marketing materials regarding the Pool Products without first submitting such items to Latham for review and obtaining Latham's written approval to distribute such items.
14. **Substitution.** Latham reserves the right to substitute materials and modify specifications to the extent required in order to comply with any law or regulation.
15. **Design.** Latham reserves the right to modify the Pool Products or packaging without notice.
16. **Cancellation or Changes.** No orders or sales may be cancelled or changed without Latham's consent. At Latham's option, and in Latham's sole and absolute discretion, any changes to an accepted order, may be subject to repricing at then-current rates or cancellation. Any cancelled orders are subject to payment of cancellation charges equal to all costs incurred by Latham up to the date of cancellation, including a reasonable amount for overhead.
17. **Return of Pool Products.** Returned Pool Products will not be accepted by Latham except with the prior permission in writing of Latham and the issuance of a return merchandise authorization (RMA) by Latham. All transportation charges for returns must be borne by the Purchaser. Return of new, unused Pool Products of current design accepted by Latham for credit are subject to a restocking charge of 15% of the invoice value of the Pool Products. RMAs issued are good for thirty (30) days. Further deductions will be made if Pool Products returned are in a depreciated condition or if re-crating is necessary. Written permission must be obtained from Latham before any product claimed defective is returned for inspection. The Latham Pool Products RMA procedures must be followed, and the appropriate RMA paperwork must accompany the returning Pool Products.
18. **INDEMNITY. PURCHASER AGREES TO DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD LATHAM AND ITS AFFILIATES HARMLESS FOR ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, ACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS, DEMANDS, LOSSES, DAMAGES, AWARDS, JUDGMENTS, SETTLEMENTS, INTEREST, PENALTIES, FINES, COSTS, AND EXPENSES (INCLUDING THOSE INCURRED IN THE DEFENSE OF ANY ACTION SUCH AS COURT COSTS, AND REASONABLE ATTORNEY'S FEES AND EXPENSES), WHICH ARISE FROM OR RELATE TO: (A) ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF DEALER OR ITS AGENTS, SUBCONTRACTORS, EMPLOYEES OR REPRESENTATIVES WITH RESPECT TO THE INSTALLATION, SALE, SERVICING, AND/OR USE OF THE POOL PRODUCTS OR ANY RELATED PRODUCTS; (B) ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR STATEMENTS MADE BY PURCHASER OR ANY OF ITS AGENTS, SUBCONTRACTORS, EMPLOYEES, OR REPRESENTATIVES THAT ARE INCONSISTENT WITH OR IN ADDITION TO LATHAM'S CURRENT, APPROVED MARKETING MATERIALS FOR THE POOL PRODUCTS; OR (C) ANY CLAIM RELATED TO PURCHASER'S BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT. SUCH AGREEMENT TO DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD HARMLESS LATHAM AND ITS AFFILIATES SHALL APPLY WITHOUT LIMIT AND WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES THEREOF OR OF THE CONCURRENT OR CONTRIBUTING FAULT OR NEGLIGENCE OF LATHAM AND ITS AFFILIATES. LATHAM WILL HAVE THE RIGHT TO CONTROL THE DEFENSE OF ANY SUCH CLAIM, AT PURCHASER'S EXPENSE, USING COUNSEL SELECTED BY LATHAM. PURCHASER'S OBLIGATION PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.**

- 19. No Waivers.** Purchaser understands that no waiver or failure to act on the part of Latham with respect to any part of this Agreement will not prevent Latham from later exercising any such right under this Agreement.
- 20. Warranties.** Latham offers a limited warranty on each of the Pool Products, which varies in scope and term, depending on the product. A written warranty accompanies each Pool Product, and Purchaser agrees to deliver same to the end user. Copies of all of Latham's warranties are available at the following website: <https://www.lathampool.com/warranties/>.

EXCEPT FOR THE WRITTEN LIMITED WARRANTY ENCLOSED WITH THE POOL PRODUCTS AND REFERENCED ABOVE, LATHAM MAKES NO WARRANTY WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THE POOL PRODUCTS, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE.

In the event Latham is called upon to examine or to perform work on the Pool Products after they have been delivered, the Purchaser agrees to ensure the Pool Products are prepared for Latham, as requested by Latham. This includes, but is not limited to draining, bracing, and blocking the Pool Products, as applicable. Purchaser shall perform this work without cost to Latham.

- 21. Liability.** In no event will Latham be liable for any consequential, incidental, indirect or punitive damages or lost profits arising from or relating to the Pool Products or this Agreement. Latham's maximum cumulative liability arising from or relating to the Pool Products or this Agreement will in no event exceed the total amounts paid by Purchase to Latham for the Pool Product about which any claim arose.
- 22. Governing Law and Forum.** This Agreement, and any disputes directly or indirectly arising from or relating to this agreement, will be governed by the laws of the State of New York, without reference to choice of law rules thereof. The parties hereby irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in Albany, New York for any such disputes, and hereby waive any objections to the laying of venue in such courts.
- 23. Force Majeure.** Latham will not be liable for any default or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder to the extent, and while, such default or delay is caused, directly or indirectly, by fire, flood, elements of nature, pandemic, epidemic, quarantine conditions, acts of God, acts of war or terrorism, or direct government action or order, or any other event beyond Latham's reasonable control.
- 24. Notices.** Purchaser's address for purposes of this Section will be as set forth on its ordering documents. Latham's address for purposes of this Section will be 787 Watervliet Shaker Road, Latham, NY 12110, Attention General Counsel, LegalNotice@lathampool.com, or such other address of which Latham notifies Dealer pursuant to this Section. All notices and communications required or permitted to be given by either party under this Agreement must be in writing. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no notice will be effective unless given in accordance with this Section. Notice delivered by hand will be deemed received immediately upon actual delivery. Notice sent by an internationally recognized express overnight courier with a reliable system for tracking delivery will be deemed received on the second business day after sending. Notice sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, will be deemed received on the fourth business day after sending. Notice sent by email will be deemed received when: (a) the recipient acknowledges having received that email (with "read receipt," "out of office," or other automated responses not constituting such acknowledgment); or (b) the same notice is given by another method described in this Section.
- 25. Entire Agreement.** This Agreement and the Shipping Terms and Conditions represent the entire agreement between the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior discussions and agreements between the parties with respect to such subject matter. The parties do not intend that the provisions of this Agreement be explained, supplemented, or qualified through evidence of trade usage or any prior course of dealings or any course of performance under any prior agreement.

Incentive Programs

Programs that reward your loyalty



latham ProAdvantage

Builder Incentive Program 2024

Earn up to **3%** rewards on all purchases, plus growth incentives

Program Details

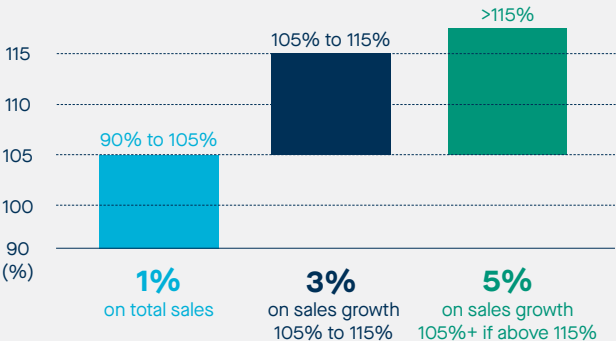
Program Dates:
October 1, 2023, through September 30, 2024

Qualifying Products:
ALL Latham, Coverstar, and Radiant Products

Requirements:
Must achieve 90% of previous year sales to qualify and have a minimum of \$25,000 in purchases.

Base Program

Rewards dollars earned through Latham Pool Product purchases.



Bundle Kicker

Rewards dollars in addition to base earnings.

Category Percentages

- 1 Category = 0% (base program only)
- 2 Categories = 0.5%
- 3 Categories = 1.0%
- 4 Categories = 2.0%

Must qualify for base program in order to be eligible for bundle kicker rewards dollars.

Eligible Categories and Minimums

Fiberglass – \$100K
Pools, spas, tanning ledges, accessories

Automatic Safety Cover – \$50K
Systems, covers, accessories

Package Pools – \$50K
Panels, steps, coping, accessories, Radiant

Liners and Safety Covers – \$25K
Latham branded inground liners, safety covers, above ground liners

Catered Rewards

Whether redeeming for a vacation getaway, marketing material to help grow your business, or cash rewards, the choice is yours.



Latham Dealer Conference



Marketing Support



Cash

Some restrictions apply, please contact your Latham sales representative for more details.

2024 Highlights

Latham





Radiant Pools

Inground, Above Ground and Semi-Inground Insulated Pools

Radiant Pools joined the Latham family in November 2021, further reinforcing our mission of providing our builders with the best swimming pool products available, from the best brands in the industry.

Radiant Pools uses patented technology, derived from aerospace engineering, to make structurally insulated wall panels, which makes its products a durable and aesthetically pleasing option for homeowners. Vinyl-lined, aluminum-walled pools can be installed fully inground or fully above-ground, depending on homeowner needs. They can also be installed on slopes and be partially in-ground and partially above-ground.

Contact your Sales Manager for further information, and visit www.radiantpools.com

Radiant
A Latham Pool Company

Why a Radiant Pool?

Unique manufacturing technology, limitless installation options, unmatched warranty protection and incredible energy savings that allow this pool to pay for itself.

No other pool on the market today can offer this complete value-added pool package. It is truly the smart backyard investment. Let the memories begin!



Incredible Engineering

Not All Pools are Created Equal

When it comes to pioneering innovation and superior structural integrity, it's what you don't see that counts! The Radiant Pool is engineered from technology originally developed for the NASA space program. The innovation continues, with over 10 patents issued within the past 3 years!

Our 2-inch thick insulated wall panels are constructed of a closed cell expanded polystyrene (EPS) foam core bonded between 2 sheets of durable acrylic coated aluminum. All polystyrene used is treated with environmentally safe insecticides to prevent any insect infestation, guaranteed!

Tested and proven for over 60 years!



Incredible Versatility

Aboveground, Inground and Everything in Between

Residential lots offer many landscape challenges. With the superior wall construction of the Radiant Pool, you now have options! Radiant Metric Series Pools can be installed aboveground, inground, and semi-inground, on a slope or into a hill and no retaining wall required!

Radiant Metric Series Pools have the versatility to fit any backyard, any budget, anywhere.



Incredible Insulation

The Only Pool that Pays for Itself

Radiant Pools' R-10 insulated wall panels resist heat loss more efficiently than any other type of pool wall, maintaining water temperatures 5-10 degrees warmer. Radiant insulated wall panels help keep the water warmer longer so you can extend the swimming season by up to 2 months and save \$1000's on heating costs. Ask your dealer for all the Energy Savings details!



Incredible Warranty

Our warranty has been in place for over 60 years

Radiant Pools offers a full lifetime, non-prorated warranty against manufacturing defects for as long as you own your pool. The warranty is also fully transferable! If you should sell your Radiant pool, the lifetime warranty continues for the new owner.

The Metric Series warranty includes protection from winter damage! Snow and ice buildup destroys hundreds of traditional aboveground pools every year. The incredibly strong Radiant pool wall provides peace of mind against winter damage. No other pool warranty compares to Radiant Pools.

Radiant
A Latham Pool Company

radiantpools.com

ProEssentials Program



The ultimate sales experience offering for our builder network

Our innovative sales aids and educational product tools are specially designed to work individually or as part of an interconnected program. ProEssentials allows you to offer the best buying experience for consumers, no matter the context. Our ProEssentials offering is a comprehensive turnkey program to enhance your marketing efforts and your business.



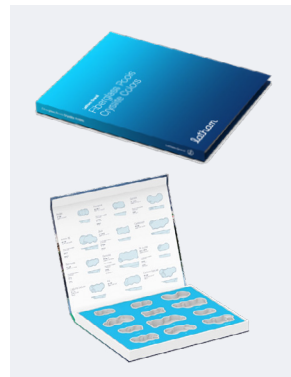
Interior Essentials

- Product displays
- Pool minis
- Banners



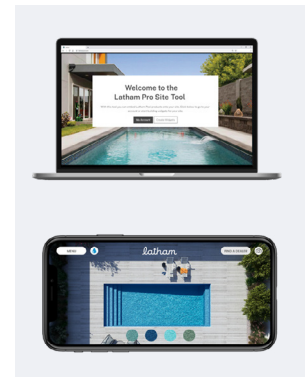
Exterior Essentials

- Yard signs
- Fleet graphics
- Exterior signage



Field Essentials

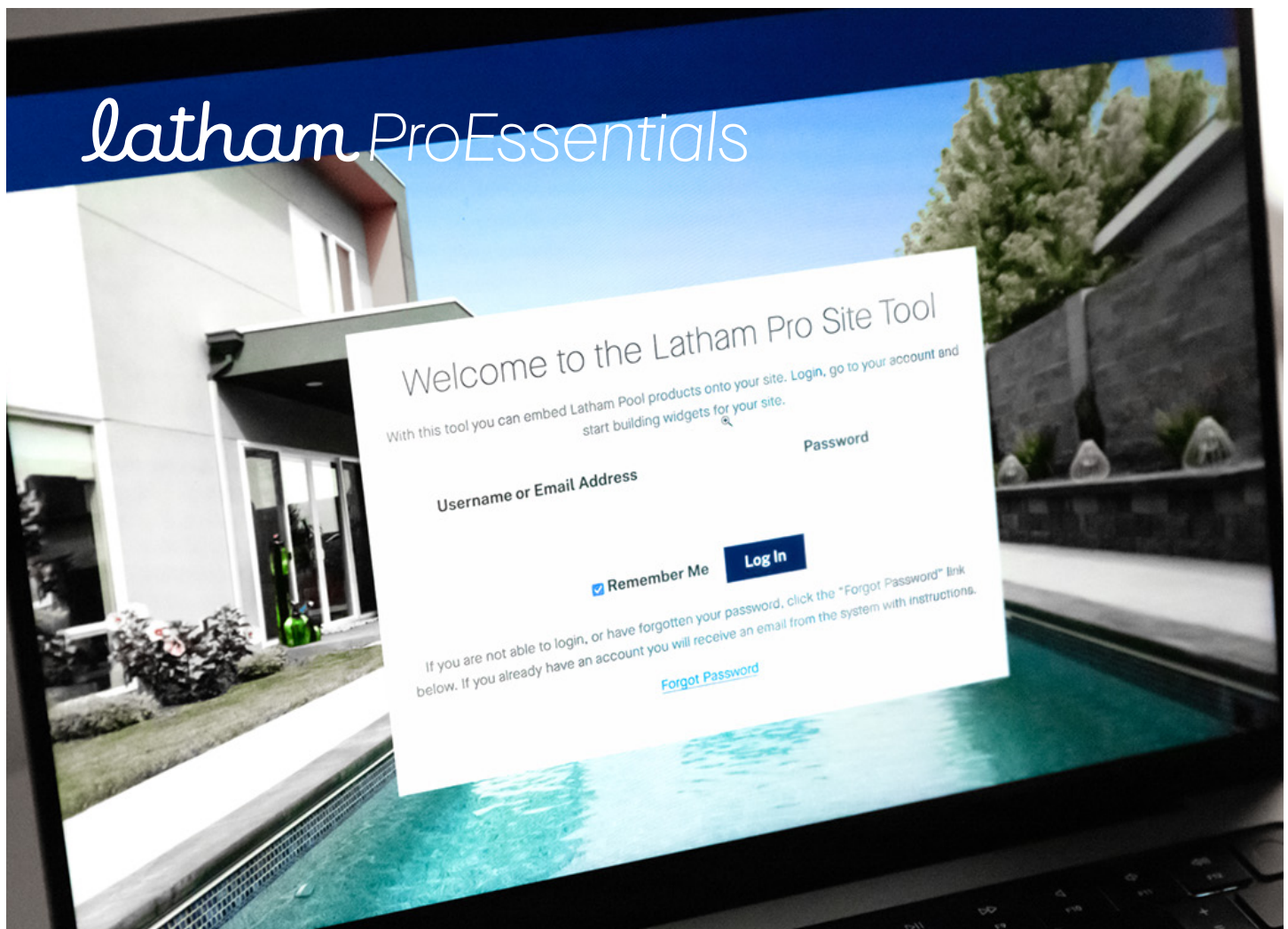
- Brochures
- Sample books
- Pool collateral cases



Digital Essentials

- Flipbooks
- Liner visualizer
- Augmented reality app

To see everything in the ProEssentials offering, please contact your Latham sales representative.



Latham Pro Site Tool

Make adding Latham product content to your existing website seamless and easy.

Start taking advantage of these great benefits:

- Free tool where you can choose Latham product category sets you would like to display and options on how they're displayed.
- Supported dynamic updates so what you have on your website will always be the latest Latham has to offer.
- Homeowners see the offering on your site versus a redirect to the Latham website.
- Builders using the tool will have their website added to the Speak to a Builder results, making leads one click away from engaging with you and your business.

Resources

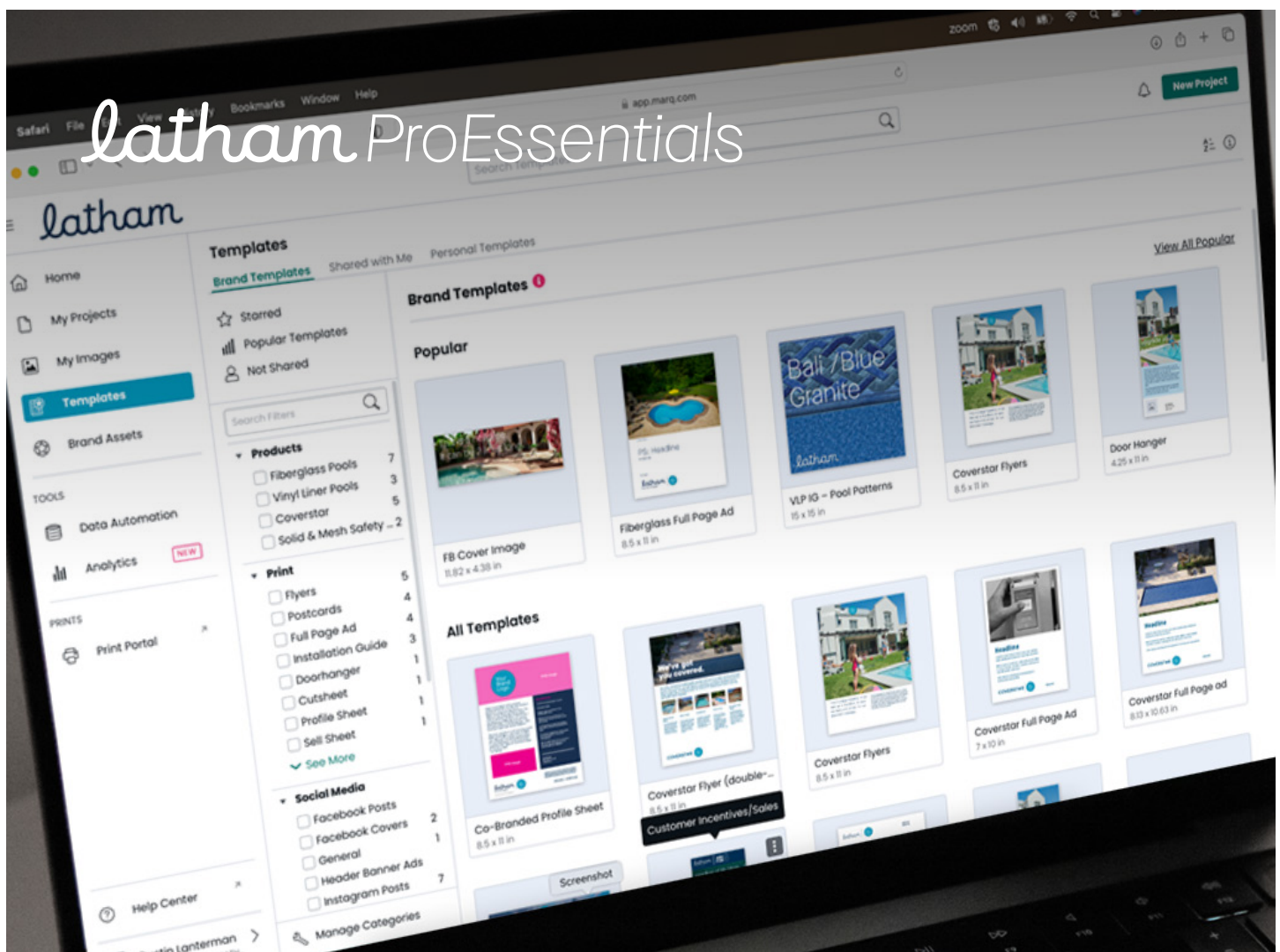
[Builder Tool Tutorial Video](#)

[Builder Tool Tutorial PDF](#)

[Builder Tool FAQ](#)

Please feel free to reach out to your Latham Sales Representative with any questions.

Request Access Today!



Latham Design Center

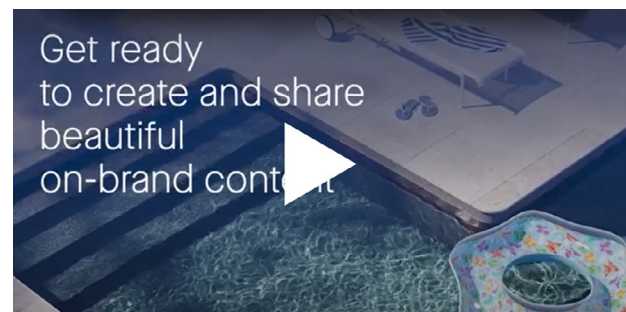
As a Latham Builder, we're inviting you to explore the free Latham Design Center!

Start taking advantage of these great benefits:

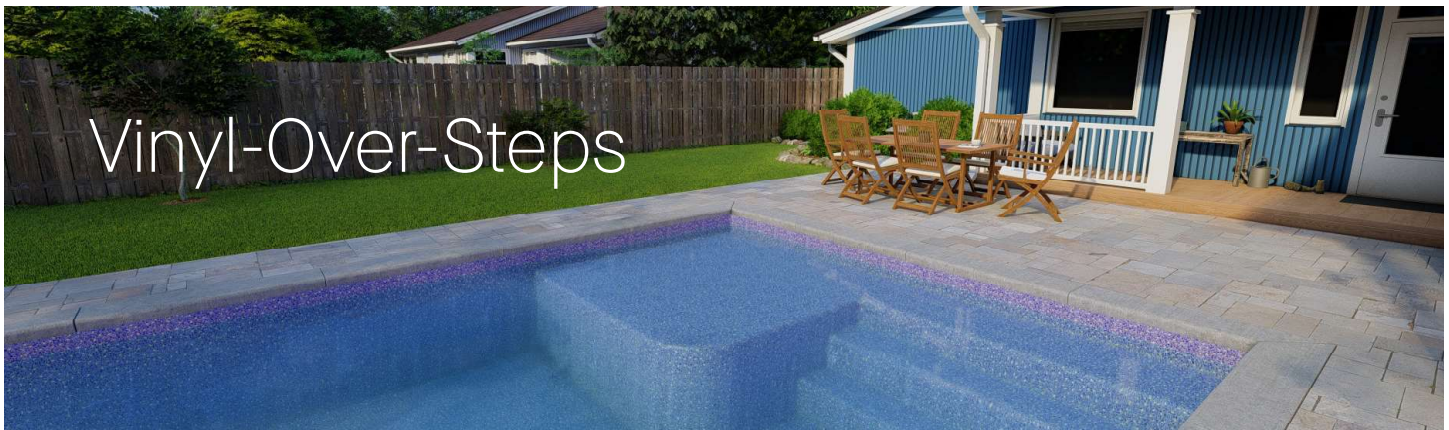
- Create and share beautiful, on-brand content in just a matter of minutes.
- Access pre-designed templates for postcards, flyers, social media posts, and more.
- Customize with your company logo, address, marketing copy and images.
- Download digital files to share or set up printing and shipping through our partner print site.

Request Access Today!

Video



Please feel free to reach out to your Latham Sales Representative with any questions.



Vinyl-Over-Steps

Vinyl Liner Change. Consider Vinyl-Over-Steps.

Turn a \$6,000 liner change into a \$30,000 remodel job. Homeowners should reevaluate how they are currently using their outdoor oasis and choose to “Refresh their Relax” and greatly improve their backyard lifestyle.

Homeowner Guidance:

- A new liner can help create an entirely new look and feel to their pool and backyard.
- Do they use their pool differently now than when they first had it installed? Are the kids older now? Maybe adding new vinyl-over, swim-up benches and tanning ledges fit their current lifestyle.
- Many older pools still have dated, external molded steps. New, modern design trends, since their last liner change, have seen a shift to vinyl-over steps. Vinyl liner pools offer a unique ability to change the entryway, and a liner change is a perfect time to discuss this.

Check out Latham's stock vinyl-over steps for both our steel and polymer pools, as well as our updated Design Finder. Visit lathampool.com/designfinder to browse our current custom-designed steps and tanning ledges.



Do you have an example of a past remodel project that you have done with before and after photos, or an upcoming new remodel project? We would love to interview you and write up a case study for the Latham blog as well as feature you on social media.

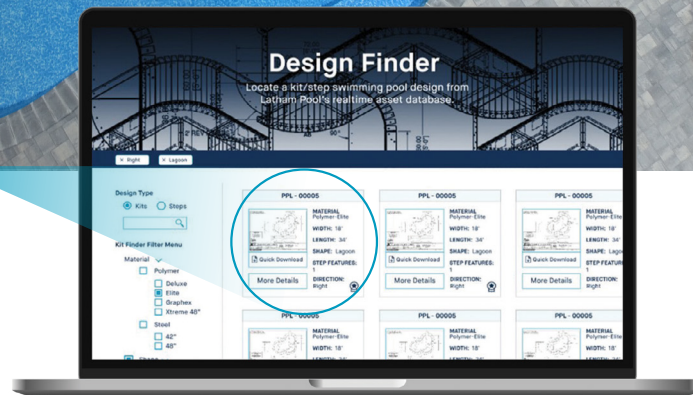
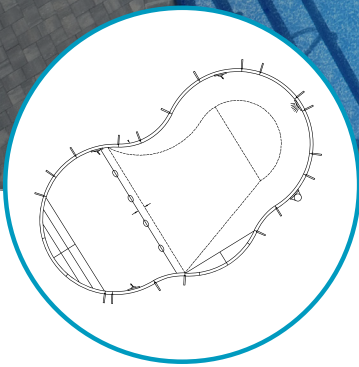
Please contact your Latham sales representative if you are interested.



Custom Design Finder

Latham's Design Finder

With an enhanced interface and improved search tool, browse through a robust offering of shapes, sizes and features tailored to fit any backyard lifestyle.



Find step or kit by drawing numbers quickly



Select step or kit by size – exact size or set range



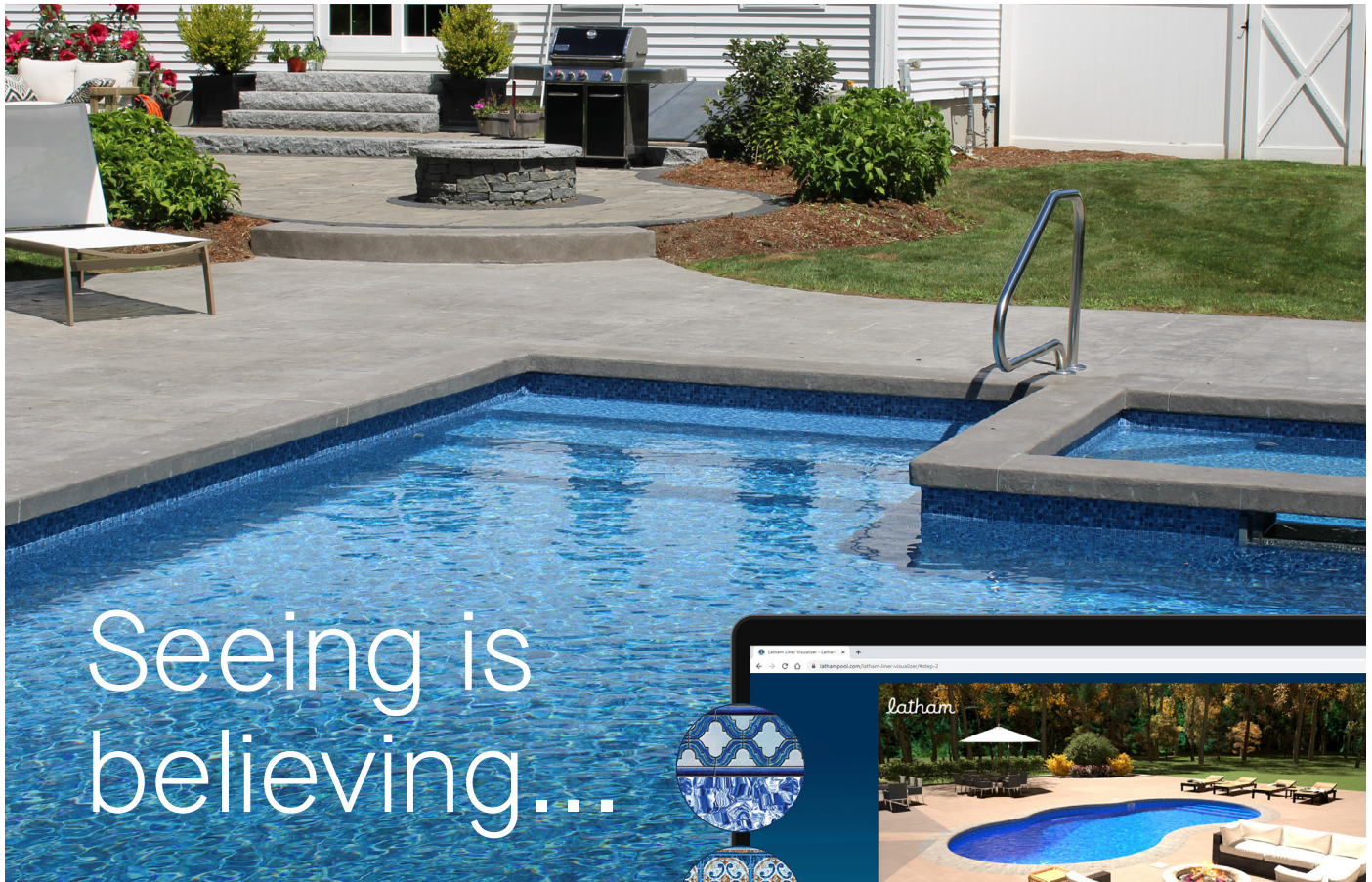
Accessible on desktop or mobile devices

Latham's Design Finder delivers enhanced speed and performance and offers a quick, convenient alternative to conventional drawing requests. Save time by browsing quality, pre-designed options and view multiple drawings with ease.

- 20,000+ pool and step options
- Complete steel and polymer systems
- Full list of best-sellers, geometrics and freeforms.

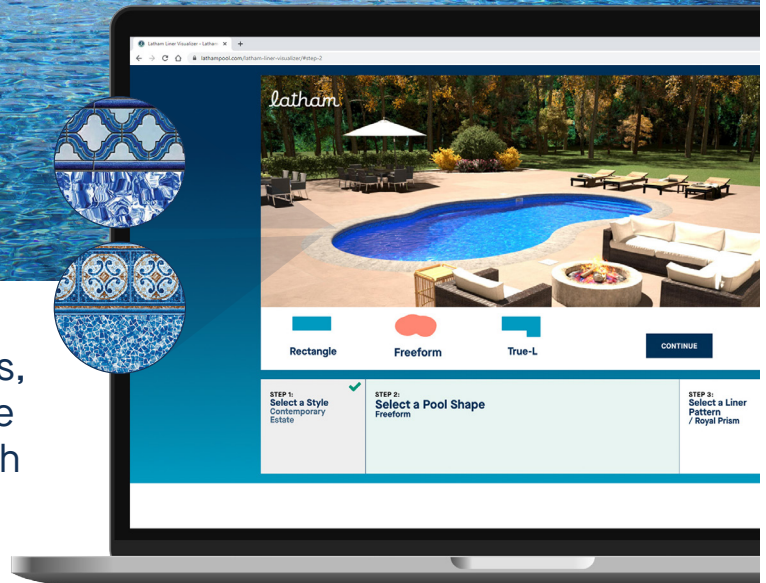
Visit lathampool.com/designfinder to get started

Latham Liner Visualizer



Seeing is believing...

and with Latham's visualizer tools, you can help your customers see the backyard of their dreams with just a few clicks.



Bring your customers to the next level by visiting **lathamlinervisualizer.com**. Pick a backyard, a pool shape and liner and let your client see what a Latham vinyl liner pool will look like, right down to the hue of the water.

To learn more about Latham's complete offering of fiberglass pools, vinyl liner pools and pool covers, visit: **lathampool.com**

Speed Bead

SPEED BEAD

Exclusively designed by Latham for vinyl over step applications. A flexible, slimmer profile and a innovative co-extruded bead lock improves installation times, quality and performance.

Ergonomic Improvement

Reduced durometer measurement allowing dealers to install vinyl over steps with ease without jeopardizing strength.

Set New Standards

Now standard on all Latham beaded vinyl over feature inground liners.

Innovative Quick Peel Off Bead Lock Feature



1) Simply peel off the bead lock from the bead prior to installing the step bead in the track.



2) Install the bead as you normally do.



3) Secure with the included bead lock.

Satisfaction Guarantee

This is NOT a Consumer / Homeowner Offer. Offer is Valid **ONLY** for Authorized Latham Dealers.

Inground Liners & Safety Covers

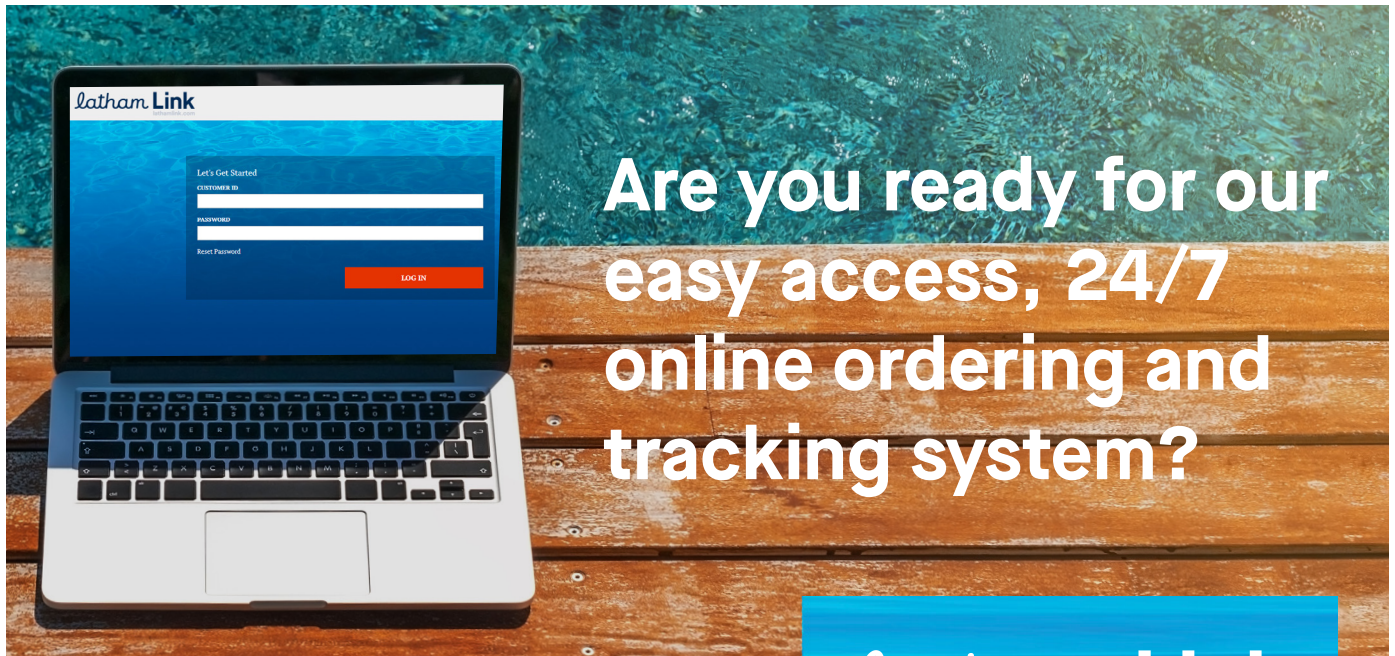


Satisfaction Guarantee includes:

- Material and Manufactured Defects which Fall Outside the Standard Latham Warranty*
- **50% OFF** Dealer Installation or Measuring Errors

*For Term & Conditions Details visit:
lathampool.com/satisfactionguarantee
lathampool.ca/satisfactionguarantee

Latham Link



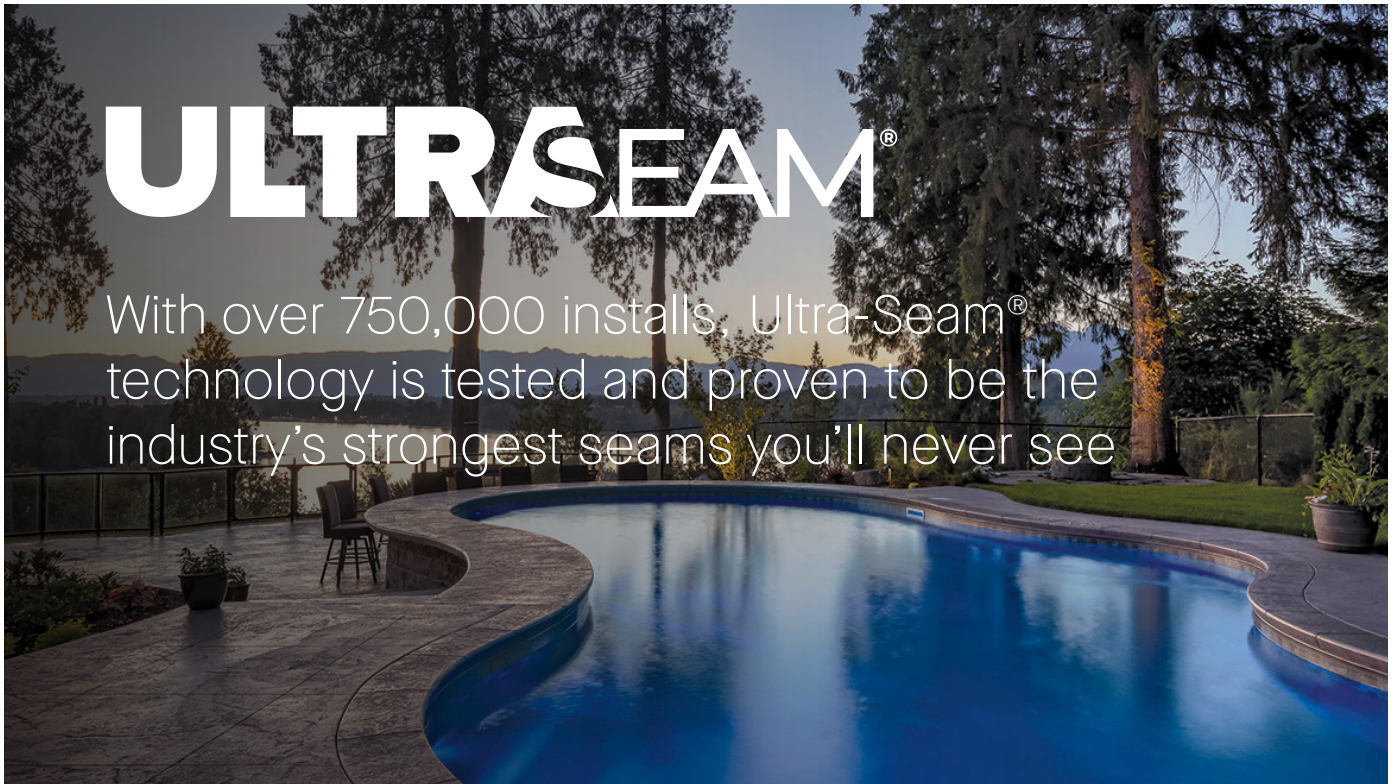
Are you ready for our
easy access, 24/7
online ordering and
tracking system?

Benefits for All Users

- 24/7 Access to Order and Product Info
- Improved Visibility on Orders and Shipping Status
- Faster Answers
- Less Dependence on Phone Calls
- Better Overall Accountability for All
- Create and Save Quotes
- Pre-Built Library Dimensions for Faster Entry
- Build a Custom Liner or Cover
- See Your Quote History
- Convert Your Quotes to Orders
- **And Much More...**

Contact your Latham representative today!

Ultra-Seam®



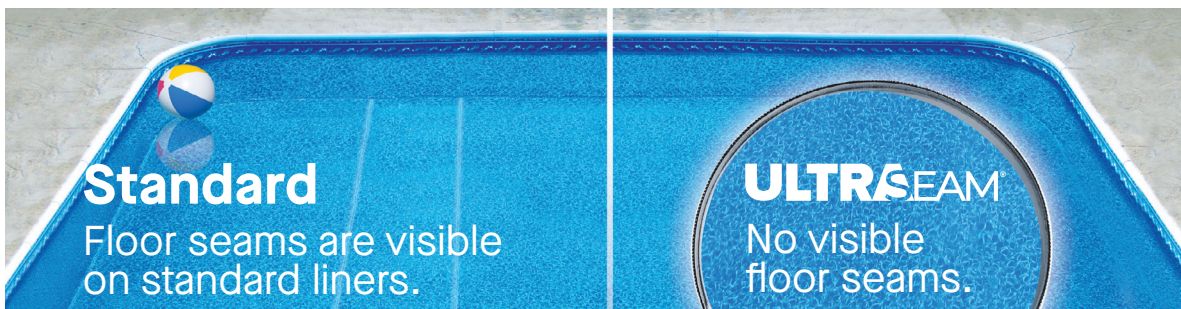
Boost new and replacement sales with Latham's vinyl liners featuring exclusive **Ultra-Seam® technology**.

Proprietary seams proven stronger

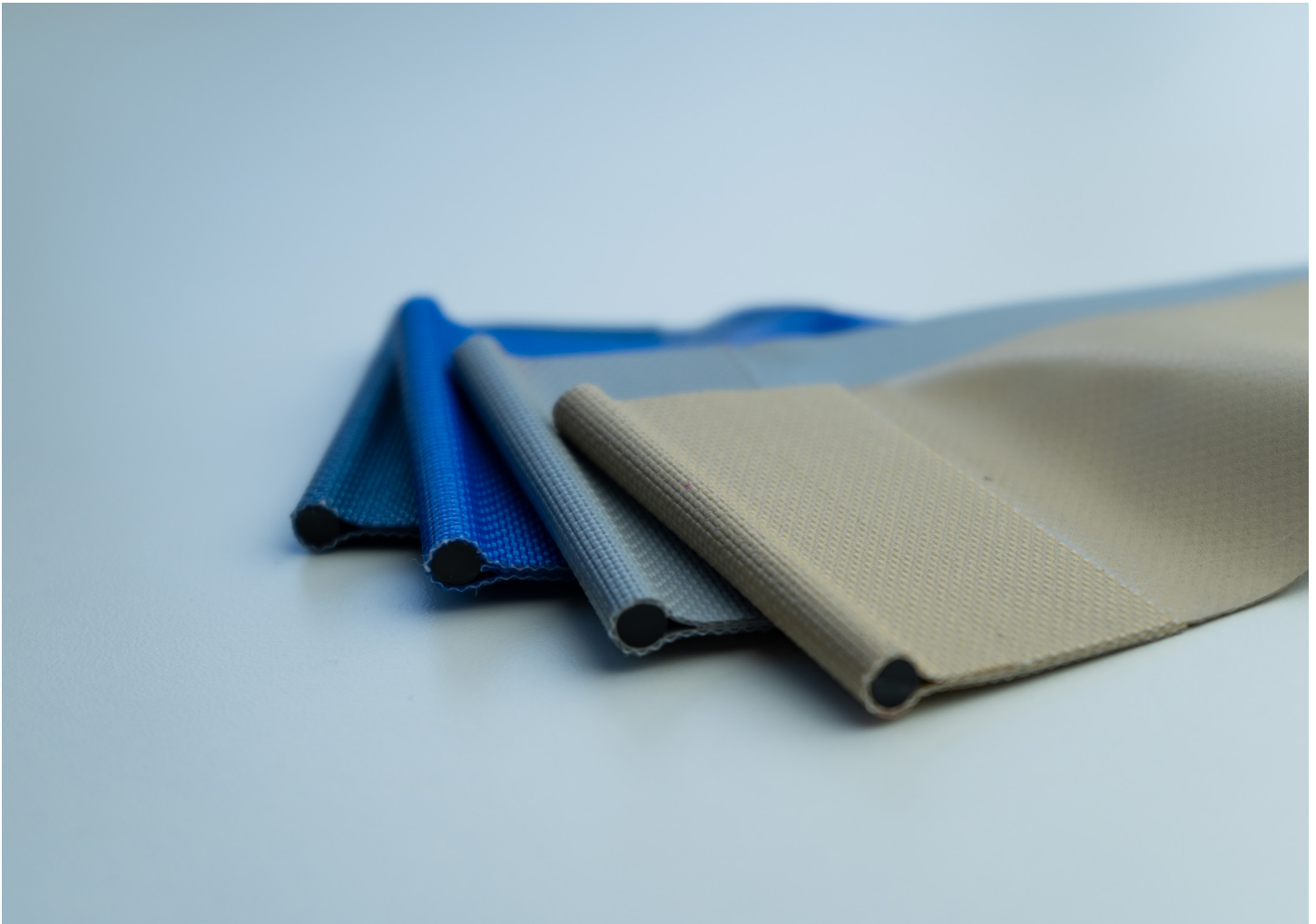
Latham's Ultra-Seam® process creates less than 0.001% seam separations and are tested to be stronger.

A look your customers will love

Industry leading technology produces virtually invisible floor and seams for a flawless finish.



Coverstar Ultraglide Webbing



Ultraglide Webbing:

Coverstar uses an exclusive, process to heat-seal webbing around a polymer bead and weld it to the cover in one step. Independent lab tests show that Coverstar's Ultraglide webbing is more than twice as strong as others on the market.

Our fabric is made from specially formulated, heavy-duty vinyl fabric to last longer in the harsh pool environment. It is resistant to chlorine and other pool chemicals, as well as extended UV exposure.

Coverstar's Ultraglide fabric can be applied to a broad range of pool designs and types. Options include your choice of ten standard fabric colors.

- Superior weld strength
- Easier slide through tracks and guide feed
- Color matched for a more seamless look
- Can be used to replace most OEM fabrics

Ultraglide webbing matches all 10 cover colors for a seamless look. Others offering "color matched" webbing will only offer their most popular colors.

Actual colors may vary due to dye lot variances.

Coverstar Touch Screen Controller



Touch Screen Controller:

The newly updated, ASTM-certified, Coverstar safety-alerts-enabled touch screen is an industry game-changer. With a user-friendly interface, and the ability to wirelessly connect multiple touch screens, opening and closing a pool has never been easier.

Our touch screen allows for up to four users to program an access code and is programmed with a separate service code for use by the installer.

- Wireless and safety alert capable
- Can link multiple switches to control covers from one switch
- Amp limiting for overrun protection
- Connection through Wi-Fi enables software updates

Multiple Switches: Multiple switches can be linked together to operate multiple covers from different locations. This is ideal when there is a cover on both a pool and spa, and you want to control both from one convenient location. Each cover system still requires its own touch screen to be wired to the power supply and cover motor.

Safety Alert Enabled: The alerts to send are set up by the user, and can include things like the cover being open too long, users opening or closing the cover, or the cover stopping due to over-AMP protection.

Coverstar QuickSnap Encapsulation Corners



QuickSnap Encapsulation Corners:

As part of our ongoing commitment to innovation, Coverstar has created QuickSnap Encapsulation Corners to make installation and maintenance quicker and more cost effective.

Faster Installation: Straight cuts on encapsulation inserted into molded corner pockets makes forming up the corners quick and easy. Full lengths of encapsulation can be inserted into the corner pocket, meaning less splices, faster install, a cleaner look.

Easier shipping: The shipping of our QuickSnap corners has been reduced to a more manageable size that can be sent at minimal shipping rates.

Easier warehousing: Since the corners are now modular, it is cheaper and easier to stock unique parts for quicker handling time.

Ensures a 'square' cover system: The corner pocket automatically makes the legs of the corner perfectly square. Being able to use full length extrusions on the shallow end of the pool, also ensures the two long legs of the Autocover system are perfectly perpendicular.

Quick and easy replacement: The modular nature of the QuickSnap corner system means that replacement of the components is just as easy as the initial install. Should damage occurs to the radius corners or wall cap, components can be removed and replaced effectively and efficiently.

Fiberglass Colors



Latham’s selection of brilliant colors transforms your yard into a work of art.

Choosing a Latham Crystal Color like Sapphire Blue or Coastal Bronze, will give your backyard oasis a luxurious appeal and add extra sparkle to your family fun.

CRYSTITE CLASSIC COLLECTION

Sapphire Blue Crystite Classic	Shale Gray Crystite Classic	Night Sky Crystite Classic
Ocean Blue Crystite Classic	Coastal Bronze Crystite Classic	Whisper White Standard Gel Coat

CRYSTITE CRYSTAL COLLECTION

Sapphire Blue Crystite Crystal	Coastal Bronze Crystite Crystal
Shale Gray Crystite Crystal	Ocean Blue Crystite Crystal
Night Sky Crystite Crystal	Pearl White Crystite Crystal

Building Permits and ICC-ES

Why make permits difficult? Choose Latham.

Building Permits are easier with Latham

What is the ICC-ES?

The ICC Evaluation Service (ICC-ES) ensures that building products meet code requirements.

How does Latham's certification benefit a builder?

Building inspectors and engineers look to the ICC-ES evaluation reports for evidence that the products and systems are code-compliant.

Inspectors #1 choice for approving building codes are ICC-ES certified products*

Builders can receive a standardized branded pool blueprint coded with the ICC-ES report #, stamped and signed by a state licensed engineer!

*Final permit approval is up to the discretion of each individual municipality's code official.

Latham is the **FIRST** supplier of package pool products and fiberglass pools to receive ICC-ES approval.



Latham Warranty Registration

- Liner Warranties
- Cover Warranties
- Step Warranties
- Wall System Warranties
- Information on Water
- Labor Insurance

Consumers can register all
Latham warranties in one
www.yourpoolwarranty.com



Marketing and Training



Why Latham?



When it comes to quality, selection, simplicity and support, Latham is The Pool Company.

Why Latham?

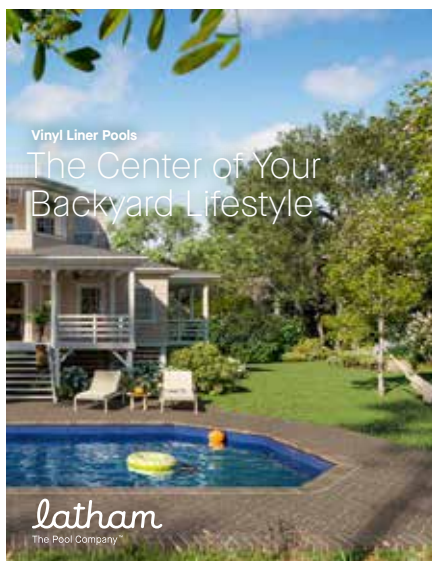
- **Latham Pro Advantage** – A Builder incentive program that rewards loyalty, growth and multiple category purchases
- **Simple Freight & Delivery** – Enjoy low flat rate freight every day on all inground liners and safety covers
- **Ultra-Seam** – Industry-leading technology that produces virtually invisible floor and wall closing seams
- **Speed Bead for Vinyl Over Steps** will help you install steps twice as fast
- **Satisfaction Guarantee** includes material and manufactured defects, 50% off for dealer installation measuring errors
- **Industry-leading, Trendsetting Inground Liners** – From stunning mosaic and geometric designs to patterns inspired by nature, we offer a large selection of liner patterns including our popular no tile, full floor options

Marketing Fullfillment Site Latham EZ Order

Use our convenient online marketing site to order all your brochures and marketing materials

- Product Brochures
- Dig Specifications
- Installation Guides
- Product Samples
- Banners and Merchandising Displays
- Retail Store Merchandising Displays
- Sales Tools

Virtual all of the marketing materials you need are at your fingertips. Go to lathamEZorder.com, log in and start shopping!



Lightstream Financing Partner



Get rewarded
for a great
recommendation

Special Latham Builder Offer

Latham and LightStream have come together to help you get rewarded for every LightStream loan you help close. Going forward, when you recommend LightStream to your clients with a customized link, LightStream will reward you with 1% of every funded dollar.² Here's why LightStream is a great option for your customers with good to excellent credit:



Loan amounts from \$5,000 up to \$100,000



Same-day funding available¹



Competitive rates, no fees, no down payments, and no equity required



Funds deposited directly into your client's account – no staged funding

Additional questions or want to sign up?

Contact: Dealers@LightStream.com

All loans are subject to credit approval by LightStream. If approved, APR will be based on loan purpose, amount, term and credit profile. Conditions and limitations apply. Advertised rates and terms are subject to change without notice.

¹You can fund your loan today if today is a banking business day, your application is approved, and you complete the following steps by 2:30 p.m. Eastern time: (1) review and electronically sign your loan agreement; (2) provide us with your funding preferences and relevant banking information; and (3) complete the final verification process.

²Dealers who participate in this program will be subject to the FTC Material Connection Disclosure. Please work with LightStream during the sign-up process to include an approved compensation disclosure on your website.

Truist Bank is an Equal Housing Lender. © 2023 Truist Financial Corporation. Truist, LightStream and the LightStream logo are service marks of Truist Financial Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Lending services provided by Truist Bank.

Package Pool Boot Camp



Key Takeaways

Before the Sale

Before the Build

- Yard layout and pool marking
- Excavation

How to Build a Latham Vinyl Pool

- Best practices, including:
 - Wall layout
 - Polymer kit installation
 - Steel kit installation
 - Entry systems - including steel and polymer step options

How to Work with Vinyl Liners

- Measure for a liner
- Successfully install a liner with both interior and exterior steps

Solid/Mesh Safety Covers... "We Got You Covered!"

Introduction to Add-On Features

2024 Boot Camps

Tuesday, February 20th
Wednesday, February 21st

[February Boot Camp Sign Up](#)

Thursday, March 21st
Friday, March 22nd

[March Boot Camp Sign Up](#)

Participants will receive:

- 16 PHTA (formerly APSP) accredited hours.
- Classroom and hands-on training, training materials, lunches, group dinners, and fun Latham giveaways!

Cost per Individual Attendee is \$299. Payment instructions sent after online registration.

Attendees are responsible for their own transportation to/ from the class. For traveling purposes, Day 2 of training will be completed by 1pm.

Boot Camps will be held at the Latham Training Facility in Zephyrhills, FL.

Please reach out to your Latham Sales Representative with any questions.

If you are interested in attending particular dates with Fiberglass camps on the same week, contact your Sales Manager for further information. Dates to consider are the November and February classes.

Fiberglass Pool Boot Camp



Fiberglass Pools Boot Camp

Key Takeaways

“Why Fiberglass?”

1. Fiberglass growth and the future
2. Dealer benefits of fiberglass pools
3. Why homeowners choose fiberglass pools
4. Why is Latham your fiberglass manufacturer?
5. Dealer Manual and ordering

How to Install a Latham Fiberglass Pool

1. Planning
2. Pool Layout
3. Elevation
4. Excavation
5. Setting Pool
6. Water and Backfill

Automatic Covers... “We Got You Covered!”

How to Install Fittings, Plumbing

Pool Bonding, Decking, and Coping

How to Install Water Features

- Best practices, including:
 - Lighting, waterline tile, mosaics, deck jets/bubblers
 - Tanning ledges and spas

2024 Boot Camps

Tuesday, March 19th
Wednesday, March 20th

March Boot Camp Sign Up

Tuesday, April 16th
Wednesday, April 17th

April Boot Camp Sign Up

Participants will receive:

- 16 PHTA (formerly APSP) accredited hours.
- Classroom and hands-on training, training materials, lunches, group dinners, and fun Latham giveaways!

Cost per Individual Attendee is \$299. Payment instructions sent after online registration.

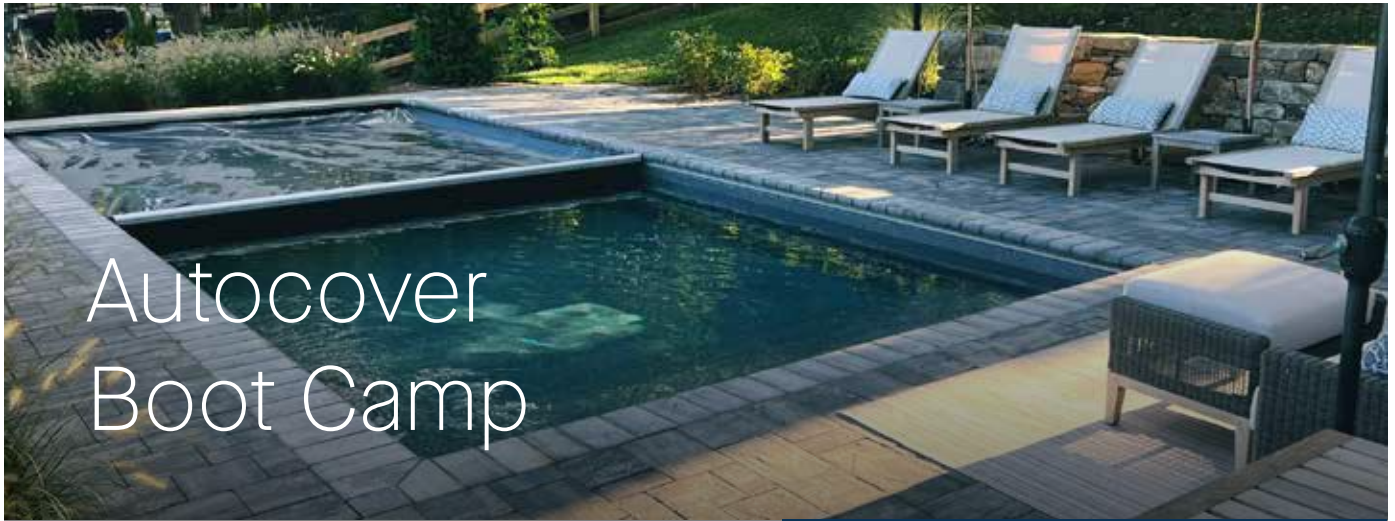
Attendees are responsible for their own transportation to/ from the class. For traveling purposes, Day 2 of training will be completed by 1pm.

Boot Camps will be held at the Latham Training Facility in Zephyrhills, FL.

Please reach out to your Latham Sales Representative with any questions.

If you are interested in attending particular dates with Vinyl Liner Pool camps on the same week, contact your Sales Manager for further information. Dates to consider are the February and March classes.

Autocover Boot Camp



Key Takeaways

Phase 1 (Pre-Concrete) Installation

- Molded Housing
- Flush Lid
- Encapsulation

Phase 2 (Post-Concrete) Installation

- Mechanism
- Cover
- Leading Edge

Service

- Replacement Cover
- Slider/Rope Replacement
- Annual Tuneup

Sales

- Sell more pool without selling more pools
- Homeowner Benefits (Safety, Savings, Convenience)
- Decreased environmental impact

2024 Boot Camps

Dates to be announced

Training Locations:

Indiana

Utah

Massachusetts

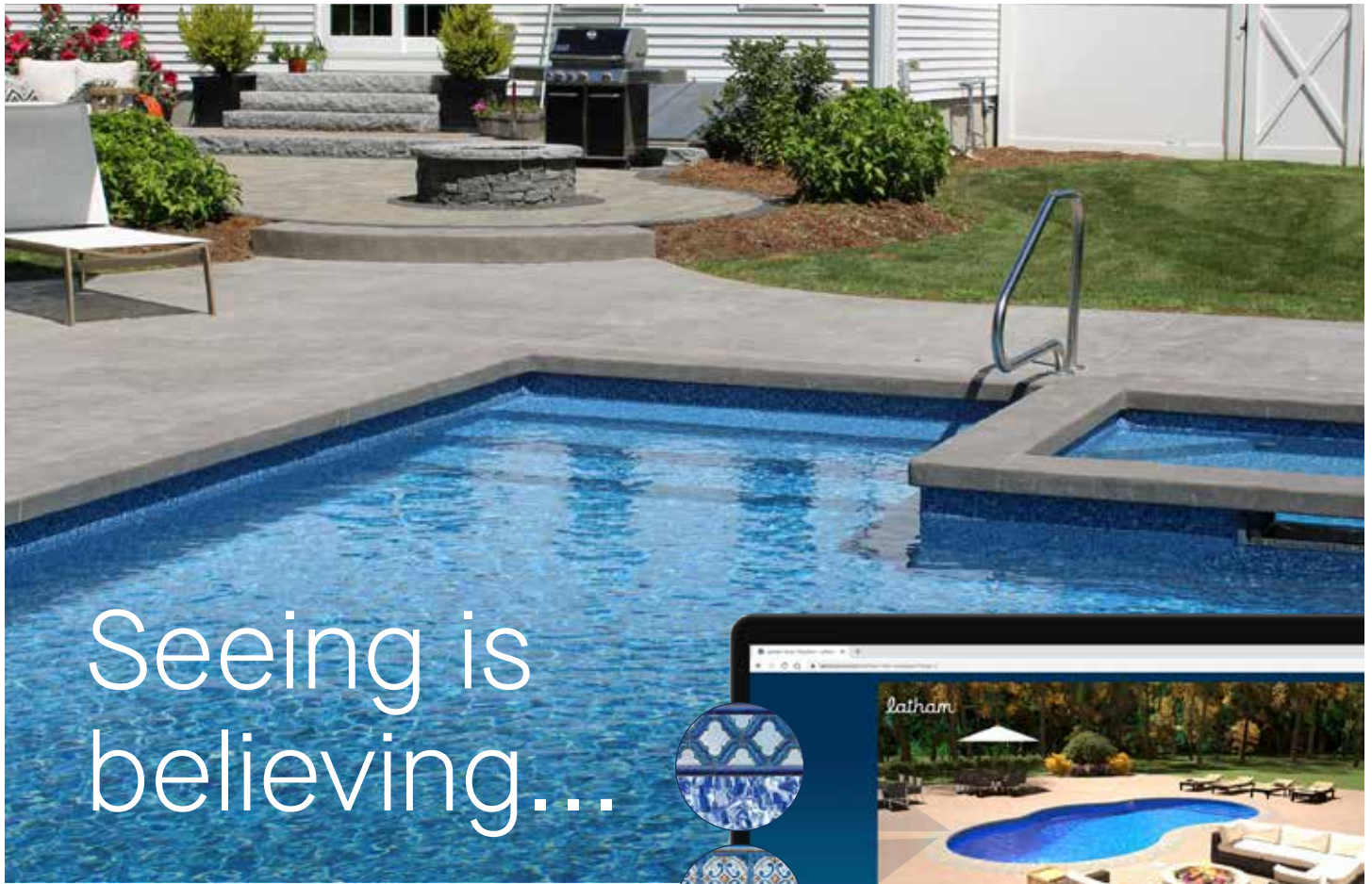
Attendees are responsible for their own transportation to/from the class.

Please reach out to your Latham Sales Representative with any questions.

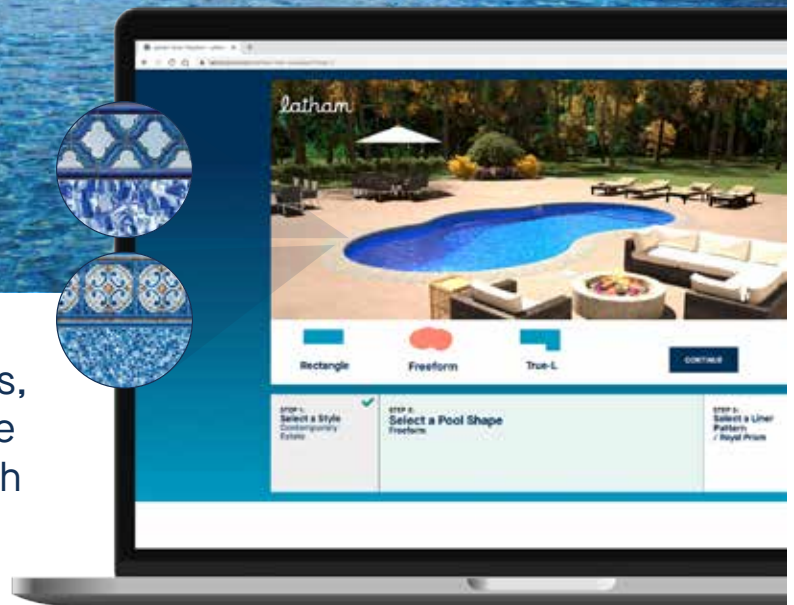
Inground Vinyl Liner Selection



Liner Visualizer



and with Latham's visualizer tools, you can help your customers see the backyard of their dreams with just a few clicks.



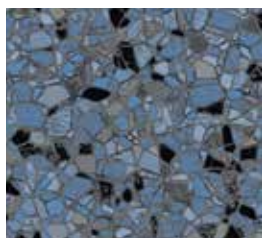
Bring your customers to the next level by visiting **lathamlinervisualizer.com**. Pick a backyard, a pool shape and liner and let your client see what a Latham vinyl liner pool will look like, right down to the hue of the water.

To learn more about Latham's complete offering of fiberglass pools, vinyl liner pools and pool covers, visit: **lathampool.com**

2024 Vinyl Liner Pattern Selection

Featuring Latham's exclusive Ultra-Seam® technology, standard on every floor seam.

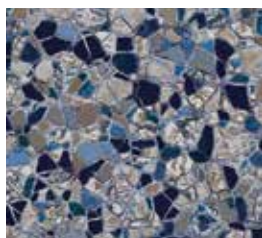
Pearlscapes 27 mil



Butterfly Effect



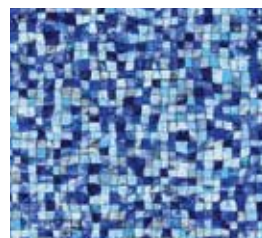
Blue Slate



Pearlstone



Esagono



Disco Pearl

20 mil



Mountain Top
Blue Mosaic



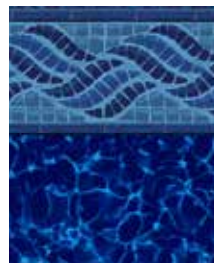
Durango
Grey Mosaic



Courtstone Grey
Stardust Grey



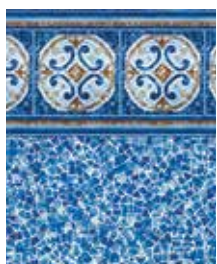
Courtstone Blue
Stardust Blue



Summerwave
Cobalt Fusion



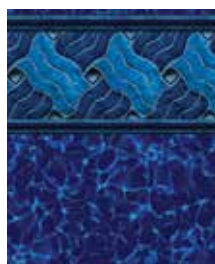
Coventry
Cobalt Fusion



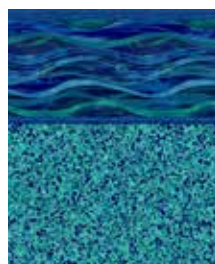
Hampton
Seaglass



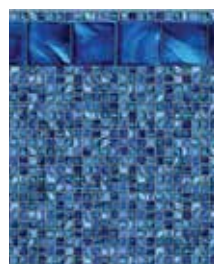
Vintage
Blue Mosaic



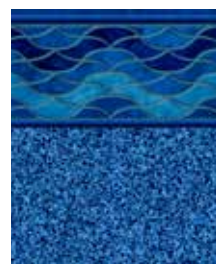
Legends
Cobalt Fusion



Island Wave
Terrazzo Caribbean



Tulum
Mayan Mosaic



Corolla
Stardust Blue

27 mil



Mountain Top
Blue Mosaic



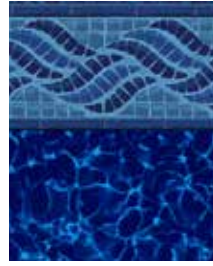
Durango
Grey Mosaic



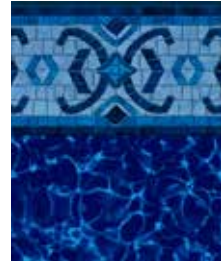
Courtstone Grey
Stardust Grey



Courtstone Blue
Stardust Blue



Summerwave
Cobalt Fusion



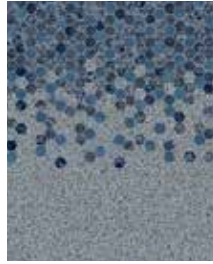
Coventry
Cobalt Fusion



Hampton
Seaglass



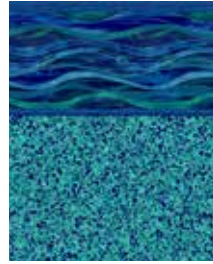
Vintage
Blue Mosaic



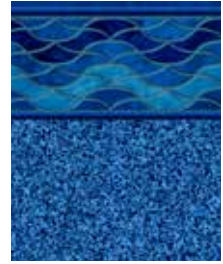
Falling Esagono
Grey Crystal



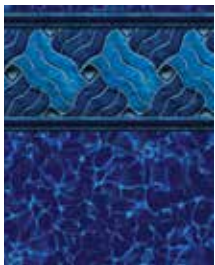
Whitehaven
Crystal Quartz



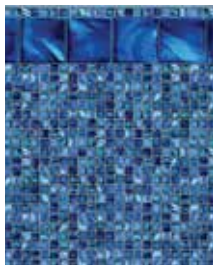
Island Wave
Terrazzo Caribbean



Corolla
Stardust Blue

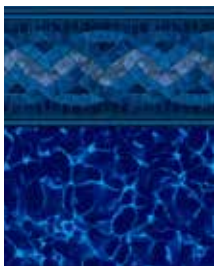


Legends
Cobalt Fusion



Tulum
Mayan Mosaic

Duomax



Carnegie
Cobalt Fusion



Bali
Blue Granite



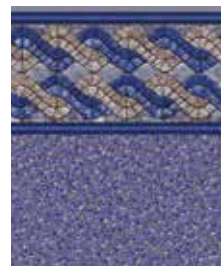
Indigo Marble
Blue Granite



Cayman
Mystic Light Blue



Gulf Coast
Tan Seastone



Nantucket
Blue Seastone

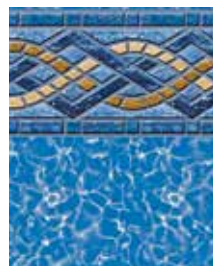
Warranty

Latham vinyl liners have a 20-year limited transferable warranty in the United States, with 3-year full coverage and 17-year prorated coverage against manufacturer defects.

SuperMax



Terrazzo
Electric Aquarius



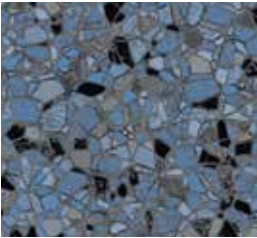
Panama
Royal Prism



Royal
Blue Mosaic

2024 Borderless Pattern Selection

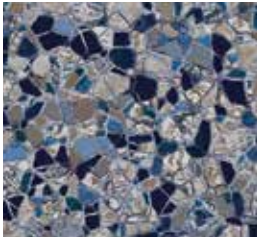
Pearlscapes 27 mil



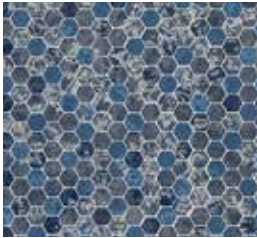
Butterfly Effect



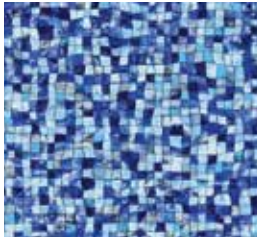
Blue Slate



Pearlstone

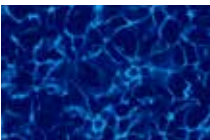


Esagono



Disco Pearl

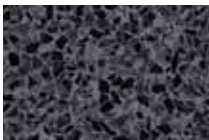
Borderless Patterns



Cobalt Fusion
20 & 27 mil



Grey Mosaic
20 & 27 mil



Stardust Grey
20 & 27 mil



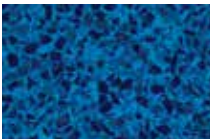
Mayan Mosaic
20 & 27 mil



Terrazzo Caribbean
20 & 27 mil



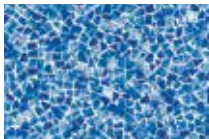
Blue Mosaic
20 & 27 mil



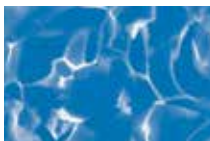
Stardust Blue
20 & 27 mil



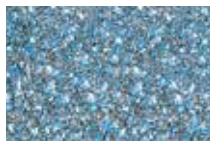
Blue Granite
20 & 27 mil



Seaglass
20 & 27 mil



Royal Prism
27 mil



Reef
27 mil



Eclipse Amber
27 mil



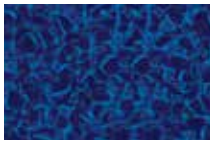
Royal Amber
27 mil



Grey Crystal
27 mil



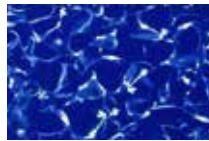
Tan Seastone
27 mil



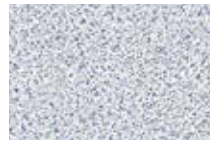
Electric Aquarius
27 mil



Blue Seastone
27 mil



Mystic Light Blue
27 mil

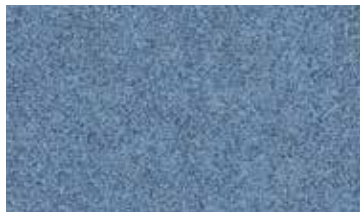


Crystal Quartz
27 mil

All Floor Textured



Grey Bonair
27 mil



Blue Bonair
27 mil

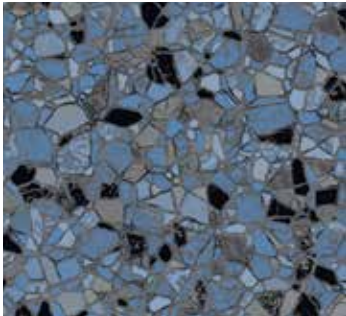
Vinyl Liner Selection Specifications

Tile Pattern	Floor Pattern	Weight	Tile Height	Shade
Mountain Top	Blue Mosaic	20 & 27 mil	8-7/8"	Rich & Vibrant
Durango	Grey Mosaic	20 & 27 mil	9"	Light & Tranquil
Courstone Grey	Stardust Grey	20 & 27 mil	11"	Light & Tranquil
Courtstone Blue	Stardust Blue	20 & 27 mil	11"	Rich & Vibrant
Summerwave	Cobalt Fusion	20 & 27 mil	9"	Deep & Dramatic
Coventry	Cobalt Fusion	20 & 27 mil	9"	Deep & Dramatic
Hampton	Seaglass	20 & 27 mil	9-5/8"	Rich & Vibrant
Vintage	Blue Mosaic	20 & 27 mil	9"	Rich & Vibrant
Legends	Cobalt Fusion	20 & 27 mil	9"	Deep & Dramatic
Island Wave	Terrazzo Caribbean	20 & 27 mil	8-1/4"	Light & Tranquil
Tulum	Mayan Mosaic	20 & 27 mil	6"	Rich & Vibrant
Corolla	Stardust Blue	20 & 27 mil	9"	Rich & Vibrant
Cayman	Mystic Light Blue	Supermax 27 mil	9-1/4"	Deep & Dramatic
Royal	Blue Mosaic	Supermax 27 mil	7-3/4"	Rich & Vibrant
Gulf Coast	Tan Seastone	Supermax 27 mil	10-1/2"	Light & Tranquil
Nantucket	Blue Seastone	Supermax 27 mil	10-1/2"	Rich & Vibrant
Terrazzo	Electric Aquarius	Supermax 27 mil	10"	Deep & Dramatic
Panama	Royal Prism	Supermax 27 mil	10"	Rich & Vibrant
Falling Esagano	Grey Crystal	27 mil	Varies	Light & Tranquil
Whitehaven	Crystal Quartz	27 mil	7-1/4"	Light & Tranquil
Indigo Marble	Blue Granite	Duomax 27/20 mil	9-1/4"	Rich & Vibrant
Bali	Blue Granite	Duomax 27/20 mil	9"	Rich & Vibrant
Carnegie	Cobalt Fusion	Duomax 27/20 mil	9"	Deep & Dramatic
	Blue Slate	27 mil	Borderless	Rich & Vibrant
	Pearlstone	27 mil	Borderless	Light & Tranquil
	Esagano	27 mil	Borderless	Rich & Vibrant
	Butterfly Effect Pearl	27 mil	Borderless	Deep & Dramatic
	Disco Pearl	27 mil	Borderless	Rich & Vibrant
	Reef	27 mil	Borderless	Light & Tranquil
	Eclipse Amber	27 mil	Borderless	Deep & Dramatic
	Royal Amber	27 mil	Borderless	Deep & Dramatic
	Grey Bonair	27 mil	Borderless	Light & Tranquil
	Blue Bonair	27 mil	Borderless	Rich & Vibrant

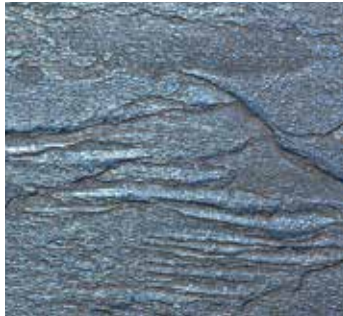
References to light, medium and dark shades are general and do not guarantee the effect the vinyl liners will have on the color of a pool.
All vinyl liner graphics are for illustration purposes only. It is recommended by the manufacturer to view an actual vinyl sample before ordering your liner.
Color may vary from printed brochure. The manufacturer reserves the right to change liner selections without notice.
© Latham Pool Products, Inc. 2024. All rights reserved.

Pearlscape™ Collection

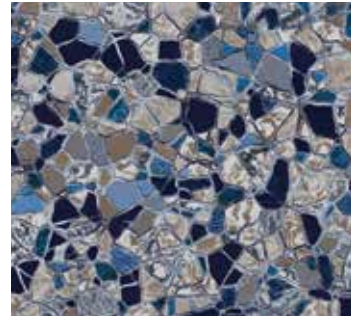
Featuring our Pearlscape™ Collection with Pearlescent Inks



Butterfly Effect
27 mil



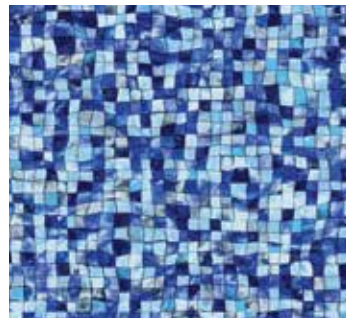
Blue Slate
27 mil



Pearlstone
27 mil



Esagono
27 mil



Disco Pearl
27 mil

Latham offers an extensive array of designer patterns. We have added three additional patterns to our Pearlscape Collection for a total of five amazing selections. Iridescent inks are introduced into our traditional vinyl liners and these iridescent inks create a luminous shimmer and sparkle in your pool.

The unique Pearlscape Collection liners are made from the best vinyl material available. They are treated to resist algae growth and are UV resistant for a longer life.



Featuring Disco Pearl with Vinyl Over Steps

Coordinated Vinyl Liners, Steps, and Spas



Multiple designs, sizes, and colors enable you to create your dream pool.

What better way to coordinate your poolscape than by matching your liner pattern with the color of your step or spa?

Latham offers vinyl liners that perfectly match our GREY and BLUE granite steps. Multiple designs, sizes, and colors enable you to create your dream pool.

Pick your choice of built-in lounges, seats, benches, step variations, and spas to customize and coordinate your pool. Check with your local dealer for information on all 27 variations available.



**Blue Granite
Step N' Bench**



**Blue Granite Scalloped
Spill-Over Spa**



**Blue Granite
Sunledge**



**Grey Granite
Scallop Spa**



**Grey Granite
Sit N' Step**



**Grey Granite
Lagoon
Free-Form Step**



**Courtstone Grey
Stardust Grey**



**Courtstone Blue
Stardust Blue**



Full Floor Stardust Grey



Full Floor Stardust Blue

Vinyl Over Step Systems

Built-In Beautiful Vinyl Over Step Systems

Look how easy it is to add pizzazz to any new or existing pool. Our vinyl over steps system can be used in any type of vinyl lined pool – polymer or steel wall. Consider our vinyl over steps system for a beautiful uninterrupted liner pattern across your pool, and to build steps customized to your design specifications. Ask your dealer for details.



Floor patterns are available in Tread-TEX for use on vinyl over step applications.

Liner Featured: Blue Granite

Speed Bead

SPEED BEAD

Exclusively designed by Latham for vinyl over step applications. A flexible, slimmer profile and a innovative co-extruded bead lock improves installation times, quality and performance.

Ergonomic Improvement

Reduced durometer measurement allowing dealers to install vinyl over steps with ease without jeopardizing strength.

Set New Standards

Now standard on all Latham beaded vinyl over feature inground liners.

Innovative Quick Peel Off Bead Lock Feature



1) Simply peel off the bead lock from the bead prior to installing the step bead in the track.

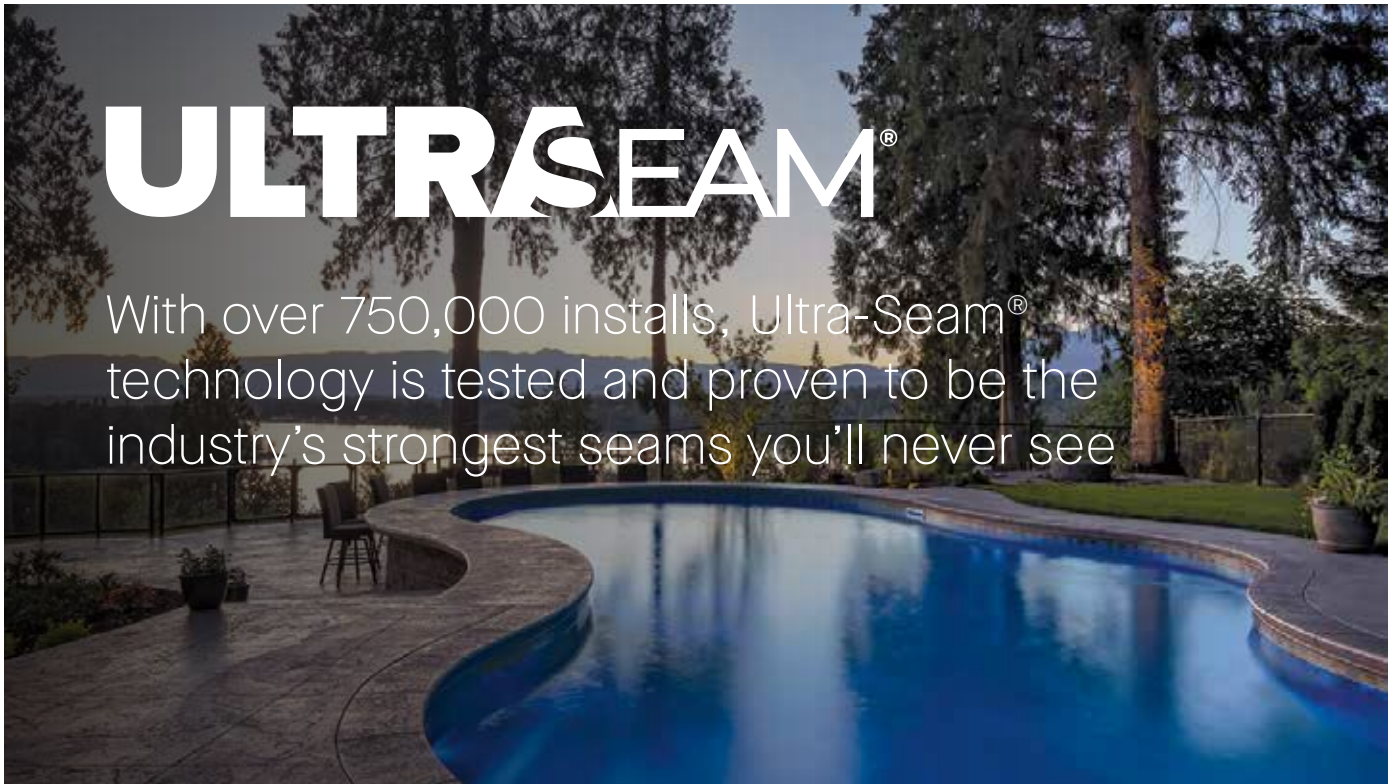


2) Install the bead as you normally do.



3) Secure with the included bead lock.

Ultra-Seam®



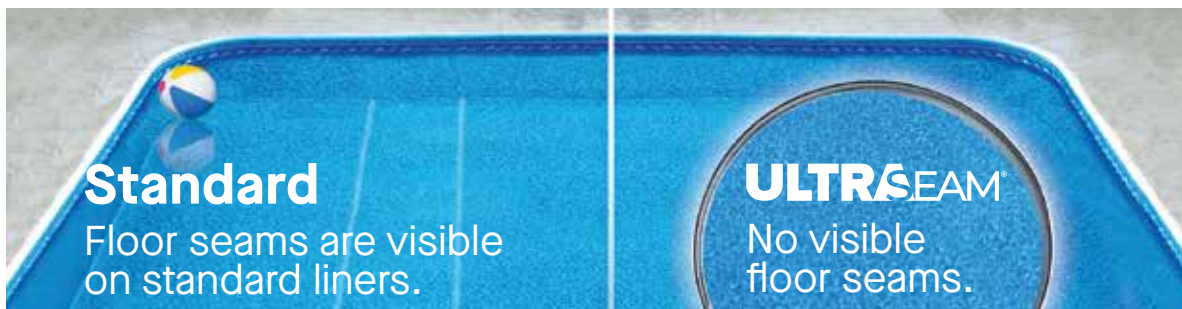
Boost new and replacement sales with Latham's vinyl liners featuring exclusive **Ultra-Seam® technology**.

Proprietary seams proven stronger

Latham's Ultra-Seam® process creates less than 0.001% seam separations and are tested to be stronger.

A look your customers will love

Industry leading technology produces virtually invisible floor and seams for a flawless finish.



Satisfaction Guarantee

This is NOT a Consumer / Homeowner Offer. Offer is Valid **ONLY** for Authorized Latham Dealers.

Inground Liners & Safety Covers



Satisfaction Guarantee includes:

- Material and Manufactured Defects which Fall Outside the Standard Latham Warranty*
- **50% OFF** Dealer Installation or Measuring Errors

*For Term & Conditions Details visit:
lathampool.com/satisfactionguarantee
lathampool.ca/satisfactionguarantee

Liners and Safety Cover Measuring App

Latham EZ Measure App

Designed to help avoid common measurement issues. Tailored data entry pages help with fewer questions and saving time. Latham EZ Measure allows you to work offline and save jobs with no cell service or WiFi. Easily customize your Latham EZ measure app for your own personalized features using the app preferences menu.

How does it work?

- Download the app
- Load preferences in the menu screen
- Create a job
- Input measurements
- Review and export

Features

- Uses A-B triangulation method for measurement data. Includes review screens with intelligent warnings as well as real time visual plot data measurements.
- Data entry pages are tailored to the specific needs for pool liner and safety cover measurements; along with the ability to upload photos of special features or obstructions.
- Once you've downloaded your app, no cell service is required to create a job and measurements.
- Saved jobs can be exported to Latham for quoting and ordering when cell service or WiFi is available.
- Designed for the Apple® iPad®/iPhone®, Android™ smartphones and tables, and for PCs and Macs via a Chrome™ web app.
- Customize your Latham EZ Measure app depending on how you purchase liners and safety covers.
- Go to the main menu and select preferences to custom tailor your measuring program.



Universal Liner Order Form

LINER UNIVERSAL ORDER FORM

For fast 24/7 access to quote, order, and track your liner orders, use Latham Link!
Contact your Customer Service Representative to get signed up today.

*latham***UNIVERSAL ORDER FORM**☐ ORDER ☐ QUOTE☐ NEW INSTALLATION☐ REPLACEMENT

JOB NAME: _____

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS BRANCH ☐ DEALER ☐ ☐ COMMON CARRIER VIA _____ ☐ AIR FREIGHT _____ DAY OTHER _____		BRANCH _____ P.O. # _____ SHIPPING ADDRESS _____ NAME _____ STREET _____ CITY/STATE _____ PHONE # _____ ZIP _____ BRANCH E-MAIL _____		DATE _____ DEALER P.O.# _____ DEALER NAME _____ STREET _____ CITY/STATE _____ PHONE # _____ ZIP _____ DEALER FAX # _____ MARK BOX HOMEOWNER DEALER E-MAIL _____	
ADDITIONAL WATER AND LABOR INSURANCE ☐ SHOWCASE OR STRONG SUPPORT DEALER ☐		BEAD TYPE: Inground BEADED ☐ / OVERLAP ☐ ☐ STD. INGROUND - UNIVERSAL (INCHES) _____ ☐ PERFORMANCE ☐ ESTHER WILLIAMS ☐ SMALL J-HOOK (WILKES) ☐ SURE-FIT (REQUIRES SURE-FIT COPING) SEE BEAD CHART			
WALL: 20 MIL ☐ 27 MIL ☐ 38 MIL ☐ VINYL TILE/ WALL PATTERN BOTTOM: 20 MIL ☐ 27 MIL ☐ FLOOR PATTERN					
☐ RECTANGLE 		☐ TRUE OVAL 		☐ SQUARE ☐ DIAGONAL ☐ RADIUS 	
☐ GRECIAN 		☐ TRUE L 		DEEP END SAFETY LEDGE: (S/S1/RD) ☐ SIZE OF LEDGE = _____ INCLUDE DETAIL IF LEDGE IS NOT UNIFORM VINYL COVERED STEPS: ☐ IF YES: SHOW LOCATION ON TOP VIEW & INCLUDE STEP PAGE. CENTER OF SHALLOW END ☐ STEPS ARE LOCATED BETWEEN ☐ 'C' Point _____ & 'C' Point _____ " From 'C' " From 'C' REVERSE CORNER: TYPE: _____ SIZE: _____	
GRECIAN PAD ☐ SQUARE PAD ☐		LEFT ☐ RIGHT (SHOWN) ☐			
STANDARD HOPPER BOTTOM 					

To download forms, go to : www.lathamlink.com/lathamb2bacceleratorstorefront/orderforms

Pre Submission Check List

Vinyl Liner Pre Submission Check List

Avoid additional trips to your job site. Check the dimensions and information below. Incorrect, missing, or illegible dimensions may delay production and delivery.

Vinyl Over Steps

- Fastener Type:
- Bead, velcro, rod pockets, none
- Coping: front or top mount
- Corners: square, diagonal or radius
- Location: Indicate step's location

A/B Points & Distances

- A/B Points Indicate distance between A/B Points.
- Sketch Pool Shape, A/B line, hopper & pool direction.

Overall Dimensions

- New Pools – Provide manufacturer's panel layout, or see existing pools.
- Existing Pools – Please complete the Latham
- Order Form. Individual pool bottom measurements MUST equal overall length and width (A&B) measurements.

Grecian Pools

- Provide dimensions for all sides of the pool and hopper pad shape. Measure to the point of the pool corner, not a radius coping.

Pool Corners

- Indicate square, diagonal or radius.
- Indicate dimensions in inches.
- Guides are available to help determine sizes.

Color / Pattern / Thickness

- Clearly indicate these three choices.

ABG Liners

- Indicate: A) wall height,
B) bead or overlap,
C) make – if non-standard

Preformed Steps

- Indicate step location within pool perimeter for liner wall seam location.

2024 Inground Liner Price List

2024 INGROUND LINER LIST PRICE

Latham Ultra-Seam, standard on every liner at no additional charge

I Formula:		Effective 01/16/2023 USD	
Square Foot Price (20 Mil)			
Material Upcharges or Deducts			
Plus Add-On & Deduct Charges			
Less Discount			
Equals Net Price			
II Square Foot Ranges:		20 MIL / sq.ft.	
0 -100 (NET Minimum Charge)		\$421.00	
101-499		\$4.21	
500-640		\$3.83	
641-799		\$3.70	
800-1249		\$3.65	
III Material Options & Up-Grades			
27/20, 20/27 Mil Blend (27 mil with 20 mil wall / floor or 20 mil with 27 mil floor / wall)		Add	15%
27/27 mil (27 mil wall and 27 floor)		Add	30%
Pearlscape™ Collection (27/27 plus iridescent inks)		Additional Flat Fee after 27/27 charge is applied	
DuoMax (27 mil wall and 20 mil floor)		No Up-charge	
DuoMax/27 (27 mil wall with upgrade to 27 mil floor)		Add	15%
SuperMax (27 mil wall and 27 mill floor)		Add	15%
FloorTex (27 mil Non-Textured wall and 27 mil Textured floor)		Additional Flat Fee after 27/27 charge is applied	
		\$200	
IV Vinyl Covered Features (Vinyl Over Stairs, Swim-Outs & Benches)		Single Tread or Bench	Straight or Roman Step
			Freeform or Wedding Cake Step
< 12' (Rod Pockets, Hook/Loop or Beaded)		Add	\$395.00
= 12' or < 20' (Rod Pockets, Hook/Loop or Beaded)		Add	\$729.00
= 20' or larger (Rod Pockets, Hook/Loop or Beaded)		Add	\$764.00
4 or More Tread Steps		Add per tread	
Custom Tile on Risers or Treads and Risers in Different Colors (Mix and Match)		Add	
Material Step Upgrade to 27mil		Add	
Tread-Tex - Textured Vinyl		Add	
Stairs and Swim-Outs with Hi-Lite stripe at edge of tread		Add per Tread	
V Add On & Deduct Charges:			
Freeform / Irregular shape (True L & Lazy L not included) any pool with a radius / reverse radius		Add	\$271.00
Depths Greater than 9'		Add	\$211.00
All Floor Material Liner (No tile border)		Add	\$284.00
Solid Color Break Stripe at Shallow End Break-off		Add	\$145.00
Modify for Auto Cover or Vanishing Edge		Add	\$426.00
TruTile (all print liner, no tile boarder with patented bead)		Add	\$426.00
Safety Ledge over 6" wide		Add	\$284.00
Wall Height Less than 36"		Add	\$284.00
Wall Height > 36" to 42"		N/C	
Wall Height > 42" to less than 96"		Add	\$284.00
Wall Height > than 96"		Add	By Quotation
Overlap		Add	\$284.00
Straight Slope Pools and/or Uneven Sidewalls (max 96")		Add	\$211.00
Multi-Depth Pools (More than 2 depths)		Add	\$452.00
Non Conforming Concrete / Gunite Pools (Disclaimers apply)		Add	\$785.00
Canted (Non-Plumb Side Walls) or Coved bottoms		Add	\$175.00
Racing Stripes		Per Stripe	\$731.00
Liners Over 1250 Square Feet		By	By Quotation
Additional Service Charges:			
VI Mandatory Consumer Information Pack & Signage		Add	\$19.00
Rush Service**		Add	\$500 NET
VII Extended Service Contract Options***			
Extended Service Contract (ESC) \$500 Additional Water & Labor Insurance		Add	\$25 NET
Extended Service Contract (ESC) \$1000 Additional Water & Labor Insurance		Add	\$50 NET
Extended Service Contract (ESC) \$1500 Additional Water & Labor Insurance		Add	\$75 NET

** Based on Available Capacity (first come first served)

*** Extended Service Contracts applies to every I/G liner purchased after opting in (Ask your Customer Service Representative or Regional Sales Manager for details)

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increases.

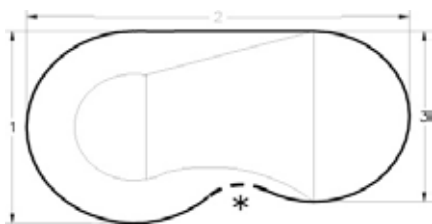
Replacement Liner Charges

SQUARE FOOT PRICING

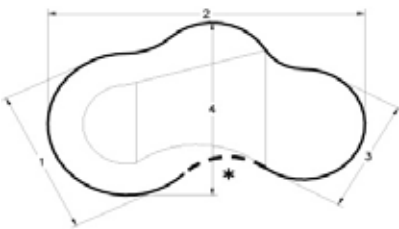
All liners, pool kit and replacement will be priced by the square foot. Prices are determined by square foot, plus up charges or deductions. The square footage is determined by the length x width of pool. See examples below. If you have any questions, please call customer service.

			List Price USD
Example:			
16x32 Rectangle			
16x32 = 512 Sq. ft.	Sq. Ft x	3.83	\$1,960.96
Adder - Freeform / Irregular shape			\$271.00
Total Liner Price			\$2,231.96

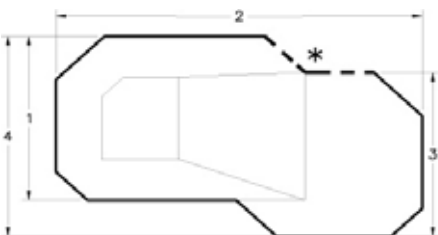
SQUARE FOOT PRICING EXAMPLES:



Price Calculation:
SQF = (LARGEST OF 1 OR 3) X 2
* Largest width is usually the deep end.
** Add freeform/irregular shape charge for all pools that are asymmetrical or have a reverse radius.



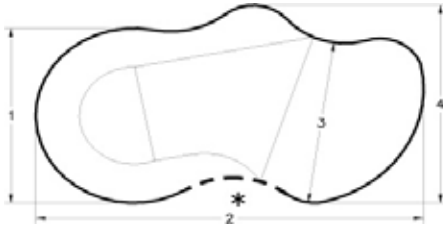
Price Calculation:
SQF = (LARGEST OF 1 OR 3) X 2
* Largest width is usually the deep end.
** Add freeform/irregular shape charge for all pools that are asymmetrical or have a reverse radius.



Price Calculation:
SQF = (LARGEST OF 1 OR 3) X 2
* Largest width is usually the deep end.
** Add freeform/irregular shape charge for all pools that are asymmetrical or have a reverse radius.

Replacement Liner Charges

SQUARE FOOT PRICING EXAMPLES:

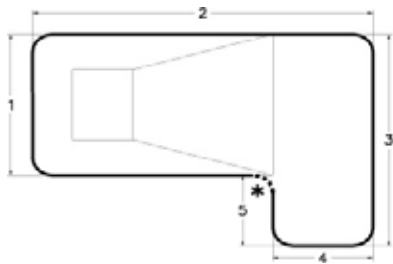


Price Calculation:

$$\text{SQF} = (\text{LARGEST OF 1 OR 3}) \times 2$$

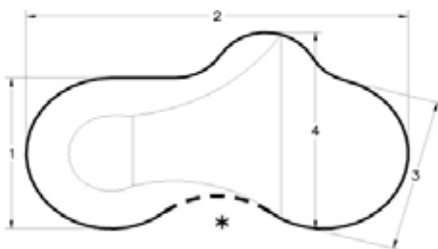
* Largest width is usually the deep end.

** Add freeform/irregular shape charge for all pools that are asymmetrical or have a reverse radius.



Price Calculation:

$$\text{SQF} = (1 \times 2) + (4 \times 5)$$

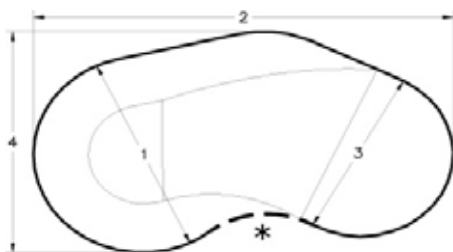


Price Calculation:

$$\text{SQF} = (\text{LARGEST OF 1 OR 3}) \times 2$$

* Largest width is usually the deep end.

** Add freeform/irregular shape charge for all pools that are asymmetrical or have a reverse radius.



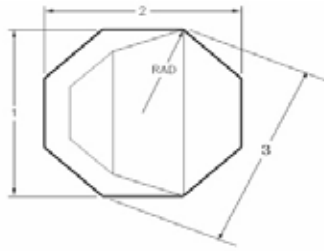
Price Calculation:

$$\text{SQF} = (\text{LARGEST OF 1 OR 3}) \times 2$$

* Largest width is usually the deep end.

** Add freeform/irregular shape charge for all pools that are asymmetrical or have a reverse radius.

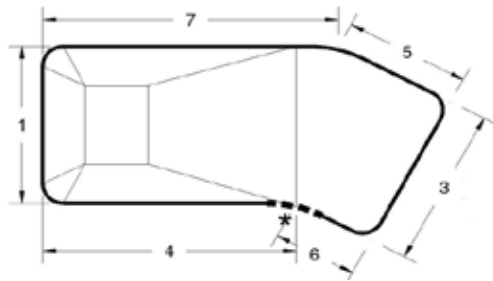
Replacement Liner Charges



Price Calculation:

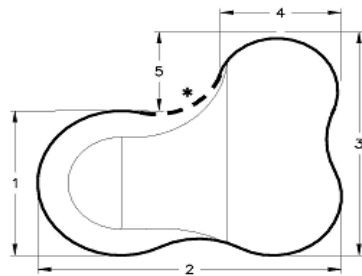
$$\text{SQF} = 3.14 \times \text{RADIUS} \times \text{RADIUS}$$

*** For radius use 1/2 of value 3 ***



Price Calculation:

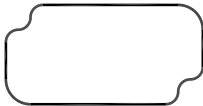
$$\text{SQF} = (((\text{Dim 7} + \text{Dim 4})/2) \times \text{Dim 1}) + (((\text{Dim 5} + \text{Dim 6})/2) \times \text{Dim 3})$$



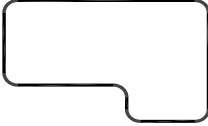
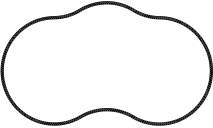
Price Calculation:

$$\text{SQF} = (1 \times 2) + (4 \times 5)$$

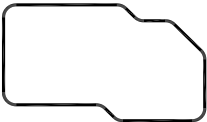
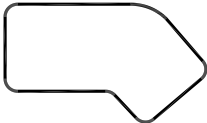
Replacement Liners

SHAPE	SIZE	SQ FT	Charge Per Sq. Ft.	LINER LIST PRICE
CALIFORNIAN				
	14-0 X 15-3 X 27-10	390	\$ 4.21	1,641.90
	16-0 X 18-8 X 31-8	507	\$ 3.83	1,941.81
	18-0 X 20-10 X 36-8	663	\$ 3.70	2,453.10
	20-0 X 23-4 X 43-3	865	\$ 3.65	3,157.25
CANCUN				
	16-5 X 29-0	476	\$ 4.21	2,003.96
	18-7 X 31-10	592	\$ 3.83	2,267.36
	20-1 X 34-0	683	\$ 3.70	2,527.10
	23-1 X 39-10	919	\$ 3.65	3,354.35
CARAT				
	16-0 X 32-0	512	\$ 3.83	1,960.96
	18-0 X 36-0	648	\$ 3.83	2,481.84
	20-0 X 40-0	800	\$ 3.70	2,960.00
CELEBRITY				
	16-0 X 14-0 X 29-11	479	\$ 4.21	2,016.59
	18-0 X 14-0 X 34-1	613	\$ 3.83	2,347.79
	20-0 X 16-0 X 35-11	718	\$ 3.83	2,749.94
	24-0 X 20-0 X 40-0	960	\$ 3.65	3,504.00
CLOVERLEAF				
	28-6 X 26-3	561	\$ 3.83	2,148.63
	30-10 X 29-4	686	\$ 3.70	2,538.20
CONTEMPORARY FULL-L				
	12-0 X 15-4 X 29-8	387	\$ 4.21	1,629.27
	12-0 X 15-4 X 31-8	424	\$ 4.21	1,785.04
	14-0 X 19-6 X 35-9	544	\$ 3.83	2,083.52
CONTRA				
	15-8 X 14-0 X 30-3	474	\$ 4.21	1,995.54
	17-1 X 16-0 X 33-4	569	\$ 3.83	2,179.27

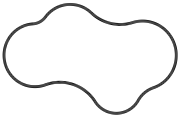
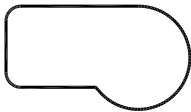
Replacement Liners

SHAPE	SIZE	SQ FT	Charge Per Sq. Ft.	LINER LIST PRICE
CRESCENT				
	14-0 X 15-5 X 27-7	386	\$ 4.21	1,625.06
	16-0 X 18-2 X 32-1	513	\$ 3.83	1,964.79
	18-0 X 21-0 X 36-0	648	\$ 3.70	2,397.60
	20-0 X 22-8 X 39-11	798	\$ 3.70	2,952.60
DIAMOND				
	21-0 X 30-0	630	\$ 3.83	2,412.90
	23-11 X 36-0	861	\$ 3.65	3,142.65
	27-0 X 40-0	1,080	\$ 3.65	3,942.00
FIGURE - 8				
	14-0 X 24-0	336	\$ 4.21	1,414.56
	16-0 X 32-0	512	\$ 3.83	1,960.96
	18-0 X 36-0	648	\$ 3.70	2,397.60
	20-0 X 40-0	800	\$ 3.65	2,920.00
FULL - L				
	20-0 X 14-0 X 30-0	492	\$ 4.21	2,071.32
	24-0 X 16-0 X 36-0	672	\$ 3.70	2,486.40
	28-0 X 18-0 X 43-0	954	\$ 3.65	3,482.10
	30-0 X 20-0 X 40-0	940	\$ 3.65	3,431.00
GEMINI				
	12-0 X 13-6 X 23-8	284	\$ 4.21	1,195.64
	14-0 X 16-6 X 27-11	391	\$ 4.21	1,646.11
	16-0 X 18-6 X 32-0	512	\$ 3.83	1,960.96
	18-0 X 20-7 X 36-0	648	\$ 3.70	2,397.60
	20-0 X 22-9 X 39-11	798	\$ 3.70	2,952.60
GRECIAN				
	14-6 X 28-6	413	\$ 4.21	1,738.73
	16-6 X 32-6	536	\$ 3.83	2,052.88
	16-11 X 30-11	523	\$ 3.83	2,003.09
	19-4 X 41-4	799	\$ 3.70	2,956.30
	20-6 X 40-6	830	\$ 3.65	3,029.50
OLYMPIC				
	17-0 X 14-0 X 29-6	502	\$ 3.83	1,922.66
	19-0 X 16-0 X 33-6	638	\$ 3.83	2,443.54

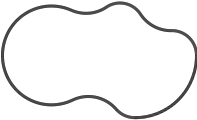
Replacement Liners

SHAPE	SIZE	SQ FT	Charge Per Sq. Ft.	LINER LIST PRICE
JAMAICA				
	14-0 X 16-3 X 27-11	398	\$ 4.21	1,675.58
	16-0 X 18-3 X 31-11	511	\$ 3.83	1,957.13
	18-0 X 20-3 X 35-11	647	\$ 3.70	2,393.90
	20-0 X 22-3 X 39-11	798	\$ 3.70	2,952.60
KEY				
	14-4 X 18-10 X 28-3	532	\$ 3.83	2,037.56
	15-4 X 19-10 X 31-3	620	\$ 3.83	2,374.60
	16-4 X 20-10 X 32-3	672	\$ 3.70	2,486.40
	18-4 X 22-10 X 36-3	828	\$ 3.65	3,022.20
	20-4 X 24-10 X 40-3	1,000	\$ 3.65	3,650.00
KIDNEY				
	15-0 X 15-7 X 26-11	404	\$ 4.21	1,700.84
	16-0 X 18-6 X 32-7	603	\$ 3.83	2,309.49
	18-0 X 19-10 X 34-0	612	\$ 3.83	2,343.96
	19-0 X 21-5 X 35-11	682	\$ 3.70	2,523.40
	22-0 X 24-5 X 41-0	902	\$ 3.65	3,292.30
LAGOON				
	12-0 X 21-10 X 23-9	403	\$ 4.21	1,696.63
	14-0 X 25-11 X 27-10	556	\$ 3.83	2,129.48
	16-0 X 29-9 X 32-5	733	\$ 3.70	2,712.10
	18-0 X 34-1 X 36-1	939	\$ 3.65	3,427.35
	20 X 38-0 X 40-1	1,162	\$ 3.65	4,241.30
LAZY - L (2' RAD)				
	14-0 X 18-5 X 31-11	432	\$ 4.21	1,818.72
	16-0 X 19-10 X 33-0	497	\$ 4.21	2,092.37
	16-0 X 19-10 X 37-0	561	\$ 3.83	2,148.63
	18-0 X 22-0 X 40-9	689	\$ 3.70	2,549.30
LAZY - L OVAL				
	14-0 X 17-7 X 31-2	432	\$ 4.21	1,818.72
	16-0 X 19-0 X 32-1	495	\$ 4.21	2,083.95
	16-0 X 19-0 X 37-1	575	\$ 3.83	2,202.25
	18-0 X 21-2 X 39-11	695	\$ 3.70	2,571.50

Replacement Liners

SHAPE	SIZE	SQ FT	Charge Per Sq. Ft.	LINER LIST PRICE
LIBERTY				
	15-2 X 12-10 X 25-11	333	\$ 4.21	1,401.93
	15-11 X 13-9 X 28-5	388	\$ 4.21	1,633.48
	19-4 X 16-10 X 31-0	492	\$ 4.21	2,071.32
	24-6 X 20-1 X 37-7	756	\$ 3.70	2,797.20
MONACO - K				
	14-0 X 11-0 X 28-0	392	\$ 4.21	1,650.32
	16-0 X 13-0 X 29-1	465	\$ 4.21	1,957.65
	18-0 X 15-0 X 36-0	648	\$ 3.70	2,397.60
	20-0 X 17-0 X 40-0	800	\$ 3.65	2,920.00
MONTE CARLO				
	14-0 X 15-2 X 27-11	423	\$ 4.21	1,780.83
	16-0 X 17-7 X 31-8	557	\$ 3.83	2,133.31
	18-0 X 20-8 X 36-2	747	\$ 3.70	2,763.90
	20-0 X 22-4 X 40-3	899	\$ 3.65	3,281.35
MONTEREY				
	18-0 X 16-0 X 33-4	600	\$ 3.83	2,298.00
	20-0 X 18-0 X 34-8	693	\$ 3.70	2,564.10
	21-10 X 19-0 X 36-1	788	\$ 3.70	2,915.60
	21-10 X 19-0 X 40-1	875	\$ 3.65	3,193.75
MOUNTAIN LAKE				
	14-0 X 17-4 X 28-0	392	\$ 4.21	1,650.32
	16-0 X 18-10 X 32-0	512	\$ 3.83	1,960.96
	18-0 X 21-10 X 36-0	648	\$ 3.70	2,397.60
	20-0 X 23-10 X 40-0	800	\$ 3.65	2,920.00
NORLANDER				
	14-0 X 11-0 X 28-4	397	\$ 4.21	1,671.37
	16-0 X 13-0 X 32-1	513	\$ 3.83	1,964.79
	18-0 X 15-0 X 36-6	657	\$ 3.70	2,430.90
	20-0 X 17-0 X 39-10	797	\$ 3.70	2,948.90

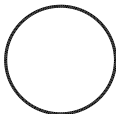
Replacement Liners

SHAPE	SIZE	SQ FT	Charge Per Sq. Ft.	LINER LIST PRICE
ODESSY				
	12-0 X 15-2 X 24-0	288	\$ 4.21	1,212.48
	14-0 X 15-9 X 27-10	390	\$ 4.21	1,641.90
	16-0 X 18-6 X 31-10	509	\$ 3.83	1,949.47
	18-0 X 21-2 X 35-10	645	\$ 3.70	2,386.50
	20-0 X 23-7 X 40-2	803	\$ 3.65	2,930.95
OFFSET GRECIAN				
	14-6 X 16-7 X 27-7	400	\$ 4.21	1,684.00
	16-6 X 18-7 X 31-7	521	\$ 3.83	1,995.43
	18-6 X 20-7 X 35-7	658	\$ 3.70	2,434.60
	20-6 X 22-7 X 39-7	811	\$ 3.65	2,960.15
OFFSET RECTANGLE				
	12-0 X 15-0 X 24-0	288	\$ 4.21	1,212.48
	14-0 X 17-0 X 28-0	392	\$ 4.21	1,650.32
	16-0 X 19-0 X 32-0	512	\$ 3.83	1,960.96
	18-0 X 21-0 X 36-0	648	\$ 3.70	2,397.60
	20-0 X 23-0 X 40-0	800	\$ 3.65	2,920.00
OVAL				
	14-0 X 28-0	392	\$ 4.21	1,650.32
	15-0 X 29-11	449	\$ 4.21	1,890.29
	16-0 X 31-11	511	\$ 3.83	1,957.13
	18-0 X 36-0	648	\$ 3.70	2,397.60
	20-0 X 40-1	800	\$ 3.65	2,920.00
PALETTE				
	17-6 X 16-0 X 30-5	487	\$ 4.21	2,050.27
	19-10 X 18-0 X 34-0	612	\$ 3.83	2,343.96
	22-2 X 19-0 X 36-1	686	\$ 3.70	2,538.20
	24-9 X 22-0 X 39-8	873	\$ 3.65	3,186.45

Replacement Liners

SHAPE	SIZE	SQ FT	Charge Per Sq. Ft.	LINER LIST PRICE
PATRICIAN (2' RAD)				
	14-0 X 28-0	392	\$ 4.21	1,650.32
	16-0 X 32-0	512	\$ 3.83	1,960.96
	18-0 X 36-0	648	\$ 3.70	2,397.60
	20-0 X 40-0	800	\$ 3.65	2,920.00
RECTANGLE (2' RAD)				
	12-0 X 24-0	288	\$ 4.21	1,212.48
	14-0 X 28-0	392	\$ 4.21	1,650.32
	16-0 X 32-0	512	\$ 3.83	1,960.96
	18-0 X 36-0	648	\$ 3.70	2,397.60
	20-0 X 40-0	800	\$ 3.65	2,920.00
RIO CARRE				
	15-0 X 18-7 X 30-2	453	\$ 4.21	1,907.13
	16-0 X 19-7 X 32-2	515	\$ 3.83	1,972.45
	16-0 X 19-7 X 36-2	579	\$ 3.83	2,217.57
	18-0 X 21-7 X 40-2	723	\$ 3.70	2,675.10
RIO RONDE				
	14-10 X 17-11 X 27-2	403	\$ 4.21	1,696.63
	16-10 X 21-4 X 31-7	532	\$ 3.83	2,037.56
	18-7 X 23-9 X 40-0	743	\$ 3.70	2,749.10
RIVIERA				
	16-0 X 21-1 X 32-7	521	\$ 3.83	1,995.43
	18-0 X 23-1 X 36-7	658	\$ 3.70	2,434.60
ROMAN (2' RAD)				
	14-0 X 27-11	391	\$ 4.21	1,646.11
	16-0 X 32-0	512	\$ 3.83	1,960.96
	18-0 X 36-0	648	\$ 3.70	2,397.60
	20-0 X 40-0	800	\$ 3.65	2,920.00

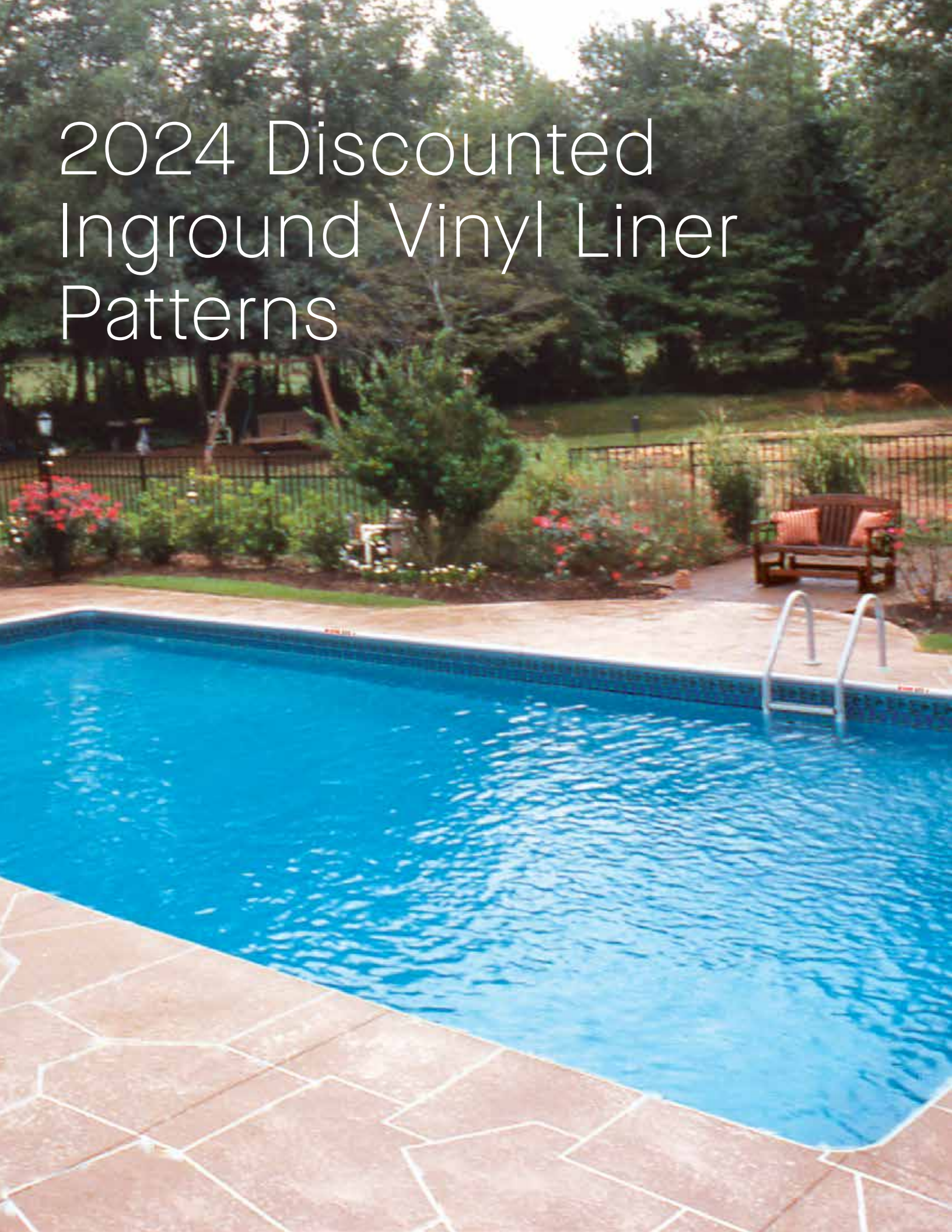
Replacement Liners

SHAPE	SIZE	SQ FT	Charge Per Sq. Ft.	LINER LIST PRICE
ROUND				
	18-0 X 18-0	254	\$ 4.21	1,069.34
	21-0 X 21-0	346	\$ 4.21	1,456.66
	24-0 X 24-0	453	\$ 4.21	1,907.13
	32-0 X 32-0	804	\$ 3.65	2,934.60
SENTRA				
	16-0 X 14-1 X 31-4	501	\$ 3.83	1,918.83
	19-0 X 16-10 X 35-5	673	\$ 3.70	2,490.10
SUMMERVILLE				
	12-8 X 9-8 X 23-8	238	\$ 4.21	1,001.98
	14-8 X 11-8 X 28-8	343	\$ 4.21	1,444.03
	17-6 X 14-6 X 36-6	538	\$ 3.83	2,060.54
	21-6 X 18-6 X 39-6	740	\$ 3.70	2,738.00
TAMPA				
	18-0 X 24-0 X 31-11	575	\$ 3.83	2,202.25
	18-0 X 26-0 X 36-8	660	\$ 3.70	2,442.00
	20-0 X 30-0 X 40-1	817	\$ 3.65	2,982.05
TAORMINA				
	14-0 X 18-6 X 28-0	390	\$ 4.21	1,641.90
	16-0 X 20-5 X 32-0	507	\$ 3.83	1,941.81
	16-0 X 20-6 X 36-2	579	\$ 3.83	2,217.57
	18-0 X 24-11 X 36-1	648	\$ 3.70	2,397.60
	18-0 X 24-0 X 40-0	725	\$ 3.70	2,682.50
TECH-C				
	14-1 X 28-4	399	\$ 4.21	1,679.79
	16-1 X 32-0	515	\$ 3.83	1,972.45
	18-1 X 33-7	607	\$ 3.83	2,324.81
	21-1 X 35-11	757	\$ 3.70	2,800.90
TECH-J				
	18-3 X 31-11	582	\$ 3.83	2,229.06
	21-11 X 34-10	763	\$ 3.70	2,823.10

Replacement Liners

SHAPE	SIZE	SQ FT	Charge Per Sq. Ft.	LINER LIST PRICE
TECH-K				
	15-0 X 30-0	450	\$ 4.21	1,894.50
	16-0 X 32-1	513	\$ 3.83	1,964.79
	18-2 X 34-0	618	\$ 3.83	2,366.94
	20-0 X 36-2	723	\$ 3.70	2,675.10
VISTA				
	14-3 X 28-0	399	\$ 4.21	1,679.79
	16-3 X 32-0	520	\$ 3.83	1,991.60
	18-8 X 36-5	680	\$ 3.70	2,516.00
	20-2 X 39-10	803	\$ 3.65	2,930.95

2024 Discounted Inground Vinyl Liner Patterns



Signature Series Inground Liner Patterns

*Signature
Series*

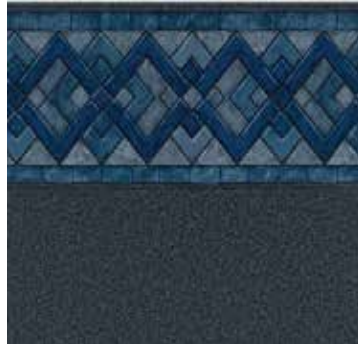
Vinyl liners for inground swimming pools

Signature Series liner patterns are not part of the 2024 Latham pattern offering. These patterns will not be reordered when the inventory is depleted.

The price of the Signature Series liner patterns are all one price per square foot. 2024 list price for Signature Series patterns = \$2.63 per sq. ft.



Stonebraid / Royal Prism



Charleston/Natural Grey



Mountaintop/Grey Mosaic

Please visit the website listed below for an up-to-date inventory of the available patterns. **www.signatureliners.com**

2024 Signature Series Inground Liner Price List



2024 INGROUND LINER LIST PRICE

Latham Ultra-Seam, standard on every liner at no additional charge

I Formula:		Effective 01/16/23 USD			
Square Foot Price (20 Mil)					
Material Upcharges or Deducts					
Plus Add-On & Deduct Charges					
Less Discount					
Equals Net Price					
II Square Foot Ranges:		20 MIL / sq.ft.			
0 -100 (NET Minimum Charge)		\$394.00			
101-1250+		\$2.63			
III Material Options & Up-Grades					
27/20, 20/27 Mil Blend (27 mil with 20 mil wall / floor or 20 mil with 27 mil floor / wall)		No Charge			
27/27 mil (27 mil wall and 27 floor)		No Charge			
Solid Color		Deduct	10%		
IV Vinyl Covered Features (Vinyl Over Stairs, Swim-Outs & Benches)		Single Tread or Bench	Straight or Roman Step	Freeform or Wedding Cake Step	
< 12' (Rod Pockets, Hook/Loop or Beaded)		Add	\$395.00	\$529.00	\$557.00
= 12' or < 20' (Rod Pockets, Hook/Loop or Beaded)		Add	\$729.00	\$965.00	\$1,009.00
= 20' or larger (Rod Pockets, Hook/Loop or Beaded)		Add	\$764.00	\$1,009.00	\$1,056.00
4 or More Tread Steps		Add per tread			\$86.00
Custom Tile on Risers or Treads and Risers in Different Colors (Mix and Match)		Add			\$230.00
Material Step Upgrade to 27mil		Add			\$141.00
Tread-TEX - Textured Vinyl		Add			\$141.00
Stairs and Swim-Outs with Hi-Lite stripe at edge of tread		Add per Tread			\$71.00
V Add On & Deduct Charges:					
Freeform / Irregular shape (True L & Lazy L not included) any pool with a radius / reverse radius		Add	\$271.00		
Depths Greater than 9'		Add	\$211.00		
All Floor Material Liner (No tile border)		Add	\$284.00		
Solid Color Break Stripe at Shallow End Break-off		Add	\$145.00		
Modify for Auto Cover or Vanishing Edge		Add	\$426.00		
TruTile (all print liner, no tile boarder with patented bead)		Add	\$426.00		
Safety Ledge over 6" wide		Add	\$284.00		
Wall Height Less than 36"		Add	\$284.00		
Wall Height > 36" to 42"			N/C		
Wall Height > 42" to less than 96"		Add	\$284.00		
Wall Height > than 96"		Add	By Quotation		
Overlap		Add	\$284.00		
Straight Slope Pools and/or Uneven Sidewalls (max 96")		Add	\$211.00		
Multi-Depth Pools (More than 2 depths)		Add	\$452.00		
Non Conforming Concrete / Gunite Pools (Disclaimers apply)		Add	\$785.00		
Canted (Non-Plumb Side Walls) or Coved bottoms		Add	\$175.00		
Racing Stripes		Per Stripe			\$731.00
Liners Over 1250 Square Feet		By			By Quotation
Additional Service Charges:					
VI Mandatory Consumer Information Pack & Signage		Add	\$19.00		
Rush Service**		Add	\$500 NET		
VII Extended Service Contract Options***					
Extended Service Contract (ESC) \$500 Additional Water & Labor Insurance		Add	\$25 NET		
Extended Service Contract (ESC) \$1000 Additional Water & Labor Insurance		Add	\$50 NET		
Extended Service Contract (ESC) \$1500 Additional Water & Labor Insurance		Add	\$75 NET		

** Based on Available Capacity (first come first served)

*** Extended Service Contract applies to every I/G liner purchase after opting in (Ask your Customer Service Representative or Regional Sales Manager for details)

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increases.

Water and Labor Insurance Program



The Extended Service Contract provides additional funding to the Dealer of up to \$1,500 towards water and labor allowances. The insurance is offered to all Dealers as an optional program. Once selected, the Water and Labor Insurance Program will be added to all future liner orders.

- Additional Water and Labor Insurance is only offered on inground vinyl liners.
- Additional Water and Labor Insurance can only be redeemed if the original warranted claim processed and approved.
- Additional Water and Labor Insurance can only be claimed within your current full coverage period on our current warranty programs.

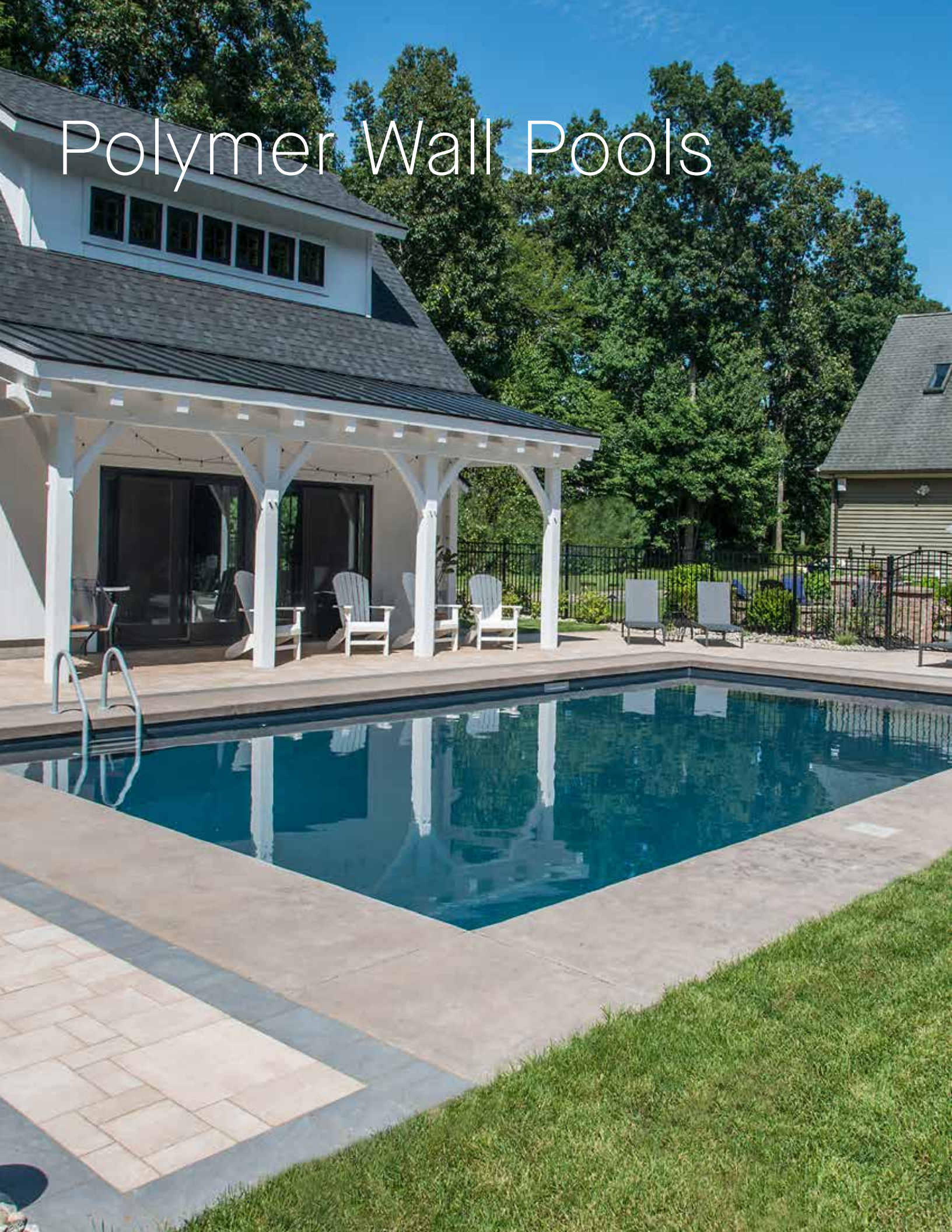
\$500 Additional Water and Labor Allowance – \$25 Net

\$1000 Additional Water and Labor Allowance – \$50 Net

\$1500 Additional Water and Labor Allowance – \$75 Net

Please contact your Latham representative for additional information.

Polymer Wall Pools



Vinyl Over Polymer Steps

Naturally built in beauty.

Enjoy family and friends while relaxing on built-in steps and ledges.

The vinyl over polymer steps allow you to extend the beauty of your liner to the entry point for your pool. When you choose a polymer base under the liner for your entry point, you'll have a sturdy corrosion-free foundation for the life of the pool.

The vinyl liner also provides a soft, smooth texture to walk or sit on and brings a cohesive beauty to your pool. Choose from a wide variety of steps and benches to create your favorite part of the pool.



Vinyl Over Polymer Steps



Polymer Sono Tube Brace

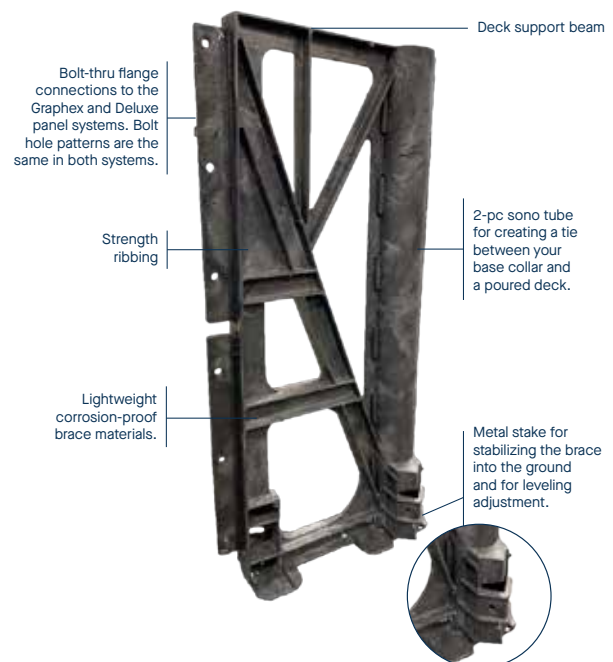


Exclusive to Elite Panel Dealers

“Sono” Brace for Graphex and Deluxe Polymer Wall Systems

Latham is now introducing a sono tube brace option for our Graphex and Deluxe polymer wall systems. This brace has a standard bolt-thru flange connection to the Graphex and Deluxe panels while also utilizing the sono tube feature form that allows for a concrete connection between the base collar and the poured concrete deck.

Availability: January 2023, US and Canada
Color: Black
Material: High strength polymer resin
Part number: PPC-BRCS-42

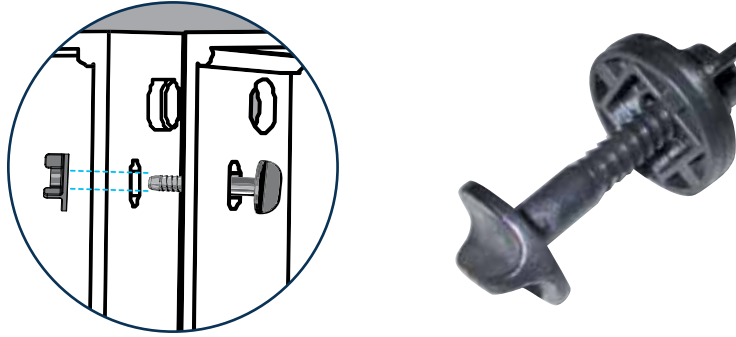


Quick-Lock Polymer Wall Fasteners

Patent Pending

Quick-Lock Polymer Wall Fasteners

The Fastest Pool Wall Assembly Just Got Faster!



New snap and twist design

Insert the new bolt into the nut and push until it stops and twist. This new quick fastening feature is 35% quicker than the old screw nut and bolt design.

New composite material

The new fasteners are produced with a composite material that is stronger than the old nylon fasteners.

100% Corrosion Free

All fasteners are impervious to corrosion of any kind. This makes them ideal for acidic soil conditions and salt water systems.

One size fits all

The new fasteners will now fit all polymer panel and brace connections where a wedge is utilized. No need to order longer bolts. The fasteners work with the Graphex and Deluxe Polymer Wall systems (not available for the Elite wall system).

Ergonomic bolt head

This new design makes it easy to grab, push, and twist with your thumb and finger.

Tri-head nut

The new quick nut design has three side flanges to make it easier to hold and twist during installation.

Patented design

Only Latham has the exclusive quick fastener system making it yet another Latham innovation for the swimming pool industry.

Graphex Composite Polymer Panels

Graphex Composite Polymer Panels

100% Corrosion Free, Lightweight, and Strong



Our panel formulation provides builder friendly quick installation features along with a limited lifetime transferable warranty.

Why sell the same pool as everyone else when you can offer your customers a polymer pool that puts profit in your pocket and not the competition's.

Graphex Polymer Panels and Components

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

GRAPHEX POLYMER PANELS

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Straight Panels			
	GPG-ST0120000X	1' Panel	\$144.22
	GPG-ST0240000X	2' Panel	\$198.55
	GPG-ST0360000X	3' Panel	\$264.72
	GPG-ST0480000X	4' Panel	\$291.21
	GPG-ST0600000X	5' Panel	\$324.32
	GPG-ST0720000X	6' Panel	\$364.01
Straight Custom - Skimmer Panels			
	GPG-ST0480000AF	Graphex Pnl 4' 1085 FI Skim Ctr Lt Gry	\$354.93
	GPG-ST0480000BC	Graphex Pnl 4' 1084 FI Mnt Ctr Lt Gry	\$354.93
	GPG-ST0720000AF	Graphex Pnl 6' Gry FI Mnt Skim 1085 Lt Gry	\$436.84
	GPG-ST0240000AF	Graphex Pnl 2' 1085 FI Skim Ctr Lt Gry	\$412.64
	GPG-ST0720000AT	Graphex Pnl 6' Gry Tp Mnt Ct Skm1085 Lt Gry	\$591.54
Straight Custom - Light Panel			
	GPG-ST0480000LC	Graphex Pnl 4' LCO Ct Lt Gry	\$354.93
	GPG-ST0240000LC	Graphex Pnl 2' LCO Lt Gry	\$426.05
Radius Panel			
	GPG-RA0461020X	Graphex Pnl 8'6" Rad Lt Gry Panel	\$296.80
	GPG-RA0421200X	Graphex 10' Rad Lt Gray Panel (No Hex Pattern)	\$302.73
Reverse Radius Panel			
	GPG-RR0470600X	5' Reverse Panel	\$371.36
	GPG-RR0350900X	7'6" Reverse Panel	\$364.01
Custom Corner Panels			
	GPG-CN0190240X	Graphex Pnl 1/2 2' Cor Lt Gry	\$264.72
	GPG-CS006006208	Graphex Pnl 208 Deg Cor 6"x6" Lt Gry	\$403.85
	GPG-CS006006225	Graphex Pnl 225 Deg Cor Lt Gry	\$403.85
	GPG-CS006006239	Graphex Pnl 239 Deg Cor Lt Gry	\$403.85
	GPG-CS004004229	Graphex Pnl 229 Deg 4 1/16"x4 1/16"Lt Gry	\$403.85
	GPG-CS005004229	Graphex Pnl 229 Deg Lt Cor Lt Gry	\$403.85
	GPG-CS004005229	Graphex Pnl 229 Deg Rt CorLt Gry	\$403.85
	GPG-CS003009135	Graphex Pnl 135 Deg Rt Cor Lt Gry	\$403.85
	GPG-CS009003135	Graphex Pnl 135 Deg Lt Cor Lt Gry	\$403.85
	GPG-CS012012270	Graphex Pnl 270 Deg Rev Cor Lt Gry	\$403.85
	GPG-CS006006152	Graphex Pnl 152 Deg Cor 6"x6" Lt Gry	\$403.85
	GPG-CS006006121	Graphex Pnl 121 Deg Cor Lt Gry	\$403.85
	GPG-CS012012090	Graphex Pnl 1'x1' 90 Corner Lt Gry	\$493.59
	GPG-DR070707270	Graphex Pnl 1x1 Dbl 270 Deg Cor Lt Gry	\$493.59
	GPG-CS009009270	Graphex Pnl 270 Deg 9"x9" Cor Pnl Lt Gry	\$493.59
	GPG-CS012024090	Graphex Pnl 1'x2' 90C Rt Lt Gry	\$493.59
	GPG-CS024012090	Graphex Pnl 1'x2' 90C Lt Lt Gry	\$493.59
	GPG-CS070707090	Graphex Pnl 90 Deg Dbl Rev Cor Lt Gry	\$493.59
	GPG-DR160716270	Graphex Pnl 270 Deg 21"x21" Cor Lt Gry	\$493.59
Straight Custom Filler Panels			
	GPG-ST0060000X	6" Panel	\$172.73
	GPG-ST0150000X	1'3" Panel	\$324.53
Radius Custom Filler Panels			
	GPG-RA0181020X	Graphex Pnl 17-7/8" Rad Spac Fin Lt Gry	\$248.18
	GPG-RA0461020LC	Graphex Pnl 8'6" Rad Light Lt Gry	\$569.82
	GPG-RA0461020BF	Graphex 8'6" Rad Lt Gry FI Mnt 1084	\$387.83
	GPG-RA0461020BT	Graphex 8'6" Rad Lt Gry TM Ct Skim 1084	\$569.82
	GPG-RA0131200X	10' Radius 13"Graphex Lt Gray Panel - No Hex	\$395.58
	GPG-RA0341200X	10' Radius 34.25" Graphex Panel - No Hex	\$674.05
	GPG-RA0211200X	10' Radius 1/2 Graphex Lt Gray Panel - No Hex	\$395.58
	GPG-RA0421200BF	10' Radius 1084 FI Mnt Graphex - No Hex	\$395.58
	GPG-RA0421200LC	10' Radius Graphex Lt Gray Panel LCO - No Hex Pattern	\$441.00
Reverse Radius Custom Filler Panels			
	GPG-CR0190240X	Graphex Pnl 2' Rev Rad 45 Deg Lt Gry	\$224.35
	GPG-RR0240600X	5' Reverse Radius Panel 22.5 Degree Lt Gry	\$464.12
Brace Options			
	PPC-BRCX-42	Pac-X Brace 42" Blk	\$70.58
	PPC-BRCK-42	K Brace Blk	\$69.31
	PPC-BRCI-42	I-Brace (2 Required for complete brace, steel stake not included) Blk	\$100.03
	PPC-BRCM-42	Polymer KX-Brace Blk	\$71.94

Exclusivity Restrictions may apply. Contact your Latham representative for more information.

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increases.

Graphex Polymer Panels and Components

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

GRAPHEX POLYMER PANELS			
	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
	PPC-BRCS-42	Brace Pnl 42 Sono S	\$99.18
	IPC-DRVSTK14G	BRACE COMP D-STK 2-5/8"X24" 90D 14G	\$13.74
Wedges			
	PPC-WG03-42	2.5 Degree Wedge Black	\$15.33
	PPC-WG05-42	5 Degree Wedge Black	\$15.33
	PPC-WG09-42	9 Degree Wedge Black	\$15.33
	PPC-WG15-42	15 Degree Wedge Black	\$15.33
	PPC-WG45-42	45 Degree Wedge Black	\$40.71
	PPC-WG90-42	90 Degree Wedge Black	\$67.17
Fasteners			
	PPC-HW101	1" Nut & Bolt Light (stakes) 35/PKG	\$29.58
	PPC-HW38162-15	2" Nut & Bolt Light (steps) 15/PKG	\$40.22
	PPC-HW381625-15	2 1/2" Nut & Bolt Light PKG (step/oval)	\$35.77
	PPC-HWNF03-25	3" Nylon Wall Fasteners (oval hardware) 25/PKG	\$106.07
	PPC-HWNFP03-25	3" Quick Lock Fastener 25/PKG	\$51.02

Exclusivity Restrictions may apply. Contact your Latham representative for more information.

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increases.

Graphex Polymer Kit Prices



2024 U.S. Latham Graphex Polymer Pool Kits

All Kits include Panels, Pac-X braces and Hardware
Quoted with White Aluminum Coping
See Drawing Index for Shape and Step Details
Pricing Effective 1/15/24

Drawing Number	Shape	Size	Base Option		Step Option 1		Step Option 2		Step Option 3	
			Pool Kit	Coping	Pool Kit & Step	Coping	Pool Kit & Step	Coping	Pool Kit & Step	Coping
GXC00S1628L19	Celebrity	16 x 28	\$8,114.39	\$915.41	\$10,976.44	\$915.41	\$12,351.63	\$915.41	\$14,894.01	\$915.41
GXC00S1632L19	Celebrity	16 x 32	\$8,663.67	\$968.63	\$11,525.72	\$968.63	\$12,900.91	\$968.63	\$15,443.29	\$968.63
GXC00S2036L19	Celebrity	20 x 36	\$10,797.40	\$1,191.24	\$14,396.16	\$1,191.24	\$15,685.33	\$1,191.24	\$17,577.02	\$1,191.24
GXC00S1428L19	Crescent	14 x 28	\$8,563.78	\$987.94	\$11,696.41	\$987.94	\$13,336.89	\$987.94	\$15,343.40	\$987.94
GXC00S1632L19	Crescent	16 x 32	\$8,949.65	\$1,042.05	\$12,342.48	\$1,042.05	\$13,722.76	\$1,042.05	\$15,729.27	\$1,042.05
GXC00S1736L19	Crescent	17 x 36	\$10,720.79	\$1,137.86	\$14,319.55	\$1,137.86	\$15,608.72	\$1,137.86	\$17,500.41	\$1,137.86
GXC00S2040L19	Crescent	20 x 40	\$12,118.51	\$1,356.58	\$16,077.70	\$1,356.58	\$17,350.93	\$1,356.58	\$18,898.13	\$1,356.58
GXM00S1428L19	Gemini	14 x 28	\$9,246.85	\$1,104.52	\$12,379.48	\$1,104.52	\$14,019.96	\$1,104.52	\$16,026.47	\$1,104.52
GXM00S1632L19	Gemini	16 x 32	\$10,241.63	\$1,215.12	\$13,634.46	\$1,215.12	\$15,014.74	\$1,215.12	\$17,021.25	\$1,215.12
GXM00S1736L19	Gemini	17 x 36	\$10,690.71	\$1,265.00	\$14,289.47	\$1,265.00	\$15,578.64	\$1,265.00	\$17,470.33	\$1,265.00
GXM00S2040L19	Gemini	20 x 40	\$13,760.63	\$1,567.22	\$17,719.82	\$1,567.22	\$18,993.05	\$1,567.22	\$20,540.25	\$1,567.22
GXE00S1428L19	Grecian	14 x 28	\$7,460.21	\$1,179.07	\$10,365.63	\$1,179.07	\$11,354.58	\$1,179.07	\$12,570.33	\$1,179.07
GXE00S1632L19	Grecian	16 x 32	\$8,521.57	\$1,236.18	\$11,788.35	\$1,236.18	\$12,396.41	\$1,236.18	\$13,837.06	\$1,236.18
GXE00S1636L19	Grecian	16 x 36	\$9,296.17	\$1,315.19	\$12,562.95	\$1,315.19	\$13,171.01	\$1,315.19	\$14,606.66	\$1,315.19
GXE00S1836L19	Grecian	18 x 36	\$9,726.07	\$1,322.49	\$12,992.85	\$1,322.49	\$13,760.75	\$1,322.49	\$15,213.40	\$1,322.49
GXE00S2040L19	Grecian	20 x 40	\$10,697.96	\$1,494.93	\$13,964.74	\$1,494.93	\$15,032.35	\$1,494.93	\$16,441.97	\$1,494.93
GXL00S1428L19	Lagoon	14 x 28	\$11,221.47	\$1,305.05	\$14,354.10	\$1,305.05	\$18,001.09	\$1,305.05	-	-
GXL00S1632L19	Lagoon	16 x 32	\$12,378.56	\$1,432.98	\$15,771.39	\$1,432.98	\$19,158.18	\$1,432.98	-	-
GXL00S1736L19	Lagoon	17 x 36	\$14,653.36	\$1,644.05	\$18,252.12	\$1,644.05	\$21,432.98	\$1,644.05	-	-
GXL00S2040L19	Lagoon	20 x 40	\$16,892.58	\$1,786.07	\$20,851.77	\$1,786.07	\$23,672.20	\$1,786.07	-	-
GXL24S1428L19	Lazy-L 2" Radius	14 x 28	\$8,820.87	\$1,017.52	\$12,888.84	\$1,017.52	\$14,344.22	\$1,017.52	\$14,343.62	\$1,017.52
GXL24S1632L19	Lazy-L 2" Radius	16 x 32	\$9,377.87	\$1,089.23	\$14,322.50	\$1,089.23	\$14,350.01	\$1,089.23	\$15,886.88	\$1,089.23
GXL24S1840L19	Lazy-L 2" Radius	18 x 40	\$11,645.85	\$1,261.67	\$17,197.64	\$1,261.67	\$17,077.35	\$1,261.67	\$18,837.93	\$1,261.67
GXL24S2042L19	Lazy-L 2" Radius	20 x 42	\$12,029.54	\$1,261.67	\$17,954.12	\$1,261.67	\$17,920.39	\$1,261.67	\$19,641.00	\$1,261.67
GXL06S1428L19	Lazy-L 6" Radius	14 x 28	\$9,081.80	\$1,086.49	\$12,956.04	\$1,086.49	\$12,360.19	\$1,086.49	\$14,386.63	\$1,086.49
GXL06S1632L19	Lazy-L 6" Radius	16 x 32	\$9,709.27	\$1,150.90	\$14,418.43	\$1,150.90	\$13,287.38	\$1,150.90	\$15,953.35	\$1,150.90
GXL06S1840L19	Lazy-L 6" Radius	18 x 40	\$11,858.44	\$1,258.93	\$17,145.90	\$1,258.93	\$15,736.22	\$1,258.93	\$19,699.43	\$1,258.93
GXL06S2042L19	Lazy-L 6" Radius	20 x 42	\$12,124.32	\$1,255.28	\$17,766.75	\$1,255.28	\$16,301.81	\$1,255.28	\$20,366.39	\$1,255.28
GXL00S1526L19	Liberty	15 x 26	\$9,373.06	\$1,058.30	\$12,081.39	\$1,058.30	\$16,152.68	\$1,058.30	-	-
GXL00S1628L19	Liberty	16 x 28	\$9,866.95	\$1,047.68	\$12,729.00	\$1,047.68	\$16,646.57	\$1,047.68	-	-
GXL00S1931L19	Liberty	19 x 31	\$10,920.32	\$1,168.86	\$14,052.95	\$1,168.86	\$17,699.94	\$1,168.86	-	-
GXM00S1428L19	Mountain Lake II	14 x 28	\$8,946.73	\$1,179.34	\$11,808.78	\$1,179.34	\$13,183.97	\$1,179.34	\$15,726.35	\$1,179.34
GXM00S1632L19	Mountain Lake II	16 x 32	\$10,762.26	\$1,268.64	\$13,894.89	\$1,268.64	\$15,535.37	\$1,268.64	\$17,541.88	\$1,268.64
GXM00S1736L19	Mountain Lake II	17 x 36	\$11,143.42	\$1,338.55	\$14,276.05	\$1,338.55	\$15,916.53	\$1,338.55	\$17,923.04	\$1,338.55
GXM00S2040L19	Mountain Lake II	20 x 40	\$12,289.25	\$1,478.47	\$15,888.01	\$1,478.47	\$17,177.18	\$1,478.47	\$19,068.87	\$1,478.47
GXD00S1428L19	Odyssey	14 x 28	\$9,064.12	\$1,150.44	\$12,662.88	\$1,150.44	\$13,874.94	\$1,150.44	\$13,874.94	\$1,150.44
GXD00S1632L19	Odyssey	16 x 32	\$10,822.69	\$1,222.13	\$14,781.88	\$1,222.13	\$13,825.17	\$1,222.13	\$15,633.51	\$1,222.13
GXD00S1736L19	Odyssey	17 x 36	\$12,269.39	\$1,384.16	\$16,228.58	\$1,384.16	\$15,198.45	\$1,384.16	\$17,080.21	\$1,384.16
GXD00S2040L19	Odyssey	20 x 40	\$13,310.43	\$1,539.40	\$17,269.62	\$1,539.40	\$16,159.86	\$1,539.40	\$18,121.25	\$1,539.40
GXPT24S1428L19	Patrician 2" Radius	14 x 28	\$8,546.79	\$1,087.91	\$12,614.76	\$1,087.91	\$13,762.41	\$1,087.91	-	-
GXPT24S1632L19	Patrician 2" Radius	16 x 32	\$9,883.52	\$1,174.42	\$14,828.15	\$1,174.42	\$15,710.82	\$1,174.42	-	-
GXPT24S1636L19	Patrician 2" Radius	16 x 36	\$10,435.90	\$1,224.30	\$15,380.53	\$1,224.30	\$16,263.20	\$1,224.30	-	-
GXPT24S1836L19	Patrician 2" Radius	18 x 36	\$10,986.29	\$1,217.22	\$16,538.08	\$1,217.22	\$17,195.40	\$1,217.22	-	-
GXPT24S2040L19	Patrician 2" Radius	20 x 40	\$12,389.85	\$1,296.23	\$18,314.43	\$1,296.23	\$19,264.41	\$1,296.23	-	-
GXP06S1428L19	Patrician 6" Radius	14 x 28	\$8,795.43	\$1,127.95	\$12,669.67	\$1,127.95	\$12,816.41	\$1,127.95	-	-
GXP06S1632L19	Patrician 6" Radius	16 x 32	\$10,306.99	\$1,285.97	\$15,016.15	\$1,453.21	\$14,590.50	\$1,453.21	-	-
GXP06S1636L19	Patrician 6" Radius	16 x 36	\$11,030.57	\$1,333.46	\$15,739.73	\$1,333.46	\$15,314.08	\$1,333.46	-	-
GXP06S1836L19	Patrician 6" Radius	18 x 36	\$11,515.95	\$1,278.89	\$16,803.41	\$1,278.89	\$16,183.88	\$1,278.89	-	-
GXP06S2040L19	Patrician 6" Radius	20 x 40	\$12,436.71	\$1,357.90	\$18,079.14	\$1,357.90	\$17,636.90	\$1,357.90	-	-
GXRE24S1428L19	Rectangle 2" Radius	14 x 28	\$7,777.97	\$828.38	\$12,489.83	\$828.38	\$11,845.94	\$828.38	\$11,792.47	\$828.38
GXRE24S1632L19	Rectangle 2" Radius	16 x 32	\$8,839.33	\$914.69	\$13,551.19	\$914.69	\$13,783.96	\$914.69	\$13,389.08	\$914.69
GXRE24S1636L19	Rectangle 2" Radius	16 x 36	\$9,625.46	\$1,008.12	\$14,337.32	\$1,008.12	\$14,570.09	\$1,008.12	\$14,825.65	\$1,008.12
GXRE24S1836L19	Rectangle 2" Radius	18 x 36	\$10,062.28	\$1,008.12	\$14,774.14	\$1,008.12	\$15,614.07	\$1,008.12	\$14,946.11	\$1,008.12
GXRE24S2040L19	Rectangle 2" Radius	20 x 40	\$11,054.18	\$1,079.83	\$15,766.04	\$1,079.83	\$16,978.76	\$1,079.83	\$16,520.28	\$1,079.83
GXE06S1428L19	Rectangle 6" Radius	14 x 28	\$7,984.99	\$818.34	\$12,696.85	\$818.34	\$11,859.23	\$818.34	\$11,517.81	\$818.34
GXE06S1632L19	Rectangle 6" Radius	16 x 32	\$9,108.90	\$904.65	\$13,820.76	\$904.65	\$13,818.06	\$904.65	\$13,100.38	\$904.65
GXE06S1636L19	Rectangle 6" Radius	16 x 36	\$9,883.50	\$998.08	\$14,595.36	\$998.08	\$14,592.66	\$998.08	\$13,874.98	\$998.08
GXE06S1836L19	Rectangle 6" Radius	18 x 36	\$10,199.84	\$998.08	\$14,911.70	\$998.08	\$15,487.30	\$998.08	\$14,508.57	\$998.08
GXE06S2040L19	Rectangle 6" Radius	20 x 40	\$11,261.20	\$1,069.79	\$15,973.06	\$1,069.79	\$16,903.63	\$1,069.79	\$15,896.59	\$1,069.79
GXR00S1428L19	Roman 2" Radius	14 x 28	\$9,315.61	\$1,261.98	\$13,761.92	\$1,261.98	\$14,389.52	\$1,261.98	-	-
GXR00S1632L19	Roman 2" Radius	16 x 32	\$9,896.69	\$1,494.42	\$15,475.89	\$1,494.42	\$15,475.89	\$1,494.42	-	-
GXR00S1636L19	Roman 2" Radius	16 x 36	\$10,709.22	\$1,579.86	\$15,660.83	\$1,579.86	\$16,288.42	\$1,579.86	-	-
GXR00S1836L19	Roman 2" Radius	18 x 36	\$11,881.34	\$1,441.54	\$17,808.92	\$1,441.54	\$17,965.82	\$1,441.54	-	-
GXR00S2040L19	Roman 2" Radius	20 x 40	\$12,866.12	\$1,612.57	\$16,464.88	\$1,612.57	\$19,455.88	\$1,612.57	-	-
GXR06S1428L19	Roman 6" Radius	14 x 28	\$9,068.75	\$1,459.46	\$12,157.20	\$1,459.46	\$12,784.81	\$1,459.46	-	-
GXR06S1632L19	Roman 6" Radius	16 x 32	\$10,816.12	\$1,538.47	\$14,234.23	\$1,538.47	\$14,861.84	\$1,538.47	-	-
GXR06S1636L19	Roman 6" Radius	16 x 36	\$11,414.26	\$1,617.48	\$14,832.37	\$1,617.48	\$15,459.98	\$1,617.48	-	-
GXR06S1836L19	Roman 6" Radius	18 x 36	\$12,520.76	\$1,552.58	\$16,739.23	\$1,552.58	\$16,896.14	\$1,552.58	-	-
GXR06S2040L19	Roman 6" Radius	20 x 40	\$13,627.14	\$1,674.24	\$17,225.90	\$1,674.24	\$18,332.23	\$1,674.24	-	-
GXT00S1428L19	Taormina	14 x 28	\$9,243.31	\$1,143.72	\$12,375.94	\$1,143.72	\$16,022.93	\$1,143.72	\$14,054.13	\$1,143.72
GXT00S1632L19	Taormina	16 x 32	\$9,884.03	\$1,190.85	\$13,276.86	\$1,190.85	\$16,663.65	\$1,190.85	\$14,694.85	\$1,190.85
GXT00S1636L19	Taormina	16 x 36	\$10,329.48	\$1,230.09	\$13,722.31	\$1,230.09	\$17,109.10	\$1,230.09	\$15,140.30	\$1,230.09
GXT00S1740L19	Taormina	17 x 40	\$11,528.45	\$1,455.03	\$15,127.21	\$1,455.03	\$18,308.07	\$1,455.03	\$16,339.27	\$1,455.03
GXSL24S1428L19	True-L 2" Radius	14 x 28	\$9,190.32	\$999.86	\$12,313.78	\$999.86	\$12,815.86	\$999.86	\$12,998.48	\$999.86
GXSL24S1632L19	True-L 2" Radius	16 x 32	\$10,625.30	\$1,172.30	\$14,341.29	\$1,172.30	\$14,835.67	\$1,172.30	\$15,752.09	\$1,172.30
GXSL24S1836L19	True-L 2" Radius	18 x 36	\$12,003.00	\$1,251.31	\$15,126.46	\$1,251.31	\$15,754.07	\$1,251.31	\$15,811.16	\$1,251.31
GXSL24S2040L19	True-L 2" Radius	20 x 40	\$13,137.19	\$1,330.32	\$17,205.16	\$1,330.32	\$17,151.69	\$1,330.32	\$18,659.94	\$1,330.32
GXS06S1428L19	True-L 6" Radius	14 x 28	\$9,541.10	\$1,142.80	\$12,479.17	\$1,142.80	\$13,166.64	\$1,142.80	\$12,565.44	\$1,142.80
GXS06S1632L19	True-L 6" Radius	16 x 32	\$10,969.82	\$1,322.54	\$14,508.86	\$1,322.54	\$14,105.38	\$1,322.54	\$15,897.56	\$1,322.54
GXS06S1836L19	True-L 6" Radius	18 x 36	\$12,468.00	\$1,401.55	\$15,406.07	\$1,401.55	\$15,303.89	\$1,401.55	\$15,492.34	\$1,401.55
GXS06S2040L19	True-L 6" Radius	20 x 40	\$13,527.16	\$1,480.56	\$17,401.40	\$1,480.56	\$17,059.98	\$1,480.56	\$18,831.99	\$1,480.56

Deluxe Polymer Panels

Deluxe Polymer Panels

100% Corrosion Free, Lightweight, and strong



Our panel formulation provides builder friendly quick installation features along with a limited lifetime transferable warranty.

Why sell the same pool as everyone else when you can offer your customers a polymer pool that puts profit in your pocket and not the competition's.

Deluxe Polymer Panels and Components

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

DELUXE POLYMER PANELS

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Straight Panels			
	DLM-ST0120000X	1' Panel	\$137.60
	DLM-ST0240000X	2' Panel	\$189.21
	DLM-ST0360000X	3' Panel	\$247.64
	DLM-ST0480000X	4' Panel	\$275.18
	DLM-ST0600000X	5' Panel	\$323.36
	DLM-ST0720000X	6' Panel	\$337.08
Straight Skimmer/Return Panels			
	DLM-ST0480000FS	4' Panel with Flat Area to accommodate a Skimmer cut out (no skimmer hole)	\$341.41
	DLM-ST0480000SO	4' Panel with Offset Skimmer Cut Out	\$341.41
	DLM-ST0720000BF	6' Panel with Flush Mount 1084 Cut Out	\$431.66
	DLM-ST0720000AF	6' Panel with Flush Mount 1085 Cut Out	\$431.66
	DLM-ST0480000BO	4' Panel with Offset 1084 Skimmer Cut Out	\$341.41
	DLM-ST0480000BF	4' Panel with Flush Mount 1084 Cut Out	\$341.41
Straight Custom - Light Panel			
	DLM-ST0240000LT	2' Panel with Light Cut Out	\$397.28
	DLM-ST0240000LC	2' Panel with Light Cut Out	\$397.28
	DLM-ST0480000LC	4' Panel with Center Light Cut Out	\$341.41
Radius Panel			
	DLM-RA0491080X	9' Radius -48.5" Panel	\$271.73
	DLM-RA0421200X	10' Radius -41.875" Panel	\$271.73
Reverse Radius Panel			
	DLM-RR0470600X	5' Reverse Radius -47.125" Panel	\$343.99
	DLM-RR0350900X	7'6" Reverse Radius -35.4" Panel	\$343.99
Corner Panel			
	DLM-CN0380240X	2' 90 Deg. Radius Corner Panel	\$268.30
	DLM-CN0210060X	1'x1' Corner Panel	\$154.79
	DLM-CN0380480X	4' Radius Corner Panel (1 of 2 needed)	\$206.39
Straight Custom Filler Panels			
	DLM-ST0060000X	6" Panel	\$292.78
	DLM-ST0090000X	9" Panel	\$302.32
	DLM-ST0150000X	1'3" Panel	\$312.18
	DLM-ST0420000X	3'6" Panel	\$464.37
Radius Custom Filler Panels			
	DLM-RA0131200X	10' Radius 13" Spacer Panel	\$366.34
	DLM-RA0151200X	10' Radius 15" Spacer Panel	\$650.11
	DLM-RA0271200X	10' Radius 27" Spacer Panel	\$650.11
	DLM-RA0341200X	10' Radius 34.25" Spacer Panel	\$650.11
	DLM-RA0201200X	10' Radius 1/2" Spacer Panel	\$366.36
	DLM-RA0231080X	9' Radius 227/8" Spacer Panel	\$240.89
	DLM-RA0261080X	9' Radius 261/4" Spacer Panel	\$347.41
	DLM-RA0491080BF	9' Radius Flush Mount 1084 Panel	\$460.96
	DLM-RA0491080LC	9' Radius Center Light Cut Out Panel	\$460.96
Reverse Radius Custom Filler Panels			
	DLM-RR0240600X	Panel 5' Reverse Rad 22.5 Deg	\$343.99
	DLM-CR0190240X	Panel 2' Reverse Rad 45 Deg	\$349.66
Flex Panels			
	UNI-RA036FLX0X	3' Flex Panel Black	\$288.53
	Straps	Flex Straps All Ea (2 Required) Black	\$9.48
	MFC-HWPNU3821P	Push Nuts for Flex Straps Ea (20 Required)	\$7.07
	UNI-RA036FLX0S	3' Flex Skim Panel Black	\$383.12
	UNI-RA036FLX0L	3' Flex Light Cut Out Panel Black	\$383.12

Exclusivity Restrictions may apply. Contact your Latham representative for more information.

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increases.

Deluxe Polymer Panels and Components

Price Increase Date: 1/16/2023

DELUXE POLYMER PANELS

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
	MFC-HWPNUT3821P	Push Nuts for Flex Straps Ea (20 Required)	\$7.07
	UNI-RA036FLX0S	3' Flex Skim Panel Black	\$383.12
	UNI-RA036FLX0L	3' Flex Light Cut Out Panel Black	\$383.12
Custom Corner Panels			
	DLM-CS006006208	6" x 6" - 208 Deg. Corner Panel	\$424.92
	DLM-CS006006152	6" x 6" - 152 Deg. Corner Panel	\$424.92
	DLM-CS006006225	6" x 6" - 225 Deg. Corner Panel	\$424.92
	DLM-CS015013213	213 Deg. Left Corner Panel	\$619.16
	DLM-CS012015213	213 Deg. Right Corner Panel	\$424.92
	DLM-CS012012135	12" x 12" - 135 Deg Corner Panel	\$424.92
	DLM-DR070707270	12" x 12" - 225 Deg. Double Corner Panel	\$519.35
	DLM-DR160716270	21" x 21" - 225 Deg. Double Corner Panel	\$613.78
	DLM-CS012007219	219 Deg. Left Corner Panel	\$619.16
	DLM-CS007012219	219 Deg. Right Corner Panel	\$619.16
	DLM-CN0110060L	135 Deg. Left Corner Panel	\$619.16
	DLM-CN0110060R	135 Deg. Right Corner Panel	\$619.16
	DLM-CN0190240X	2' Radius -18.85" Corner Panel	\$438.58
Brace Options			
	PPC-BRCK-42	K Brace Black	\$69.31
	PPC-BRCM-42	Uniflex Brace Black	\$71.94
	PPC-BRCS-42	Brace Pnl 42 Sono S	\$99.18
Wedges			
	PPC-WG03-42	2.5 Degree Wedge Black	\$15.33
	PPC-WG05-42	5 Degree Wedge Black	\$15.33
	PPC-WG09-42	9 Degree Wedge Black	\$15.33
	PPC-WG15-42	15 Degree Wedge Black	\$15.33
	PPC-WG45-42	45 Degree Wedge Black	\$40.71
	PPC-WG90-42	90 Degree Wedge Black	\$67.17
Fasteners			
	PPC-HW101	1" Nut & Bolt Light (stakes) 35/PKG	\$29.58
	PPC-HW38162-15	2" Nut & Bolt Light (steps) 15/PKG	\$40.22
	PPC-HW381625-15	2 1/2" Nut & Bolt Light PKG (step/oval)	\$35.77
	PPC-HWNF03-25	3" Nylon Wall Fasteners (oval hardware) 25/PKG	\$106.07
	PPC-HWNFP03-25	3" Quick Lock Fastener 25/PKG	\$51.02

Exclusivity Restrictions may apply. Contact your Latham representative for more information.

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increases.

Deluxe Polymer Kit Prices

Effective Date: 1/15/2024

2024 U.S. Deluxe Polymer Program

All Kits include Panels, hardware and Braces
Quoted with White CP2 Aluminum Coping
Pricing Effective 1/15/24

Drawing Number	Shape	Size	No Step Option		Step Option 1		Step Option 2		Step Option 3	
			Kit Components	Coping	Kit Components	Coping	Kit Components	Coping	Kit Components	Coping
DXCB0051628L19	CELEBRITY	16x28	\$7,406.57	\$1,039.67	\$10,268.62	\$1,039.67	\$11,643.81	\$1,039.67	\$14,170.86	\$1,039.67
DXCB0051632L19	CELEBRITY	16x32	\$8,091.59	\$1,153.22	\$10,953.64	\$1,153.22	\$12,328.83	\$1,153.22	\$14,871.21	\$1,153.22
DXCB0052036L19	CELEBRITY	20x36	\$9,889.53	\$1,385.48	\$13,495.79	\$1,385.48	\$14,892.28	\$1,385.48	\$16,669.15	\$1,385.48
DXCR0051428L19	CRESCENT	14x28	\$7,949.19	\$1,017.40	\$11,081.82	\$1,017.40	\$12,473.57	\$1,017.40	\$14,728.81	\$1,017.40
DXCR0051632L19	CRESCENT	16x32	\$8,754.20	\$1,196.18	\$12,147.03	\$1,196.18	\$13,527.31	\$1,196.18	\$15,533.82	\$1,196.18
DXCR0051836L19	CRESCENT	18x36	\$9,198.10	\$1,212.20	\$12,804.36	\$1,212.20	\$14,200.85	\$1,212.20	\$15,977.72	\$1,212.20
DXCR0052040L19	CRESCENT	20x40	\$10,984.02	\$1,369.74	\$14,943.21	\$1,369.74	\$16,216.44	\$1,369.74	\$17,763.64	\$1,369.74
DXXG0051632L19	GEMINI	16x32	\$9,404.61	\$1,127.07	\$12,797.44	\$1,127.07	\$14,177.72	\$1,127.07	\$16,184.23	\$1,127.07
DXXG0051836L19	GEMINI	18x36	\$9,912.92	\$1,411.67	\$13,519.18	\$1,411.67	\$14,915.67	\$1,411.67	\$16,692.54	\$1,411.67
DXXG0052040L19	GEMINI	20x40	\$11,343.18	\$1,476.45	\$15,302.37	\$1,476.45	\$16,575.60	\$1,476.45	\$18,122.80	\$1,476.45
DXXG0051428L19	GEMINI	14x28	\$8,207.94	\$1,166.76	\$11,340.57	\$1,166.76	\$12,732.32	\$1,166.76	\$14,987.56	\$1,166.76
DXSE0051428-19	GRECIAN	14x28	\$6,322.92	\$1,377.79	\$9,228.34	\$1,377.79	\$10,217.29	\$1,377.79	\$11,433.04	\$1,377.79
DXSE0051632-19	GRECIAN	16x32	\$7,135.70	\$1,480.34	\$10,402.48	\$1,480.34	\$11,010.54	\$1,480.34	\$12,446.19	\$1,480.34
DXSE0051636-19	GRECIAN	16x36	\$7,875.70	\$1,599.39	\$11,142.48	\$1,599.39	\$11,750.54	\$1,599.39	\$13,186.19	\$1,599.39
DXSE0051836-19	GRECIAN	18x36	\$8,823.12	\$1,604.89	\$12,089.90	\$1,604.89	\$12,857.80	\$1,604.89	\$14,310.45	\$1,604.89
DXSE0052040-19	GRECIAN	20x40	\$9,139.44	\$1,859.21	\$12,406.22	\$1,859.21	\$13,473.83	\$1,859.21	\$14,883.45	\$1,859.21
DXLG0051428L19	LAGOON	14x28	\$10,273.38	\$1,295.50	\$13,406.01	\$1,295.50	\$17,053.00	\$1,295.50	-	-
DXLG0051632L19	LAGOON	16x32	\$10,922.60	\$1,390.15	\$14,315.43	\$1,390.15	\$17,702.22	\$1,390.15	-	-
DXLG0051836L19	LAGOON	18x36	\$13,132.10	\$1,696.47	\$16,738.36	\$1,696.47	\$19,911.72	\$1,651.79	-	-
DXLG0052040L19	LAGOON	20x40	\$16,007.75	\$1,947.63	\$19,966.94	\$1,947.63	\$22,787.37	\$1,947.63	-	-
DXLL2451428L19	LAZY-L 2FT RAD	14x28	\$8,456.65	\$1,247.62	\$12,524.62	\$1,247.62	\$13,980.00	\$1,247.62	\$13,979.40	\$1,247.62
DXLL2451840L19	LAZY-L 2FT RAD	18x40	\$10,778.05	\$1,510.19	\$16,329.84	\$1,510.19	\$16,209.55	\$1,510.19	\$17,970.13	\$1,510.19
DXLL2452042L19	LAZY-L 2FT RAD	20x42	\$10,516.06	\$1,626.49	\$16,440.64	\$1,626.49	\$16,406.91	\$1,626.49	\$18,127.52	\$1,626.49
DXLL0652042L19	LAZY-L 6IN RAD	15x26	\$10,323.44	\$1,616.89	\$15,965.87	\$1,616.89	\$14,500.93	\$1,616.89	\$18,565.51	\$1,616.89
DXLL0651840L19	LAZY-L 6IN RAD	18x40	\$10,516.12	\$1,614.14	\$15,803.58	\$1,614.14	\$14,393.90	\$1,614.14	\$18,357.11	\$1,614.14
DXLL2451632L19	LAZY-L 2FT RAD	16x32	\$8,160.73	\$1,361.17	\$13,105.36	\$1,361.17	\$13,132.87	\$1,361.17	\$14,669.74	\$1,361.17
DXLL0651428L19	LAZY-L 6IN RAD	14x28	\$8,305.17	\$1,357.07	\$12,179.41	\$1,357.07	\$11,583.56	\$1,357.07	\$13,610.00	\$1,357.07
DXLL0651632L19	LAZY-L 6IN RAD	16x32	\$8,681.20	\$1,351.57	\$13,390.36	\$1,351.57	\$12,259.31	\$1,351.57	\$14,925.28	\$1,351.57
DXLB0051931L19	LIBERTY	14x28	\$9,765.50	\$1,230.65	\$12,898.13	\$1,230.65	\$16,545.12	\$1,230.65	-	-
DXLB0051526L19	LIBERTY	16x28	\$7,881.00	\$1,219.65	\$10,589.33	\$1,219.65	\$14,660.62	\$1,219.65	-	-
DXLB0051628L19	LIBERTY	19x31	\$8,447.96	\$1,225.15	\$11,310.01	\$1,225.15	\$15,296.89	\$1,225.15	-	-
DXML0052040L19	MOUNTAIN LAKE-2	14x28	\$11,478.94	\$1,601.17	\$15,085.20	\$1,601.17	\$16,481.69	\$1,601.17	\$18,258.56	\$1,601.17
DXML0051428L19	MOUNTAIN LAKE-2	16x32	\$8,444.22	\$1,267.73	\$11,306.27	\$1,267.73	\$12,681.46	\$1,267.73	\$15,223.84	\$1,267.73
DXML0051632L19	MOUNTAIN LAKE-2	18x36	\$9,302.69	\$1,345.71	\$12,435.32	\$1,345.71	\$13,827.07	\$1,345.71	\$16,082.31	\$1,345.71
DXML0051836L19	MOUNTAIN LAKE-2	20x40	\$10,514.19	\$1,457.03	\$13,646.82	\$1,457.03	\$15,038.57	\$1,457.03	\$17,293.81	\$1,457.03
DXOD0051428L19	ODYSSEY	14x28	\$8,040.23	\$1,239.20	\$11,646.49	\$1,239.20	\$10,602.18	\$1,239.20	\$12,851.05	\$1,239.20
DXOD0051632L19	ODYSSEY	16x32	\$10,243.94	\$1,294.91	\$14,203.13	\$1,294.91	\$13,099.58	\$1,294.91	\$15,054.76	\$1,294.91
DXOD0051836L19	ODYSSEY	18x36	\$11,204.06	\$1,546.72	\$15,163.25	\$1,546.72	\$16,206.81	\$1,546.72	\$16,014.88	\$1,546.72
DXOD0052040L19	ODYSSEY	20x40	\$12,508.34	\$1,601.71	\$16,467.53	\$1,601.71	\$15,357.77	\$1,601.71	\$17,319.16	\$1,601.71
DXPT2451428-19	PATRICIAN 2FT RAD	14x28	\$8,015.36	\$1,267.83	\$12,083.33	\$1,267.83	\$13,230.98	\$1,267.83	-	-
DXPT2451632-19	PATRICIAN 2FT RAD	16x32	\$8,934.78	\$1,461.24	\$13,879.41	\$1,461.24	\$14,762.08	\$1,461.24	-	-
DXPT2451636-19	PATRICIAN 2FT RAD	16x36	\$9,182.38	\$1,466.74	\$14,127.01	\$1,466.74	\$15,009.68	\$1,466.74	-	-
DXPT2451836-19	PATRICIAN 2FT RAD	18x36	\$10,284.91	\$1,578.71	\$15,836.70	\$1,578.71	\$16,494.02	\$1,578.71	-	-
DXPT2452040-19	PATRICIAN 2FT RAD	20x40	\$10,449.59	\$1,644.57	\$16,374.17	\$1,644.57	\$17,324.15	\$1,644.57	-	-
DXPT0651428-19	PATRICIAN 6IN RAD	14x28	\$8,735.32	\$1,467.18	\$12,609.56	\$1,467.18	\$12,756.30	\$1,467.18	-	-
DXPT0651632-19	PATRICIAN 6IN RAD	16x32	\$9,335.00	\$1,542.85	\$12,519.34	\$1,542.85	\$13,618.51	\$1,542.85	-	-
DXPT0651636-19	PATRICIAN 6IN RAD	16x36	\$10,023.98	\$1,570.07	\$14,733.14	\$1,570.07	\$14,307.49	\$1,570.07	-	-
DXPT0651836-19	PATRICIAN 6IN RAD	18x36	\$10,543.96	\$1,693.66	\$15,831.42	\$1,693.66	\$15,211.89	\$1,693.66	-	-
DXPT0652040-19	PATRICIAN 6IN RAD	20x40	\$10,506.26	\$1,759.52	\$16,148.69	\$1,759.52	\$15,706.45	\$1,759.52	-	-
DXRE2451428-19	RECTANGLE 2FT RAD	14x28	\$6,556.66	\$1,068.06	\$11,268.52	\$1,068.06	\$10,624.63	\$1,068.06	\$10,571.16	\$1,068.06
DXRE2451632-19	RECTANGLE 2FT RAD	16x32	\$7,420.46	\$1,187.11	\$12,132.32	\$1,187.11	\$12,365.09	\$1,187.11	\$11,970.21	\$1,187.11
DXRE2451636-19	RECTANGLE 2FT RAD	16x36	\$8,109.44	\$1,311.38	\$12,821.30	\$1,311.38	\$13,054.07	\$1,311.38	\$12,659.19	\$1,311.38
DXRE2451836-19	RECTANGLE 2FT RAD	18x36	\$8,725.64	\$1,327.88	\$13,437.50	\$1,327.88	\$14,277.43	\$1,327.88	\$13,609.47	\$1,327.88
DXRE2452040-19	RECTANGLE 2FT RAD	20x40	\$9,097.04	\$1,441.43	\$13,808.90	\$1,441.43	\$15,021.62	\$1,441.43	\$14,563.14	\$1,441.43
DXRE0651428-19	RECTANGLE 6IN RAD	14x28	\$6,842.62	\$1,058.46	\$11,554.48	\$1,058.46	\$10,716.86	\$1,058.46	\$10,375.44	\$1,058.46
DXRE0651632-19	RECTANGLE 6IN RAD	16x32	\$7,655.40	\$2,479.29	\$13,107.26	\$2,479.29	\$25,704.59	\$2,479.29	\$24,033.76	\$2,479.29
DXRE0651636-19	RECTANGLE 6IN RAD	16x36	\$6,842.62	\$1,058.46	\$11,554.48	\$1,058.46	\$10,716.86	\$1,058.46	\$10,375.44	\$1,058.46
DXRE0651836-19	RECTANGLE 6IN RAD	18x36	\$8,519.20	\$1,199.23	\$13,231.06	\$1,199.23	\$13,806.66	\$1,199.23	\$12,827.93	\$1,199.23
DXRE0652040-19	RECTANGLE 6IN RAD	20x40	\$9,331.98	\$1,431.83	\$14,043.84	\$1,431.83	\$14,974.41	\$1,431.83	\$13,967.37	\$1,431.83
DXRM2451428-19	ROMAN END 2FT RAD	14x28	\$9,408.81	\$1,484.10	\$13,855.12	\$1,484.10	\$14,482.72	\$1,484.10	-	-
DXRM2451632-19	ROMAN END 2FT RAD	16x32	\$10,728.32	\$1,627.32	\$15,679.93	\$1,627.32	\$16,307.52	\$1,627.32	-	-
DXRM2451636-19	ROMAN END 2FT RAD	16x36	\$11,024.06	\$1,746.37	\$15,975.67	\$1,746.37	\$16,603.26	\$1,746.37	-	-
DXRM2451836-19	ROMAN END 2FT RAD	18x36	\$10,590.96	\$1,688.50	\$16,047.83	\$1,688.50	\$17,333.47	\$1,688.50	-	-
DXRM2452040-19	ROMAN END 2FT RAD	20x40	\$11,372.29	\$1,786.33	\$14,978.55	\$1,786.33	\$17,962.05	\$1,786.33	-	-
DXRM0651428-19	ROMAN END 6IN RAD	14x28	\$9,757.24	\$1,689.97	\$12,845.69	\$1,689.97	\$13,473.30	\$1,689.97	-	-
DXRM0651632-19	ROMAN END 6IN RAD	16x32	\$9,943.81	\$1,686.59	\$13,431.23	\$1,686.59	\$14,058.84	\$1,686.59	-	-
DXRM0651636-19	ROMAN END 6IN RAD	16x36	\$10,288.36	\$1,800.14	\$13,706.47	\$1,800.14	\$14,334.08	\$1,800.14	-	-
DXRM0651836-19	ROMAN END 6IN RAD	18x36	\$11,229.57	\$1,825.17	\$14,977.34	\$1,825.17	\$15,604.95	\$1,825.17	-	-
DXRM0652040-19	ROMAN END 6IN RAD	20x40	\$11,920.71	\$1,895.78	\$15,432.39	\$1,895.78	\$15,542.19	\$1,895.78	-	-
DXTO0051428L19	TAORMINA	14x28	\$8,028.34	\$1,216.87	\$11,160.97	\$1,216.87	\$14,807.96	\$1,216.87	\$12,839.16	\$1,216.87
DXTO0051632L19	TAORMINA	16x32	\$8,947.47	\$1,389.71	\$12,340.30	\$1,389.71	\$15,727.09	\$1,389.71	\$13,758.29	\$1,389.71
DXTO0051636L19	TAORMINA	16x36	\$9,482.74	\$1,341.42	\$12,875.57	\$1,341.42	\$16,262.36	\$1,341.42	\$14,293.56	\$1,341.42
DXTO0051840L19	TAORMINA	18x40	\$11,528.08	\$1,578.90	\$15,134.34	\$1,578.90	\$18,307.70	\$1,578.90	\$16,338.90	\$1,578.90
DXSL2451428L19	FULL-L 2FT RAD	14x28	\$8,306.05	\$1,241.10	\$11,429.51	\$1,241.10	\$11,931.59	\$1,241.10	\$12,114.21	\$1,241.10
DXSL2451632L19	FULL-L 2FT RAD	16x32	\$9,487.39	\$1,489.92	\$13,203.38	\$1,489.92	\$13,697.76	\$1,489.92	\$14,614.18	\$1,489.92
DXSL2451836L19	FULL-L 2FT RAD	18x36	\$10,474.99	\$1,614.47	\$13,598.45	\$1,614.47	\$14,226.06	\$1,614.47	\$14,283.15	\$1,614.47
DXSL2452040L19	FULL-L 2FT RAD	20x40	\$11,444.90	\$1,728.02	\$15,512.87	\$1,728.02	\$15,459.40	\$1,728.02	\$16,967.65	\$1,728.02
DXSL0651428L19	FULL-L 6IN RAD	14x28	\$8,326.07	\$1,472.32	\$11,264.14	\$1,472.32	\$11,951.61	\$1,472.32	\$11,350.41	\$1,472.32
DXSL0651632L19	FULL-L 6IN RAD	16x32	\$9,262.65	\$1,726.64	\$12,801.69	\$1,726.64	\$12,398.21	\$1,726.64	\$14,190.39	\$1,726.64
DXSL0651836L19	FULL-L 6IN RAD	18x36	\$10,754.18	\$1,845.69	\$13,692.25	\$1,845.69	\$13,590.07	\$1,845.69	\$13,778.52	\$1,845.69
DXSL0652040L19	FULL-L 6IN RAD	20x40	\$11,440.85	\$1,964.74	\$15,315.09	\$1,964.74	\$14,973.67	\$1,964.74	\$16,745.68	\$1,964.74

Steel Wall Pools



Vinyl Over Steel Steps

Built-In Beauty: Vinyl Over Steel Steps

Create a great place to sit, relax, and cool off.

Latham's vinyl over step is a beautiful part of the pool structure. The vinyl liner literally covers the entire surface of the pool up to the decking, including the step, for a completely custom finished look.

Choose among a variety of steps designs, or create your own.

Latham products all work together.



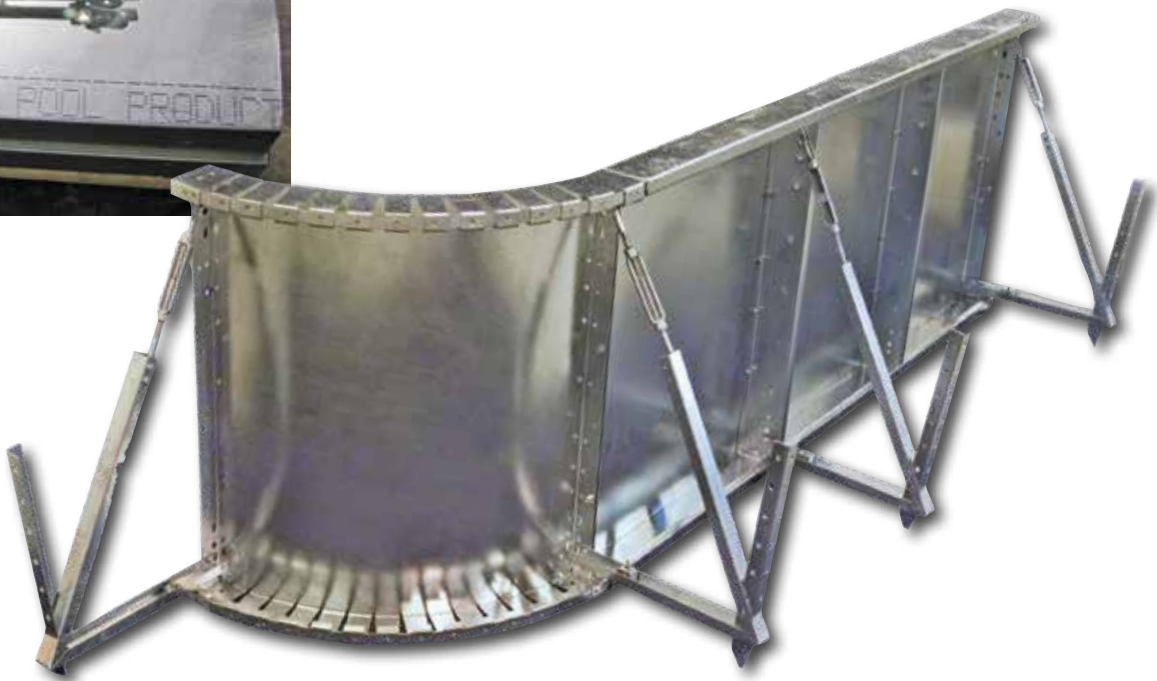
Vinyl over steel steps

- Vinyl over steel
- Vinyl over open top steel (Concrete tread poured)

Great for existing pools and new construction.



Steel Panels



- Stronger
- More durable
- Lifetime limited warranty
- Unique wall brace systems
- Seamless panel connections
- Patented fastening system
- Finished grout line printed 2" up from bottom of panel

Steel Pool Price List

Price Increase Date:1/15/2024

Steel Pools Price List			
	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Straight Panels	BPN-ST0060000X	6" Panel	\$102.60
	BPN-ST0120000X	1' Panel	\$102.60
	BPN-ST0150000X	1'3" Panel	\$143.74
	MPN-ST0180000X	1'6" Panel	\$143.74
	MPN-ST0240000X	2' Panel	\$156.36
	MPN-ST0300000X	2'6" Panel	\$201.19
	MPN-ST0360000X	3' Panel	\$205.01
	MPN-ST0420000X	3'6" Panel	\$246.23
	MPN-ST0480001X	4' Panel - 1 rib	\$300.59
	MPN-ST0540001X	4'5" Panel - 1 rib	\$332.95
	MPN-ST0600001X	5' Panel - 1 rib	\$352.61
	MPN-ST0660001X	5'6" Panel - 1 rib	\$395.02
	MPN-ST0720001X	6' Panel - 1 rib	\$404.68
	MPN-ST0780001X	6'6" Panel - 1 rib	\$447.70
	MPN-ST0840002X	7' Panel - 2 ribs	\$491.27
	MPN-ST0900002X	7'6" Panel - 2 ribs	\$535.64
	MPN-ST0960002X	8' Panel - 2 ribs	\$529.86
	MPN-ST0960003X	8' Panel - 3 ribs	\$570.91

Example:

BPN - ST 006 000 0 X

"MPN" or "BPN" represents the # of Bends in the Panel Flange

"ST" represents a straight panel, vs. radius or other

"000" is the radius size in inches.

represents punch type (X* - no punch)

*See Table below for PUNCH additional letter codes

Skimmer Cut Outs/Inlet Punch Out	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Skimmer Punch	A	1085 Punch 1-1/4" down	\$23.77
	B	1084 Punch 1-1/4" down	\$23.77
	C	Aquagenie	\$23.77
	E	1085 Punch 2-1/4" down	\$23.77
	H	Equator Punch 1-3/4" down	\$23.77
	M	Chloroplex Skimmer	\$23.77
	N	1084 Punch 2-1/4" down	\$23.77
	Inlet Punch		
	F	Hayward Return 1-1/2"	\$23.77
	Y	Hayward Return 2"	\$23.77
	G	Jacuzzi Return	\$23.77
	Light Punch		
	I	6" Aqualamp	\$42.47
	J	10.25" Hayward Light	\$42.47
	K	Astral Light	\$42.47
	L	SP120 Dual Light	\$42.47
Straight Skimmer Panels			
	MPN-ST0360000A	M-STR, 3'0" 0 RIB SK-UNV1-CT	\$219.76
	MPN-ST0480002A	M-STR, 4'0" 2 RIB SK-UNV1-CC	\$318.19
	MPN-ST0600002E	M-STR, 5'0" 2 RIB SK-UNV2-CC	\$371.73
	MPN-ST0720002A	M-STR, 6'0" 2 RIB SK-UNV1-CC	\$468.40
	MPN-ST0840002A	M-STR, 7'0" 2 RIB SK-UNV1-CC	\$514.42
*Skimmer type does not affect price	MPN-ST0960002A	M-STR, 8'0" 2 RIB SK-UNV1-CC	\$538.19
Straight Return Panels			
	MPN-ST0360000F	M-STR, 3'0" 0 RIB RET-UNV	\$219.76
	MPN-ST0480001F	M-STR, 4'0" 1 RIB RET-UNV	\$318.19
	MPN-ST0600002F	STRT 5' 0" 2RB HAY/AST RET	\$414.86
	MPN-ST0720002F	STR 6'0" 2 RIB HAYWARD RETURN	\$468.40
	MPN-ST0840002F	M-STR, 7'0" 2 RIB RET-UNV	\$514.42
*Return type does not affect price	MPN-ST0960002F	M-STR, 8'0" 2 RIB RET-UNV	\$538.19

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Steel Pool Price List

Price Increase Date:

1/15/2024

Steel Pools Price List

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Radius Panels <i>Price of Radius Panels is determined by length of panel, Radius does not affect price.</i> <i>Panels 12' Radius or greater require 2 ribs</i>	BPN-RA0120480X	4' Radius x 1' Panel	\$121.72
	BPN-RA0220480X	4' Radius x 1'10" Panel	\$192.68
	BPN-RA0240480X	4' Radius x 2' Panel	\$202.31
	BPN-RA0300480X	4' Radius x 2'6" Panel	\$252.89
	BPN-RA0360480X	4' Radius x 3' Panel	\$276.69
	BPN-RA0390480X	4' Radius x 3'3" Panel	\$299.74
	BPN-RA0420480X	4' Radius x 3'6" Panel	\$322.81
	BPN-RA0480481X	4' Radius x 4' Panel -1 rib	\$396.18
	BPN-RA0510481X	4' Radius x 4'3" Panel -1 rib	\$418.46
	BPN-RA0540481X	4' Radius x 4'6" Panel -1 rib	\$440.72
	BPN-RA0600481X	4' Radius x 5' Panel -1 rib	\$475.70
	BPN-RA0630481X	4' Radius x 5'3" Panel -1 rib	\$497.48
	BPN-RA0660481X	4' Radius x 5'6" Panel -1 rib	\$519.26
	BPN-RA0720481X	4' Radius x 6' Panel -1 rib	\$548.19
Reverse Radius Panels	BPN-RR0120480X	4' Reverse Rad x 1' Panel	\$121.72
	BPN-RR0220480X	4' Reverse Rad x 1'10" Panel	\$192.68
	BPN-RR0240480X	4' Reverse Rad x 2' Panel	\$202.31
	BPN-RR0300480X	4' Reverse Rad x 2'6" Panel	\$252.89
	BPN-RR0360480X	4' Reverse Rad x 3' Panel	\$276.69
	BPN-RR0420480X	4' Reverse Rad x 3'6" Panel	\$322.81
	BPN-RR0480481X	4' Reverse Rad x 4' Panel -1 Rib	\$396.18
	BPN-RR0540481X	4' Reverse Rad x 4'6" Panel -1 Rib	\$440.72
	BPN-RR0600481X	4' Reverse Rad x 5' Panel -1 Rib	\$475.70
	BPN-RR0660481X	4' Reverse Rad x 5'6" Panel -1 Rib	\$519.26
	BPN-RR0720481X	4' Reverse Rad x 6' Panel -1 Rib	\$548.19
Corner Panels	BPN-CN0190240X	2' Radius x 1'7" Panel	\$202.55
	BPN-CN0380241X	2' Radius x 3'2" Panel - 1 Rib	\$396.58
	BPN-CN0380240X	2' Radius x 3'2" Panel - 0 Rib	\$345.59
	BPN-CN0380480X	4' Radius x 3'2" Panel	\$356.30
	BPN-CN0750481X	4' Radius x 6'3" Panel - 1 Rib	\$587.95
	BPN-CR0190240X	2' Reverse Radius x 1'7" Panel	\$202.55
	BPN-CR0380240X	2' Reverse Radius x 3'2" Panel	\$356.30
	BPN-SR01201245	1' Straight Reverse x 1' - 45° Panel	\$267.22
	BPN-DR06060690	6" Double Reverse x 6" - 90° Panel	\$328.62
	BPN-DR06090690	6" Double Reverse x 8.5" - 90° Panel	\$383.36
Bracing	IPC-ATB1PCC-42	Adjustable Turnbuckle C/F 1pc	\$72.62
	IPC-AAF1PCC-42	Adjustable A-Frame C/F 1pc	\$66.73
	IPC-AAF2PC-42	Adjustable A-Frame 2pc	\$74.95
	IPC-ATB2PC-42	Adjustable Turnbuckle 2pc	\$77.02
	IPC-ATB2PC-48	48" Adjustable Turnbuckle -2pc	\$113.99
	IPC-AAF2PC-48	48" Adjustable A-Frame - 2pc	\$76.87
	IPC-ATBL31-48	48" Adjustable Trunbuckle A-Frame	\$97.29
Deck Supports	IPC-DSPT1PCC-42	30" Ext Deck Support 12ga C/F -1pc	\$40.28
	IPC-DSPJ2PC-42	24" Deck Support 14ga -2pc	\$44.73
	IPC-DSPT2PC-42	Deck Support Panel Top -2pc	\$44.73
	IPC-DSPT1PC-48	30" Ext Deck Support 12g 48" -1pc	\$43.88
	IPC-FPB3-3PC-42	36" Non-Adjustable Perma Deck -3pc	\$86.11
	IPC-FPB3-2PC-42	42" Extended 32" Perma X-Brace -2pc	\$72.66
Angle Connectors			
	IPC-AB45	Angle Connector 45° 42"	\$37.40

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Steel Pool Price List

Steel Pools Price List			
		Price Increase Date:	1/15/2024
	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Hardware	IPC-AB90	Angle Connector 90° 42"	\$37.40
	IPC-DRVSTK12G	3" X 24" 12G Drive Stake 90D	\$13.86
	IPC-STKPK25	Rebar Stake 18" - 25pc	\$62.55
	IPC-HDWSTRT150	Bolt Str 3/8-16x1" c/w Nut 150pc	\$123.34
	IPC-HDW-PK45	Bolt 45Deg 3/8-16x1-1/2" 72pc	\$75.27
	IPC-FLTSHT14G	14G Flat Galvanize Sheet - Per Sq Ft	\$11.84

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Steel Pool Price List

Price Increase Date:

1/15/2024

48" Steel Pools Price List

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Straight Panels 48" Steel	OPN-ST0030000X	O-STR, 0'3" 0 RIB	\$ 108.82
		Panels from 3" to 12" in 1" increments	
	OPN-ST0110000X	O-STR, 0'11" 0 RIB	\$ 108.82
	OPN-ST0120000X	O-STR, 1'0" 0 RIB	\$ 108.82
		Panels from 13" to 23" in 1" increments	
	OPN-ST0230000X	O-STR, 1'11" 0 RIB	\$ 148.10
	OPN-ST0240000X	O-STR, 2'0" 0 RIB	\$ 165.56
	OPN-ST0300000X	O-STR, 2'6" 0 RIB	\$ 207.01
	OPN-ST0360000X	O-STR, 3'0" 0 RIB	\$ 217.13
	OPN-ST0420000X	O-STR, 3'6" 0 RIB	\$ 253.31
	OPN-ST0480001X	O-STR, 4'0" 1 RIB	\$ 318.83
	OPN-ST0540001X	O-STR, 4'6" 1 RIB	\$ 353.21
	OPN-ST0600001X	O-STR, 5'0" 1 RIB	\$ 374.41
	OPN-ST0660001X	O-STR, 5'6" 1 RIB	\$ 407.44
	OPN-ST0720001X	O-STR, 6'0" 1 RIB	\$ 428.30
	OPN-ST0780001X	O-STR, 6'6" 1 RIB	\$ 460.30
	OPN-ST0840002X	O-STR, 7'0" 2 RIB	\$ 520.50
	OPN-ST0900002X	O-STR, 7'6" 2 RIB	\$ 551.30
	OPN-ST0960002X	O-STR, 8'0" 2 RIB	\$ 556.48
	OPN-ST1080003X	O-STR, 9'0" 3 RIB	\$ 696.02
	OPN-ST1200004X	O-STR, 10'0" 4 RIB	\$ 802.94
		Skimmer	\$ 25.37
		Return	\$ 25.37
		Light	\$ 25.37
		Panel Rib	\$ 60.79

This is a price guide with incomplete part numbers, please use our catalog numbers when ordering.

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Radius Panels 48" Steel	OPN-RA0120960X	O-RA, 1'0"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 134.31
	OPN-RA0220960X	O-RA, 1'10"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 212.71
	OPN-RA0240960X	O-RA, 2'0"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 222.89
	OPN-RA0260960X	O-RA, 2'2"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 241.52
	OPN-RA0300960X	O-RA, 2'6"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 278.64
	OPN-RA0360960X	O-RA, 3'0"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 304.82
	OPN-RA0390960X	O-RA, 3'3"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 330.22
	OPN-RA0420960X	O-RA, 3'6"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 355.63
	OPN-RA0480961X	O-RA, 4'0"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 437.00
	OPN-RA0510961X	O-RA, 4'3"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 461.50
	OPN-RA0540961X	O-RA, 4'6"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 486.03
	OPN-RA0600961X	O-RA, 5'0"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 524.98
	OPN-RA0630961X	O-RA, 5'3"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 549.01
	OPN-RA0660961X	O-RA, 5'6"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 573.03
	OPN-RA0720961X	O-RA, 6'0"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 603.70
		Skimmer	\$ 25.37
		Return	\$ 25.37
		Light	\$ 25.37
		Panel Rib	\$ 60.79

This is a price guide with incomplete part numbers, please use our catalog numbers when ordering.

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Reverse Radius Panels 48" Steel	OPN-RR0120960X	O-RV RA, 1'0"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 134.31
	OPN-RR0150960X	O-RV RA, 1'3"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 179.11
	OPN-RR0180960X	O-RV RA, 1'6"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 179.11
	OPN-RR0240960X	O-RV RA, 2'0"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 222.89
	OPN-RR0300960X	O-RV RA, 2'6"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 278.64
	OPN-RR0360960X	O-RV RA, 3'0"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 304.82
	OPN-RR0390960X	O-RV RA, 3'3"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 330.22

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Steel Pool Price List

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

48" Steel Pools Price List			
	OPN-RR0420960X	O-RV RA, 3'6"X0'0" 0 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 355.63
	OPN-RR0480961X	O-RV RA, 4'0"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 437.00
	OPN-RR0510961X	O-RV RA, 4'3"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 461.50
	OPN-RR0540961X	O-RV RA, 4'6"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 486.03
	OPN-RR0600961X	O-RV RA, 5'0"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 524.98
	OPN-RR0630961X	O-RV RA, 5'3"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 549.01
	OPN-RR0660961X	O-RV RA, 5'6"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 573.03
	OPN-RR0720961X	O-RV RA, 6'0"X0'0" 1 RIB (Any Radius)	\$ 603.70
		Skimmer	\$ 25.37
		Return	\$ 25.37
		Light	\$ 25.37
		Panel Rib	\$ 60.79

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Radius Corner Panels 48" Steel	OPN-CN0190120X	O-CN RA, 1'7"X1'0" 0 RIB	\$ 223.25
	OPN-CN0190240X	O-CN RA, 1'7"X2'0" 0 RIB	\$ 223.25
	OPN-CN0380241X	O-CN RA, 3'2"X2'0" 1 RIB	\$ 436.76
	OPN-CN0750481X	O-CN RA, 6'3"X4'0" 1 RIB	\$ 648.76
	OPN-CN0750482X	O-CN RA, 6'3"X4'0" 2 RIB	\$ 693.14

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Rev Rad Corner Panels 48" Steel	OPN-CR0190120X	O-CN RV RA, 1'7"X1'0" 0 RIB	\$ 223.25
	OPN-CR0190240X	O-CN RV RA, 1'7"X2'0" 0 RIB	\$ 223.25
	OPN-CR0750481X	O-CN RV RA, 6'3"X4'0" 1 RIB	\$ 648.76

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Strt Double Cnr Panels 48" Steel	OPN-DR06090690	O-CN DBL RV, 0'6"X0'8.5"X0'6"X90D	\$ 422.54
		Any double corner between 20" and 30" in total	\$ 422.54

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Steel Pool Price List

Effective 1/15/24

Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Bracing		
IPC-ATB1PCC-42	Adjustable Turnbuckle C/F 1pc	\$80.69
IPC-AAF1PCC-42	Adjustable A-Frame C/F 1pc	\$74.14
IPC-AAF2PC-42	Adjustable A-Frame 2pc	\$83.28
IPC-ATB2PC-42	Adjustable Turnbuckle 2pc	\$85.58
IPC-ATB2PC-48	48" Adjustable Turnbuckle -2pc	\$126.65
IPC-AAF2PC-48	48" Adjustable A-Frame - 2pc	\$85.41
IPC-ATBL31-48	48" Adjustable Trunbuckle A-Frame	\$108.10

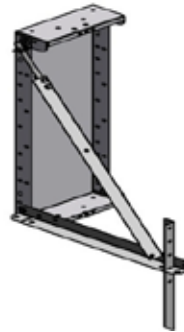
Adj Turnbuckle 1pc



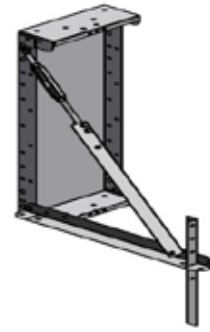
Adj A-Frame 1pc



Adj A-Frame 2-pc



Adj Turnbuckle 2pc

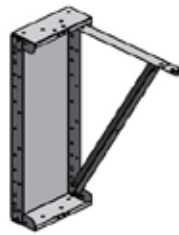


Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Deck Supports		
IPC-DSPT1PCC-42	30" Ext Deck Support 12ga C/F -1pc	\$44.75
IPC-DSPJ2PC-42	24" Deck Support 14ga -2pc	\$49.70
IPC-DSPT2PC-42	Deck Support Panel Top -2pc	\$49.70
IPC-DSPT1PC-48	30" Ext Deck Support 12g 48" -1pc	\$48.76
IPC-FPB3-3PC-42	36" Non-Adjustable Perma Deck -3pc	\$95.68
IPC-FPB3-2PC-42	42" Extended 32" Perma X-Brace -2pc	\$80.73

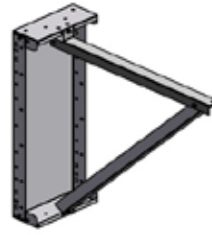
30" Ext Deck Support 1pc



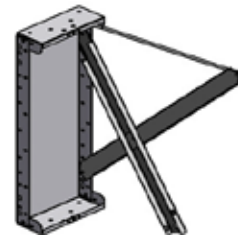
24" Deck Support -2pc



Deck Support 2pc



36" non-Adj Perma Deck 3pc



Angle Connectors

IPC-AB45	Angle Connector 45° 42"	\$41.56
IPC-AB90	Angle Connector 90° 42"	\$41.56

Hardware

IPC-DRVSTK12G	3" X 24" 12G Drive Stake 90D	\$15.40
IPC-STKPK25	Rebar Stake 18" - 25pc	\$69.50
IPC-HDWSTRT150	Bolt Str 3/8-16x1" c/w Nut 150pc	\$137.04
IPC-HDW-PK45	Bolt 45Deg 3/8-16x1-1/2" 72pc	\$83.63
IPC-FLTSHT14G	14G Flat Galvanize Sheet - Per Sq Ft	\$13.15

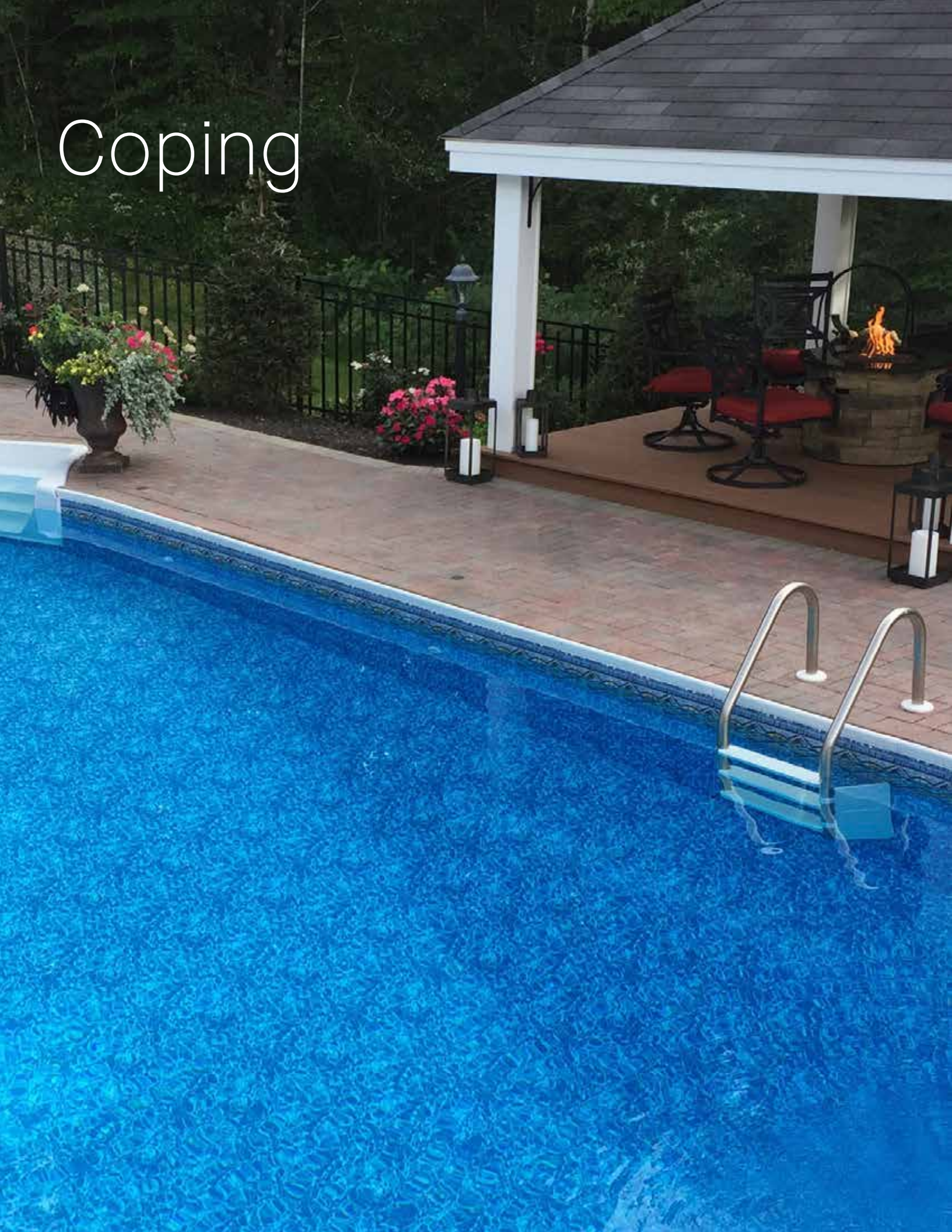
Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

latham

All Kit include Panels, hardware and Adjustable 1-pc A-Frame braces
Quoted with White CP2 Aluminum Coping
See Drawing Index for Shape and Step Details
Pricing Effective 1/15/24

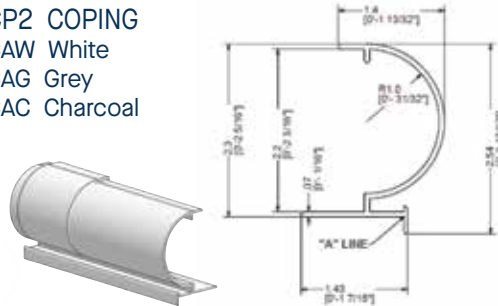
© Latham Pool Products, Inc. 2024. All rights reserved.

Coping

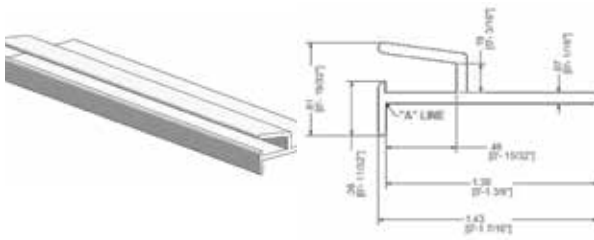


Coping Profiles

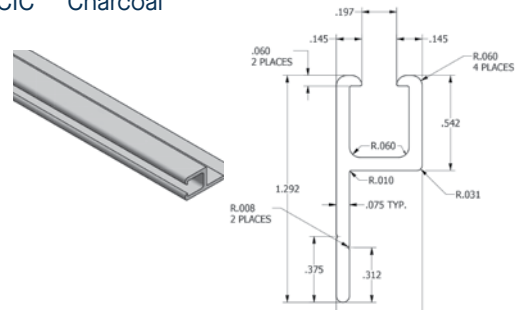
CP2 COPING
CAW White
CAG Grey
CAC Charcoal



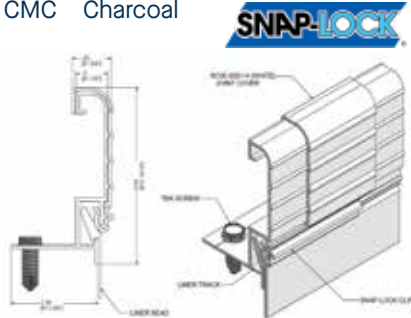
ALUM SINGLE TRACK TOP MOUNT COPING
COP-801-9535 White



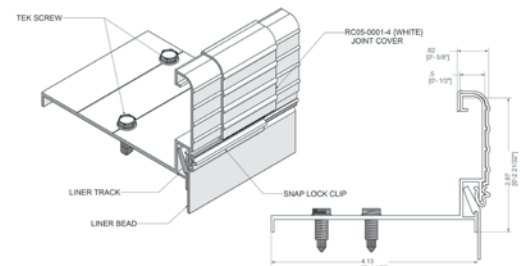
ALUM SINGLE TRACK TOP MOUNT COPING
CIC Charcoal



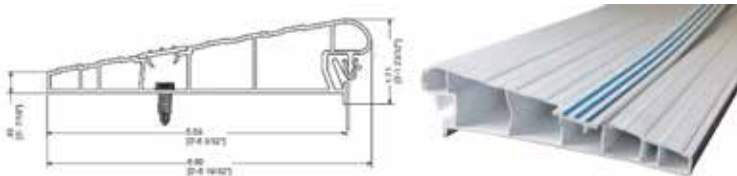
ALUM SNAPLOCK COPING
CMW White
CMC Charcoal



ALUM SINGLE TRACK POLYRAIL COPING
CMW-ST096PLK-1 White



PVC 7" COPING
COPK7W White



ROCKWOOD PVC COPING
CYW White

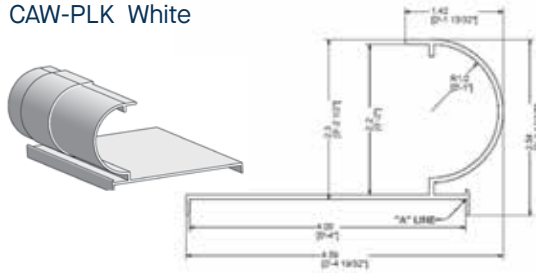


All specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Coping Profiles

CP2 PANEL LOCK COPING

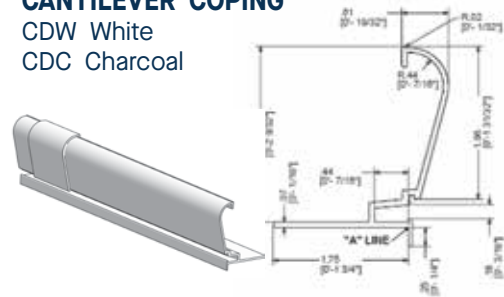
CAW-PLK White



CANTILEVER COPING

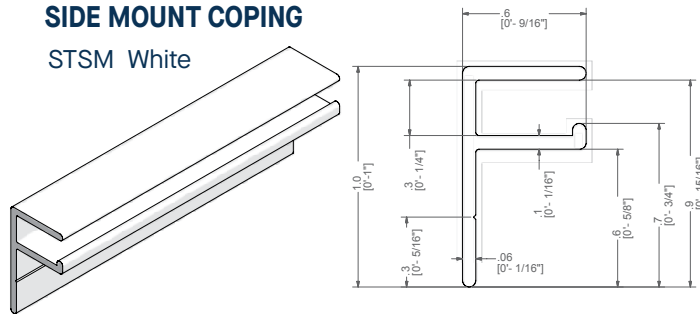
CDW White

CDC Charcoal



ALUM SINGLE TRACK SIDE MOUNT COPING

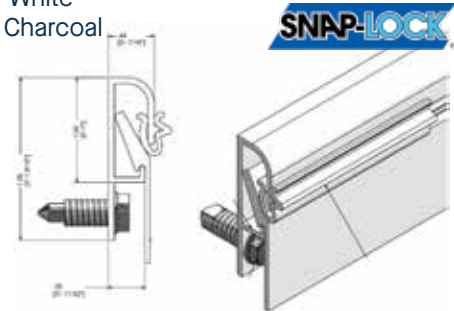
STSM White



ALUM SNAPLOCK SINGLE TRACK COPING

CKW White

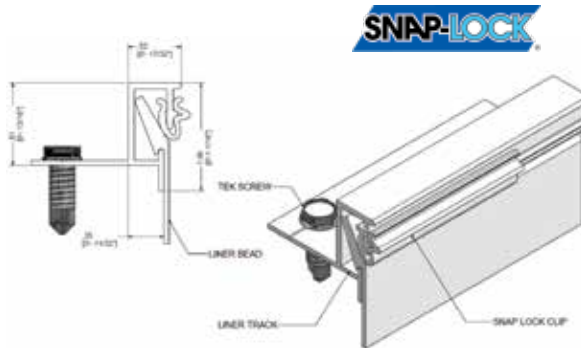
CKC Charcoal



ALUM SNAPLOCK TOP MOUNT TRACK COPING

CQW White

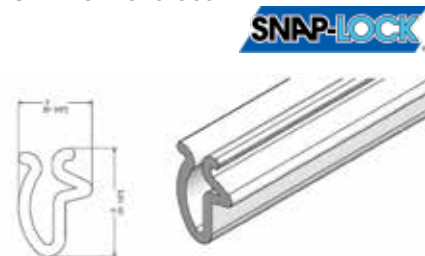
CQC Charcoal



PVC CLIP LOCK FOR SNAPLOCK COPING

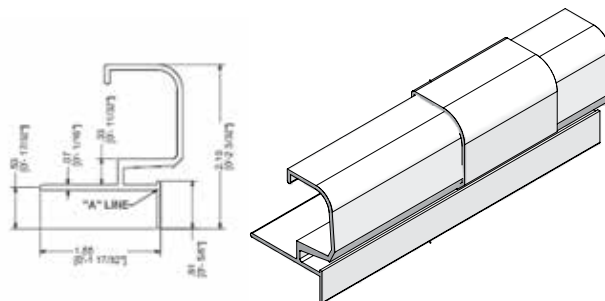
KSNLK-W White

KSNLK-C Charcoal



ROCKWOOD ALUM WOOD DECK COPING

CWW White



COPING COLORS

GREY
CAG only

CHARCOAL

WHITE

ADCOP11x17.17 cf 4/16

Coping



Providing coping in full profile extrusions and tracks. We strive to provide only the best materials, quality workmanship, and produce the most accurately processed items for your pool coping. The two materials that are suitable for quality coping are aluminum and PVC.

By using aluminum and PVC, there are several different types of coping extrusions available, including full profile concrete receptors for concrete deck finishes, and tracks for stone and cantilever concrete applications. There are also several aftermarket tracks that are suitable for pool refurbishing.

Complete Coping Kits

We also provide complete coping kits for all pool shapes and molded cantilever steps in most profiles.

Aluminum

Aluminum extrusions are available in two formats. One is a group of rigid profiles made from the highest quality 6063 alloy with a T5 temper. These are used for all straight pieces and panel lock profiles. All radius pieces and corners are made from the same 6063 alloy but a softer T4 temper which allows the profiles to be preformed in our production facility to fit all current pool shapes. We also have the capability to produce custom radii and angles.

All aluminum extrusions are protected with durable electro statically applied paint. This attractive covering is available in charcoal and white textured and gloss paint. Refer to the profile descriptions for paint types and options.

PVC

PVC is a bendable profile with excellent corrosion and UV resistant properties. This flexibility makes it very easy to use and only angled and tight radius corners are required.

Bonding

Aluminum profiles may, by law, require bonding. Using a bonding will also inhibit the corrosion of the aluminum alloy.

Consult your federal, state, and local codes for proper bonding.

2024 Coping Specifications Charts

Coping US Catalog - Standard Profiles

Profile	Rigid	Flexible	Corners 6"	Corners 2"	Corners 4"	Corners Angled	Radius	Notched	Clips	Panel Lock	Step kits	White	Light grey	Charcoal	Make
CAW	X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X				Alum
CAC	X		X	X	X	X		X		X			X		Alum
CAG	X		X	X	X	X		X		X		X			Alum
CAW-PLK	X							X	X		X				Alum
CDW	X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X		X		Alum
CDC	X		X	X	X	X		X		X			X		Alum
CWW	X		X	X	X	X		X			X				Alum
CYW	X					X		X			X				PVC
CIC	X		X	X	X	X							X		Alum
STSM	X										X				Alum
COP-801-9535-W	X						X				X				Alum

Coping US Catalog - Snaplock Profiles

Profile	Rigid	Flexible	Corners 6"	Corners 2"	Corners 4"	Corners Angled	Radius	Notched	Clips	Panel Lock	Step kits	White	Light grey	Charcoal	Make
CKW	X		X	X	X			X			X				Alum
CKC	X		X	X	X			X					X		Alum
CMW	X		X	X	X	X		X		X					Alum
CMW-PLK	X							X	X		X				Alum
CMC	X		X	X	X	X		X					X		Alum
CQW	X		X	X	X					X					Alum
CQC	X		X	X	X								X		Alum
COP	X		X		X			X			X				PVC

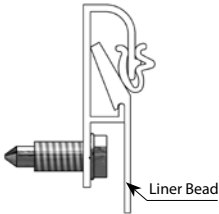
All PVC profiles are extruded from a UV resistant formulation and feature a heavy wall to provide maximum resistance to impact and UV degradation. This material is a true totally corrosion resistant coping perfect for salt water pool applications.

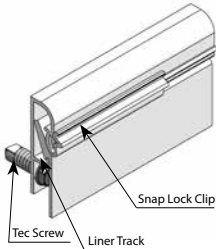
All rigid profile pieces are factory made to the specific shape. Please refer to the catalog for part numbers and availability. As with all coping, custom pieces are available on request.

Snaplock Track Systems

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Snaplock Track Systems

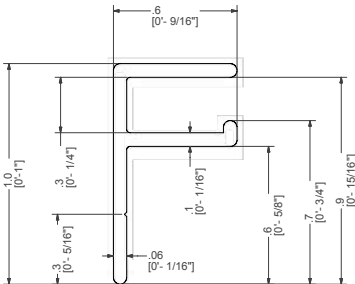
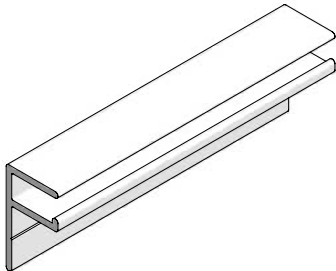
	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Snap-Lock Aluminum Front-Mount (White)			
	CKW-ST096000-1	8' Straight Piece	\$42.15
	COP-KSNLK-W8-1	SnapLock Clip - 8' Pc	\$8.02
	CKW-CN000006-1	6" Radius 90° Corner (13" Leg)	\$31.69
	CKW-CR000006-1	6" Reverse Rad 90° Corner (13" Leg)	\$31.69
	CKW-CN001290-1	1' Radius 90° Corner	\$38.92
	CKW-CR001290-1	1' Reverse Rad 90° Corner	\$38.92
	CKW-CN038024-1	2' Radius 90° Corner (2'5" Leg)	\$47.51
	CKW-CR038024-1	2' Reverse Rad 90° Corner (2'5" Leg)	\$50.19
	CKW-CN019024-1	2' Radius 45° Corner	\$39.16
	CKW-CR019024-1	2' Reverse Rad 45° Corner	\$39.16
	CKW-CN075048-1	4' Radius 90° Corner (4'10" Leg)	\$73.76
	CKW-CN038048-1	4' Radius 45° Corner	\$77.70

Snap-Lock Aluminum Front-Mount (Charcoal)			
	CKC-ST096000-1	8' Straight Piece	\$42.15
	COP-KSNLK-DGR8	SnapLock Clip - 8' Pc	\$8.79
	CKC-CN000006-1	6" Radius 90° Corner (13" Leg)	\$31.69
	CKC-CR000006-1	6" Reverse Rad 90° Corner (13" Leg)	\$31.69
	CKC-CN001290-1	1' Radius 90° Corner	\$38.92
	CKC-CR001290-1	1' Reverse Rad 90° Corner	\$38.92
	CKC-CN038024-1	2' Radius 90° Corner (2'5" Leg)	\$47.51
	CKC-CR038024-1	2' Reverse Rad 90° Corner (2'5" Leg)	\$50.19
	CKC-CN019024-1	2' Radius 45° Corner	\$41.78
	CKC-CR019024-1	2' Reverse Rad 45° Corner	\$41.78
	CKC-CN075048-1	4' Radius 90° Corner (4'10" Leg)	\$73.76
	CKC-CN038048-1	4' Radius 45° Corner	\$77.70

Aluminum Front Mount (White)			
	COP-STSM-W10-1	10' Single Track- 1 pc	\$43.95

Hardware

10-0018-8	Heavy Duty Coping Screw	\$0.36
-----------	-------------------------	--------



Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

is designed as a wedge (or shim)
to secure liner bead to coping track.

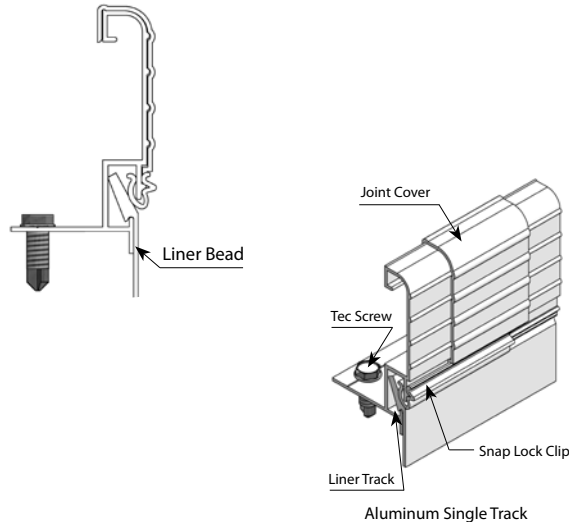
96

Aluminum Single Track Panel-Lock

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Snaplock Concrete Receptor

Snap-Lock Aluminum Single Track - White

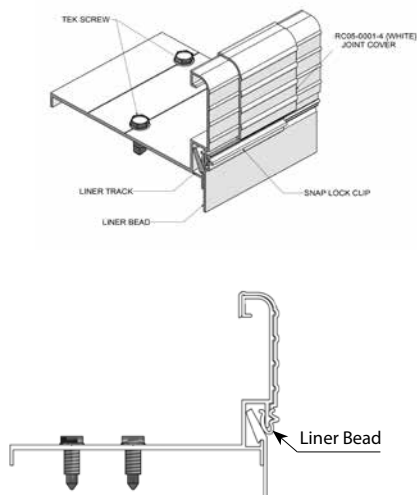


Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
CMW-ST096000-1	8' Straight Piece	\$64.96
CMW-ST09600N-1	8' Straight Piece -Notched	\$66.87
COP-KSNLK-W8-1	SnapLock Clip - 8' Pc	\$8.02
CMW-CS0303218-1	3" x 3" Reverse Roman 38° Corner (3" Leg)	\$72.86
CMW-CS0606135-1	6" x 6" 45° Corner (6" Leg)	\$74.88
CMW-CS0606225-1	6" x 6" 45° Reverse Corner (6" Leg)	\$74.88
CMW-CN000006-1	6" Radius 90° Corner (13" Leg)	\$48.65
CMW-CR000006-1	6" Reverse Rad 90° Corner (13" Leg)	\$48.65
CMW-CN001290-1	1' Radius 90° Corner (1'6" Leg)	\$77.71
CMW-CR001290-1	1' Reverse Rad 90° Corner (1'6" Leg)	\$77.71
CMW-CN038024-1	2' Radius 90° Corner (2'5" Leg)	\$77.71
CMW-CR038024-1	2' Reverse Rad 90° Corner (2'5" Leg)	\$68.13
CMW-CN019024-1	2' Radius 45° Corner	\$47.33
CMW-CR019024-1	2' Reverse Rad 45° Corner	\$47.33
CMW-CN075048-1	4' Radius 90° Corner (4'10" Leg)	\$112.59
CMW-CN038048-1	4' Radius 45° Corner (4'10" Leg)	\$93.25
CMW-RR096072-1	6' Reverse Rad (8' Long)	\$112.08
CMW-RA096108-1	9' Radius (8' Long)	\$101.42

Snap-Lock Aluminum Single Track Polyrail - White

CMW-ST096PLK-1	8' Straight Piece	\$107.81
COP-KSNLK-W8-1	SnapLock Clip - 8' Pc	\$8.02

Snap-Lock Aluminum Single Track - Charcoal



CMC-ST096000-1	8' Straight Piece	\$86.29
CMC-ST09600N-1	8' Straight Piece -Notched	\$88.20
COP-KSNLK-DGR8	SnapLock Clip - 8' Pc	\$8.79
CMC-CS0303218-1	3" x 3" Reverse Roman 38° Corner (3" Leg)	\$72.86
CMC-CS0606135-1	6" x 6" 45° Corner (6" Leg)	\$74.88
CMC-CS0606225-1	6" x 6" 45° Reverse Corner (6" Leg)	\$74.88
CMC-CN000006-1	6" Radius 90° Corner (13" Leg)	\$48.65
CMC-CR000006-1	6" Reverse Rad 90° Corner (13" Leg)	\$48.65
CMC-CN001290-1	1' Radius 90° Corner (1'6" Leg)	\$77.71
CMC-CR001290-1	1' Reverse Rad 90° Corner (1'6" Leg)	\$77.71
CMC-CN038024-1	2' Radius 90° Corner (2'5" Leg)	\$77.71
CMC-CR038024-1	2' Reverse Rad 90° Corner (2'5" Leg)	\$68.13
CMC-CN019024-1	2' Radius 45° Corner	\$47.33
CMC-CR019024-1	2' Reverse Rad 45° Corner	\$47.33
CMC-CN075048-1	4' Radius 90° Corner (4'10" Leg)	\$112.59
CMC-CN038048-1	4' Radius 45° Corner (4'10" Leg)	\$93.25
CMC-RR096072-1	6' Reverse Rad (8' Long)	\$112.08
CMC-RA096108-1	9' Radius (8' Long)	\$101.42

Hardware

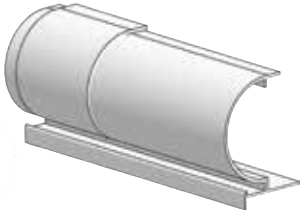
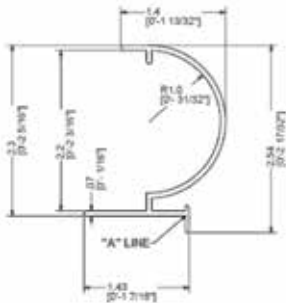
COP-KBB-RW-1	Coupling (used to stiffen and align coping)	\$2.08
CMW-CLIP-1	Coping Joint Cover White	\$4.00
CMC-CLIP-1	Coping Joint Cover Gharcoal	\$4.90
COP-TSPK100	Coping Tek Screw - 100 pack	\$21.72

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping CP2 White

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping CP2 White

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
CP2 Coping Aluminum White			
Straight Pieces			
	CAW-ST096000-1	8' Straight	\$55.93
	CAW-ST096000-3	8' Straight -3pc	\$167.79
	CAW-ST096000-6	8' Straight -6pc	\$335.51
	CAW-ST144000-1	12' Straight	\$79.94
	CAW-ST144000-3	12' Straight -3pc	\$239.84
	CAW-ST144000-6	12' Straight -6pc	\$479.66
	CAW-ST144PLK-1	Panel Lock 12' Straight	\$113.55
	CAW-ST144PLK-3	Panel Lock 12' Straight -3pc	\$340.63
	CAW-ST144PLK-6	Panel Lock 12' Straight -6pc	\$681.26
Radius Pieces			
	CAW-RA048XXX-1	4'L, any radius	\$72.38
	CAW-RA048XXX-6	4'L, any radius -6pc	\$434.18
	CAW-RA096XXX-1	8'L, any radius	\$94.65
	CAW-RA096XXX-6	8'L, any radius -6pc	\$567.84
Reverse Radius Pieces			
	CAW-RR048XXX-1	4'L, any radius	\$78.63
	CAW-RR048XXX-3	4'L, any radius -3pc	\$235.86
	CAW-RR072XXX-1	6'L, any radius	\$89.80
	CAW-RR072XXX-3	6'L, any radius -3pc	\$269.37
Clips and Screws			
	CAW-CLIP-1	Clip Joint Cover 2"	\$2.75
	COP-TSPK100	Coping Tek Screws -100 pc	\$21.72
Radius Corners			
	CAW-CN000006-1	6" Radius 90° Corner -3'9"L	\$77.86
	CAW-CN000006-4	6" Radius 90° Corner -3'9"L -4pc	\$311.42
	CAW-CN019012-1	1' Radius 90° Corner -1'7"L	\$71.41
	CAW-CN019012-4	1' Radius 90° Corner -1'7"L -4pc	\$285.65
	CAW-CN019024-1	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$71.41
	CAW-CN019024-4	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L -4pc	\$285.65
	CAW-CN038024-1	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$80.26
	CAW-CN038024-4	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$320.92
	CAW-CN038048-1	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$80.26
	CAW-CN038048-4	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$320.92
	CAW-CN075048-1	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$97.43
	CAW-CN075048-4	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L -4pc	\$389.64
	CAW-CN1212135-1	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius	\$77.18
	CAW-CN1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius -8 pc	\$617.44
	CAW-CN1212152-1	1'x1'x152° 6" Radius	\$73.68
	CAW-CN1206165L	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Left	\$83.72
	CAW-CN1206165R	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Right	\$83.72

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.

It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

© Latham Pool Products, Inc. 2024. All rights reserved.

Coping CP2 White

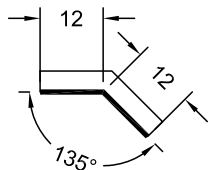
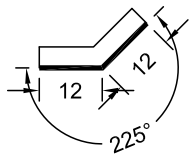
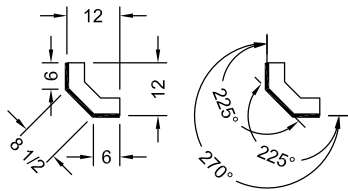
Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping CP2 White

Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Reverse Rad Corners		
CAW-CR019024-1	2' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$83.92
CAW-CR038024-1	2' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$92.78
CAW-CR038048-1	4' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$92.78
CAW-CR075048-1	4' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$109.94

CP2 Coping Aluminum White

Single Straight Corners (Miter & Weld)

CS1212135
12"x12"x135°CS1212225
12"x12"x225°DR686270
6"x8 1/2"x6"x270°
Double Reverse

CAW-CS0404229R	4"x4 3/4"x229° Right	\$84.28
CAW-CS0404229L	4"x4 3/4"x229° Left	\$84.28
CAW-CS0404229-1	4 1/16"x4 1/16"x229°	\$84.28
CAW-CS0606218-1	6"x6"x218°	\$84.28
CAW-CS0606218-2	6"x6"x218° 2 pc	\$168.57
CAW-CS0606220-1	6"x6"x220°	\$84.28
CAW-CS0606220-2	6"x6"x220° 2 pc	\$168.57
CAW-CS0606225-1	6"x6"x225°	\$84.28
CAW-CS0606225-2	6"x6"x225° 2 pc	\$168.57
	6"x6"x Any Angle	\$168.57
CAW-CS1207135L	1'x7"x135° Left	\$90.29
CAW-CS1207135R	1'x7"x135° Right	\$90.29
CAW-CS1212135-1	1'x1'x135°	\$90.29
CAW-CS1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 8 pc	\$722.32
CAW-CS1212143-1	1'x1'x143°	\$90.29
CAW-CS1212217-1	1'x1'x217°	\$90.29
CAW-CS1212220-1	1'x1'x220°	\$90.29
CAW-CS1212225-1	1'x1'x225°	\$90.29
CAW-CS1212235-1	1'x1'x235°	\$90.29
CAW-CS1212235-2	1'x1'x235° 2 pc	\$180.55
CAW-CS1212238-1	1'x1'x238°	\$90.29
CAW-CS1212238-2	1'x1'x238° 2 pc	\$180.55
CAW-CS1212263-1	1'x1'x263°	\$90.29
CAW-CS1212270-1	1'x1'x270°	\$90.29
	1'x1'x Any Angle	\$90.29

Double Straight Corners (Miter & Weld)

CAW-DR686270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"X8.5"X6"	\$97.90
CAW-DR676270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"X7"X6"	\$97.90

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping CP2 White

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

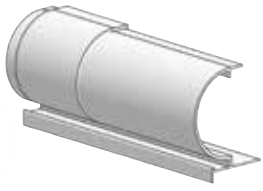
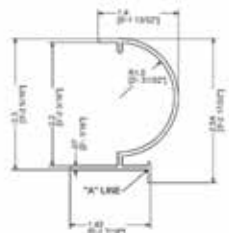
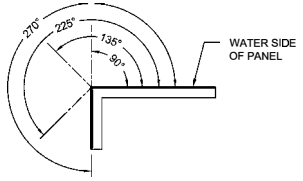
Coping CP2 White

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Step Kits			
Thermoformed Steps			
	KAW-CKTS68-ST	6' / 8' Straight Step Kit	\$283.94
	KAW-CKTS8-CR	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$311.11
	KAW-CKTS6-FC	6' French Curve Step Kit	\$495.83
	KAW-CKTS10RM-ST	10' Roman Step Kit	\$333.35
	KAW-CKTS848-ST	8' Straight 48" High Step Kit	\$497.43
	KAW-CKTS848-CR	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$419.45
Acrylic Fiberglass Steps			
	KAW-CKAF4-CONT	4' Contour Step Kit	\$391.31
	KAW-CKAF6-S	6' Straight Step Kit	\$332.73
	KAW-CKAF8-S	8' Straight Step Kit	\$332.73
	KAW-CKAF8LS-S	8' Straight Leisure Seat Kit	\$330.57
	KAW-CKAF8RM-S	8' Roman Straight Step Kit	\$306.70
	KAW-CKAF8SNS-R	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$288.54
	KAW-CKAF8RM-R	8' Roman Radius Step Kit	\$280.75
	KAW-CKAF11RM-S	11' Roman Straight Step Kit	\$354.88
CP2 Coping Aluminum White			
Steel Steps			
	KAW-CKSS-8-S90	8' Straight 90deg corner Step Kit	\$354.88
	KAW-CKSS-8-S06	8' Straight 6" Radius Corner Step Kit	\$341.58
	KAW-CKSS-8-S2R	8' Straight 2' Radius Corner Step Kit	\$336.66
	KAW-CKSS-8-S2RR	8' Straight 2' Reverse Rad Corner Step Kit	\$561.08
	KAW-CKSS-12-RM	12' Roman-6' Radius Step Kit	\$320.92
	KAW-CKSS-14-RM	14' Roman-8' Radius Step Kit	\$319.49
	KAW-CKSS-16-RM	16' Roman-10' Radius Step Kit	\$350.70
	KAW-CKSS10-BN90	10' Straight 90deg Corner BN/SL Kit	\$335.47
	KAW-CKSS10-BN06	10' Straight 6" Radius Corner BN/SL Kit	\$317.90
	KAW-CKSS10-BN2R	10' Straight 2' Radius Corner BN/SL Kit	\$313.01
	KAW-CKSS10-BNGR	10' Straight GR BN/SL Kit	\$341.06
	KAW-CKSS-4-WO	4' W-OUT Step Kit	\$447.71
	KAW-CKSS-6X10TS	6' X 10' Steel Toddler Shelf Kit	\$375.06
	KAW-CKSS-8X10TS	8' X 10' Steel Toddler Shelf Kit	\$369.95

Coping CP2 Charcoal Grey

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping CP2 Charcoal Grey

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
CP2 Coping Aluminum Charcoal Grey			
Straight Pieces			
	CAC-ST096000-1	8' Straight	\$55.93
	CAC-ST096000-3	8' Straight -3pc	\$167.75
	CAC-ST096000-6	8' Straight -6pc	\$335.46
	CAC-ST144000-1	12' Straight	\$79.94
	CAC-ST144000-3	12' Straight -3pc	\$239.87
	CAC-ST144000-6	12' Straight -6pc	\$479.67
Radius Pieces			
	CAC-RA048XXX-1	4'L, any radius	\$74.13
	CAC-RA048XXX-6	4'L, any radius -6pc	\$444.65
	CAC-RA096XXX-1	8'L, any radius	\$98.18
	CAC-RA096XXX-6	8'L, any radius -6pc	\$589.01
Reverse Rad Pieces			
	CAC-RR048XXX-1	4'L, any Reverse Rad	\$80.36
	CAC-RR048XXX-3	4'L, any Reverse Rad -3pc	\$241.11
	CAC-RR072XXX-1	6'L, any Reverse Rad	\$92.41
	CAC-RR072XXX-3	6'L, any Reverse Rad -3pc	\$277.20
Clips and Screws			
	CAC-CLIP-1	Clip Joint Cover 2"	\$3.89
	COP-TSPK100	Coping Tek Screws -100 pc	\$21.72
Radius Corners			
	CAC-CN000006-1	6" Radius 90° Corner -3'9"L	\$79.42
	CAC-CN000006-4	6" Radius 90° Corner -3'9"L -4pc	\$317.62
	CAC-CN019012-1	1' Radius 90° Corner -1'7"L	\$72.09
	CAC-CN019012-4	1' Radius 90° Corner -1'7"L -4pc	\$288.44
	CAC-CN019024-1	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$72.09
	CAC-CN019024-4	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L -4pc	\$288.44
	CAC-CN038024-1	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$81.65
CP2 Coping Aluminum Charcoal Grey			
	CAC-CN038024-4	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$326.62
	CAC-CN038048-1	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$81.65
	CAC-CN038048-4	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$326.62
	CAC-CN075048-1	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$100.15
	CAC-CN075048-4	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L -4pc	\$400.60
	CAC-CN1212135-1	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius	\$78.72
	CAC-CN1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius -8 pc	\$629.76
	CAC-CN1212152-1	1'x1'x152° 6" Radius	\$73.68
	CAC-CN1206165L	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Left	\$79.62
	CAC-CN1206165R	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Right	\$79.62

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

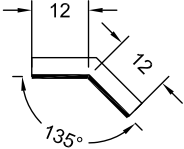
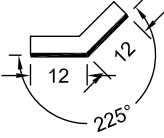
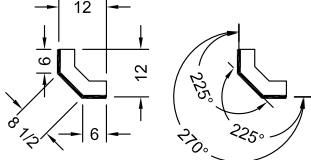
Coping CP2 Charcoal Grey

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping CP2 Charcoal Grey

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Reverse Rad Corners			
	CAC-CR019024-1	2' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$84.62
	CAC-CR038024-1	2' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$94.15
	CAC-CR038048-1	4' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$94.15
	CAC-CR075048-1	4' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$112.67
Single Straight Corners (Miter & Weld)			
	CAC-CS0404229R	4"x4 3/4"x229° Right	\$83.25
	CAC-CS0404229L	4"x4 3/4"x229° Left	\$83.25
	CAC-CS0404229-1	4 1/16"x4 1/16"x229°	\$84.26
	CAC-CS0606218-1	6"x6"x218°	\$84.26
	CAC-CS0606218-2	6"x6"x218° 2 pc	\$168.53
	CAC-CS0606220-1	6"x6"x220°	\$84.26
	CAC-CS0606220-2	6"x6"x220° 2 pc	\$168.53
	CAC-CS0606225-1	6"x6"x225°	\$84.26
	CAC-CS0606225-2	6"x6"x225° 2 pc	\$168.53
		6"x6"x Any Angle	\$168.53
	CAC-CS1207135L	1'x7"x135° Left	\$90.29
	CAC-CS1207135R	1'x7"x135° Right	\$90.29
	CAC-CS1212135-1	1'x1'x135°	\$90.29
	CAC-CS1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 8 pc	\$722.32
	CAC-CS1212143-1	1'x1'x143°	\$90.29
	CAC-CS1212217-1	1'x1'x217°	\$90.29
	CAC-CS1212220-1	1'x1'x220°	\$90.29
	CAC-CS1212225-1	1'x1'x225°	\$90.29
	CAC-CS1212235-1	1'x1'x235°	\$90.29
	CAC-CS1212235-2	1'x1'x235° 2 pc	\$180.55
	CAC-CS1212238-1	1'x1'x238°	\$90.29
	CAC-CS1212238-2	1'x1'x238° 2 pc	\$180.55
	CAC-CS1212263-1	1'x1'x263°	\$90.29
	CAC-CS1212270-1	1'x1'x270°	\$90.29
		1'x1'x Any Angle	\$90.29

Double Straight Corners (Miter & Weld)

	CAC-DR686270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"x8.5"x6"	\$97.90
	CAC-DR676270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"x7"x6"	\$97.20
	CS1212135 12"x12"x135°		
	CS1212225 12"x12"x225°		
	DR686270 6"x8 1/2"x6"x270° Double Reverse		

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping CP2 Charcoal Grey

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping CP2 Charcoal Grey

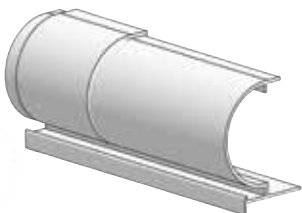
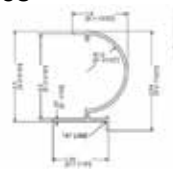
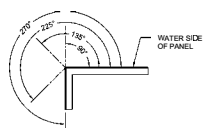
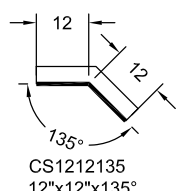
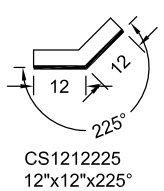
	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
CP2 Coping Aluminum Charcoal Grey			
Step Kits			
Thermoformed Steps			
	KAC-CKTS68-ST	6' / 8' Straight Step Kit	\$290.73
	KAC-CKTS8-CR	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$319.74
	KAC-CKTS6-FC	6' French Curve Step Kit	\$513.84
	KAC-CKTS10RM-ST	10' Roman Step Kit	\$343.36
	KAC-CKTS848-ST	8' Straight 48" High Step Kit	\$513.51
	KAC-CKTS848-CR	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$435.66
	KAC-CKTS4-ST	4' Therapy Seat Kit	\$144.56
Acrylic Fiberglass Steps			
	KAC-CKAF4-CONT	4' Contour Step Kit	\$404.32
	KAC-CKAF6-S	6' Straight Step Kit	\$340.63
	KAC-CKAF8-S	8' Straight Step Kit	\$340.63
	KAC-CKAF8LS-S	8' Straight Leisure Seat Kit	\$339.21
	KAC-CKAF8RM-S	8' Roman Straight Step Kit	\$315.52
	KAC-CKAF8SNS-R	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$298.51
	KAC-CKAF8RM-R	8' Roman Radius Step Kit	\$290.09
	KAC-CKAF11RM-S	11' Roman Straight Step Kit	\$367.43
	KAC-CKAF8-48-S	8' Straight 48" Step Kit	\$336.42
Steel Steps			
	KAC-CKSS-8-S90	8' Straight 90deg corner Step Kit	\$360.06
	KAC-CKSS-8-S06	8' Straight 6" Radius Corner Step Kit	\$350.82
	KAC-CKSS-8-S2R	8' Straight 2' Radius Corner Step Kit	\$345.55
	KAC-CKSS-8-S2RR	8' Straight 2' Reverse Rad Corner Step Kit	\$571.65
	KAC-CKSS-12-RM	12' Roman-6' Radius Step Kit	\$330.95
	KAC-CKSS-16-RM	16' Roman-10' Radius Step Kit	\$363.24
	KAC-CKSS10-BN90	10' Straight 90deg Corner BN/SL Kit	\$340.64
	KAC-CKSS10-BN06	10' Straight 6" Radius Corner BN/SL Kit	\$325.43
	KAC-CKSS10-BN2R	10' Straight 2' Radius Corner BN/SL Kit	\$320.18
	KAC-CKSS10-BNGR	10' Straight GR BN/SL Kit	\$348.07
	KAC-CKSS-4-WO	4' W-OUT Step Kit	\$459.32
	KAC-CKSS-6X10TS	6' X 10' Steel Toddler Shelf Kit	\$384.07
	KAC-CKSS-8X10TS	8' X 10' Steel Toddler Shelf Kit	\$379.83

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping CP2 Grey

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping CP2 Grey

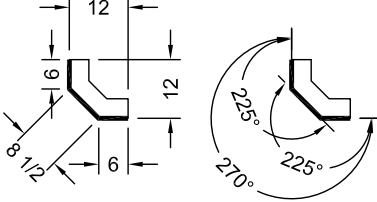
	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
CP2 Coping Aluminum Grey			
Straight Pieces			
	CAG-ST096000-1	8' Straight	\$55.93
	CAG-ST096000-3	8' Straight -3pc	\$167.75
	CAG-ST096000-6	8' Straight -6pc	\$335.46
	CAG-ST144000-1	12' Straight	\$79.94
	CAG-ST144000-3	12' Straight -3pc	\$239.87
	CAG-ST144000-6	12' Straight -6pc	\$479.67
Radius Pieces			
	CAG-RA048XXX-1	4'L, any radius	\$74.13
	CAG-RA048XXX-6	4'L, any radius -6pc	\$444.65
	CAG-RA096XXX-1	8'L, any radius	\$98.18
	CAG-RA096XXX-6	8'L, any radius -6pc	\$589.01
Reverse Rad Pieces			
	CAG-RR048XXX-1	4'L, any Reverse Rad	\$80.36
	CAG-RR048XXX-3	4'L, any Reverse Rad -3pc	\$241.11
	CAG-RR072XXX-1	6'L, any Reverse Rad	\$92.41
	CAG-RR072XXX-3	6'L, any Reverse Rad -3pc	\$277.20
Clips and Screws			
	CAG-CLIP-1	Clip Joint Cover 2"	\$3.89
	COP-TSPK100	Coping Tek Screws -100 pc	\$21.72
Radius Corners			
	CAG-CN000006-1	6" Radius 90° Corner -3'9"L	\$79.42
	CAG-CN000006-4	6" Radius 90° Corner -3'9"L -4pc	\$317.62
	CAG-CN019012-1	1' Radius 90° Corner -1'7"L	\$72.09
	CAG-CN019012-4	1' Radius 90° Corner -1'7"L -4pc	\$288.44
	CAG-CN019024-1	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$72.09
	CAG-CN019024-4	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L -4pc	\$288.44
	CAG-CN038024-1	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$81.65
	CAG-CN038024-4	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$326.62
	CAG-CN038048-1	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$81.65
	CAG-CN038048-4	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$326.62
	CAG-CN075048-1	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$100.15
	CAG-CN075048-4	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L -4pc	\$400.60
	CAG-CN1212135-1	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius	\$78.72
	CAG-CN1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius -8 pc	\$629.76
	CAG-CN1212152-1	1'x1'x152° 6" Radius	\$73.68
	CAG-CN1206165L	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Left	\$79.62
	CAG-CN1206165R	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Right	\$79.62

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping CP2 Grey

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping CP2 Grey

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Reverse Rad Corners			
	CAG-CR019024-1	2' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$84.62
	CAG-CR038024-1	2' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$94.15
	CAG-CR038048-1	4' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$94.15
	CAG-CR075048-1	4' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$112.67
Single Straight Corners (Miter & Weld)			
 DR686270 6"x8 1/2"x6"x270° Double Reverse	CAG-CS0404229R	4"x4 3/4"x229° Right	\$83.25
	CAG-CS0404229L	4"x4 3/4"x229° Left	\$83.25
	CAG-CS0404229-1	4 1/16"x4 1/16"x229°	\$84.26
	CAG-CS0606218-1	6"x6"x218°	\$84.26
	CAG-CS0606218-2	6"x6"x218° 2 pc	\$168.53
	CAG-CS0606220-1	6"x6"x220°	\$84.26
	CAG-CS0606220-2	6"x6"x220° 2 pc	\$168.53
	CAG-CS0606225-1	6"x6"x225°	\$84.26
	CAG-CS0606225-2	6"x6"x225° 2 pc	\$168.53
		6"x6"x Any Angle	\$168.53
	CAG-CS1207135L	1'x7"x135° Left	\$90.29
	CAG-CS1207135R	1'x7"x135° Right	\$90.29
	CAG-CS1212135-1	1'x1'x135°	\$90.29
	CAG-CS1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 8 pc	\$722.32
	CAG-CS1212143-1	1'x1'x143°	\$90.29
	CAG-CS1212217-1	1'x1'x217°	\$90.29
	CAG-CS1212220-1	1'x1'x220°	\$90.29
	CAG-CS1212225-1	1'x1'x225°	\$90.29
	CAG-CS1212235-1	1'x1'x235°	\$90.29
	CAG-CS1212235-2	1'x1'x235° 2 pc	\$180.55
	CAG-CS1212238-1	1'x1'x238°	\$90.29
	CAG-CS1212238-2	1'x1'x238° 2 pc	\$180.55
	CAG-CS1212263-1	1'x1'x263°	\$90.29
	CAG-CS1212270-1	1'x1'x270°	\$90.29
		1'x1'x Any Angle	\$90.29
Double Straight Corners (Miter & Weld)			
	CAG-DR686270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"X8.5"X6"	\$97.90
	CAG-DR676270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"X7"X6"	\$97.20

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping CP2 Grey

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping CP2 Grey

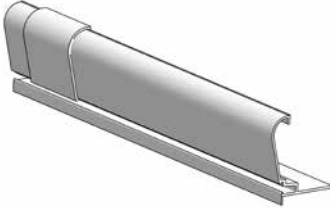
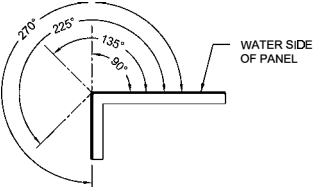
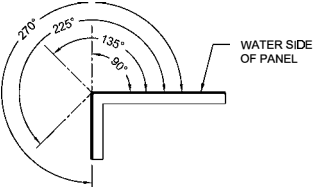
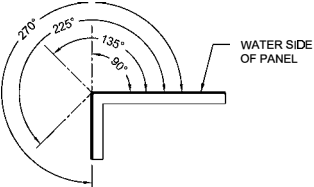
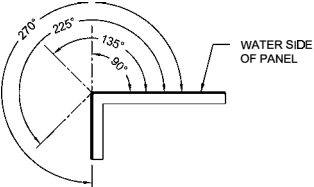
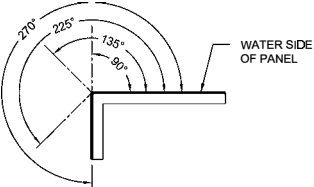
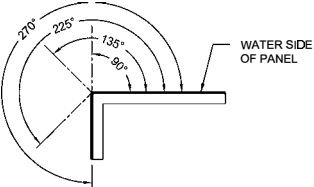
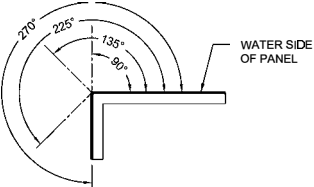
	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Step Kits			
Thermoformed Steps			
	KAG-CKTS68-ST	6' / 8' Straight Step Kit	\$290.73
	KAG-CKTS8-CR	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$319.74
	KAG-CKTS6-FC	6' French Curve Step Kit	\$513.84
	KAG-CKTS10RM-ST	10' Roman Step Kit	\$343.36
	KAG-CKTS848-ST	8' Straight 48" High Step Kit	\$513.51
	KAG-CKTS848-CR	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$435.66
Acrylic Fiberglass Steps			
	KAG-CKAF4-CONT	4' Contour Step Kit	\$404.32
	KAG-CKAF6-S	6' Straight Step Kit	\$340.63
	KAG-CKAF8-S	8' Straight Step Kit	\$340.63
	KAG-CKAF8LS-S	8' Straight Leisure Seat Kit	\$339.21
	KAG-CKAF8RM-S	8' Roman Straight Step Kit	\$315.52
	KAG-CKAF8SNS-R	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$298.51
	KAG-CKAF8RM-R	8' Roman RadiusStep Kit	\$290.09
	KAG-CKAF11RM-S	11' Roman Straight Step Kit	\$367.43
Steel Steps			
	KAG-CKSS-8-S90	8' Straight 90deg corner Step Kit	\$360.06
	KAG-CKSS-8-S06	8' Straight 6" Radius Corner Step Kit	\$350.82
	KAG-CKSS-8-S2R	8' Straight 2' Radius Corner Step Kit	\$345.55
	KAG-CKSS-8-S2RR	8' Straight 2' Reverse Rad Corner Step Kit	\$571.65
	KAG-CKSS-12-RM	12' Roman-6' Radius Step Kit	\$330.95
	KAG-CKSS-14-RM	14' Roman-8' Radius Step Kit	\$329.62
	KAG-CKSS-16-RM	16' Roman-10' Radius Step Kit	\$363.24
	KAG-CKSS10-BN90	10' Straight 90deg Corner BN/SL Kit	\$340.64
	KAG-CKSS10-BN06	10' Straight 6" Radius Corner BN/SL Kit	\$325.43
	KAG-CKSS10-BN2R	10' Straight 2' Radius Corner BN/SL Kit	\$320.18
	KAG-CKSS10-BNGR	10' Straight GR BN/SL Kit	\$348.07
	KAG-CKSS-4-WO	4' W-OUT Step Kit	\$459.32
	KAG-CKSS-6X10TS	6' X 10' Steel Toddler Shelf Kit	\$384.07
	KAG-CKSS-8X10TS	8' X 10' Steel Toddler Shelf Kit	\$379.83

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping Cantilever White

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Cantilever White

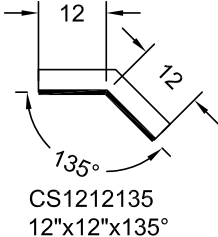
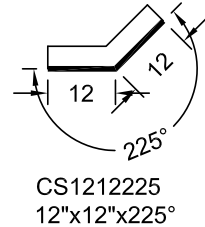
	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Cantilever Aluminum White			
Straight Pieces			
	CDW-ST096000-1	8' Straight	\$50.37
	CDW-ST096000-3	8' Straight -3pc	\$151.09
	CDW-ST096000-6	8' Straight -6pc	\$302.22
	CDW-ST144000-1	12' Straight	\$71.71
	CDW-ST144000-3	12' Straight -3pc	\$215.12
	CDW-ST144000-6	12' Straight -6pc	\$430.20
Radius Pieces			
	CDW-RA048XXX-1	4'L, any radius	\$71.36
	CDW-RA048XXX-6	4'L, any radius -6pc	\$428.10
	CDW-RA096XXX-1	8'L, any radius	\$92.64
	CDW-RA096XXX-6	8'L, any radius -6pc	\$555.85
Reverse Rad Pieces			
	CDW-RR048XXX-1	4'L, any Reverse Rad	\$77.63
	CDW-RR048XXX-3	4'L, any Reverse Rad -3pc	\$232.85
	CDW-RR072XXX-1	6'L, any Reverse Rad	\$88.27
	CDW-RR072XXX-3	6'L, any Reverse Rad -3pc	\$264.79
Clips and Screws			
	CDW-CLIP-1	PCT CH-CLIP JOINT COVER 2" (1PC)	\$3.65
	COP-TSPK100	COPING TEK SCREWS 100PC	\$21.72
Radius Corners			
	CDW-CN000006-1	6" Radius 90° Corner -3'9"L	\$76.99
	CDW-CN000006-4	6" Radius 90° Corner -3'9"L -4pc	\$307.92
	CDW-CN019012-1	1' Radius 90° Corner -1'7"L	\$71.04
	CDW-CN019012-4	1' Radius 90° Corner -1'7"L -4pc	\$284.09
	CDW-CN019024-1	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$71.04
	CDW-CN019024-4	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L -4pc	\$284.09
	CDW-CN038024-1	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$79.50
	CDW-CN038024-4	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$317.82
	CDW-CN038048-1	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$79.50
	CDW-CN038048-4	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$317.82
	CDW-CN075048-1	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$95.88
	CDW-CN075048-4	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L -4pc	\$383.47
	CDW-CN1212135-1	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius	\$82.75
	CDW-CN1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius -8 pc	\$662.08
	CDW-CN1212152-1	1'x1'x152° 6" Radius	\$72.85
	CDW-CN1206165L	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Left	\$82.75
	CDW-CN1206165R	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Right	\$82.75

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping Cantilever White

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Cantilever White

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Reverse Rad Corners			
	CDW-CR019024-1	2' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$83.55
	CDW-CR038024-1	2' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$91.98
	CDW-CR038048-1	4' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$91.98
	CDW-CR075048-1	4' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$108.40
Single Straight Corners (Milter & Weild)			
 CS1212135 12"x12"x135°	CDW-CS0404229R	4"x4 3/4"x229° Right	\$82.70
	CDW-CS0404229L	4"x4 3/4"x229° Left	\$82.70
	CDW-CS0404229-1	4 1/16"x4 1/16"x229°	\$83.62
	CDW-CS0606218-1	6"x6"x218°	\$83.62
	CDW-CS0606218-2	6"x6"x218° 2 pc	\$167.17
	CDW-CS0606220-1	6"x6"x220°	\$83.62
	CDW-CS0606220-2	6"x6"x220° 2 pc	\$167.17
	CDW-CS0606225-1	6"x6"x225°	\$83.62
	CDW-CS0606225-2	6"x6"x225° 2 pc	\$167.17
		6"x6"x Any Angle	\$167.17
 CS1212225 12"x12"x225°	CDW-CS1207135L	1'x7"x135° Left	\$88.90
	CDW-CS1207135R	1'x7"x135° Right	\$88.90
	CDW-CS1212135-1	1'x1'x135°	\$88.90
	CDW-CS1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 8 pc	\$711.23
	CDW-CS1212143-1	1'x1'x143°	\$88.90
	CDW-CS1212217-1	1'x1'x217°	\$88.90
	CDW-CS1212220-1	1'x1'x220°	\$88.90
	CDW-CS1212225-1	1'x1'x225°	\$88.90
	CDW-CS1212235-1	1'x1'x235°	\$88.90
	CDW-CS1212235-2	1'x1'x235° 2 pc	\$177.83
	CDW-CS1212238-1	1'x1'x238°	\$88.90
	CDW-CS1212238-2	1'x1'x238° 2 pc	\$177.83
	CDW-CS1212263-1	1'x1'x263°	\$88.90
	CDW-CS1212270-1	1'x1'x270°	\$88.90
		1'x1'x Any Angle	\$88.90
Double Straight Corners (Miter & Weld)			
	CDW-DR686270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"x8.5"x6"	\$96.75
	CDW-DR676270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"x7"x6"	\$96.05
	CDW-DS676090-1	Double 90° corner -6"x7"x6"	\$96.75

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping Cantilever White

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Cantilever White

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Step Kits			
Thermoformed Steps			
	KDW-CKTS68-ST	6' / 8' Straight Step Kit	\$282.98
	KDW-CKTS8-CR	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$311.45
	KDW-CKTS6-FC	6' French Curve Step Kit	\$497.17
	KDW-CKTS10RM-ST	10' Roman Step Kit	\$333.54
	KDW-CKTS848-ST	8' Straight 48" High Step Kit	\$499.89
	KDW-CKTS848-CR	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$419.61
Acrylic Fiberglass Steps			
	KDW-CKAF4-CONT	4' Contour Step Kit	\$391.43
	KDW-CKAF6-S	6' Straight Step Kit	\$331.31
	KDW-CKAF8-S	8' Straight Step Kit	\$331.31
	KDW-CKAF8LS-S	8' Straight Leisure Seat Kit	\$330.03
	KDW-CKAF8RM-S	8' Roman Straight Step Kit	\$307.34
	KDW-CKAF8SNS-R	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$289.80
	KDW-CKAF8RM-R	8' Roman RadiusStep Kit	\$282.38
	KDW-CKAF11RM-S	11' Roman Straight Step Kit	\$353.32
	KDW-CKAF8-48-S	8' Straight 48"Step Kit	\$327.58
Steel Steps			
	KDW-CKSS-8-S90	8' Straight 90deg corner Step Kit	\$350.70
	KDW-CKSS-8-S06	8' Straight 6" Radius Corner Step Kit	\$340.28
	KDW-CKSS-8-S2R	8' Straight 2' Radius Corner Step Kit	\$335.64
	KDW-CKSS-8-S2RR	8' Straight 2' Reverse Rad Corner Step Kit	\$562.00
	KDW-CKSS-12-RM	12' Roman-6' Radius Step Kit	\$321.00
	KDW-CKSS-14-RM	14' Roman-8' Radius Step Kit	\$319.80
	KDW-CKSS-16-RM	16' Roman-10' Radius Step Kit	\$349.61
	KDW-CKSS10-BN90	10' Straight 90deg Corner BN/SL Kit	\$332.28
	KDW-CKSS10-BN06	10' Straight 6" Radius Corner BN/SL Kit	\$316.26
	KDW-CKSS10-BN2R	10' Straight 2' Radius Corner BN/SL Kit	\$311.58
	KDW-CKSS10-BNGR	10' Straight GR BN/SL Kit	\$338.87
	KDW-CKSS-4-WO	4' W-OUT Step Kit	\$447.96
	KDW-CKSS-6X10TS	6' X 10' Steel Toddler Shelf Kit	\$368.92
	KDW-CKSS-8X10TS	8' X 10' Steel Toddler Shelf Kit	\$365.19

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

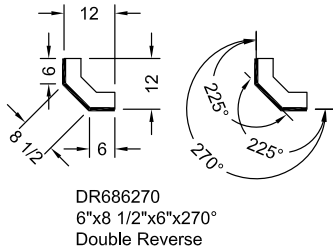
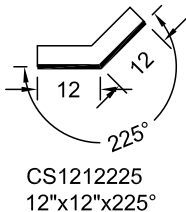
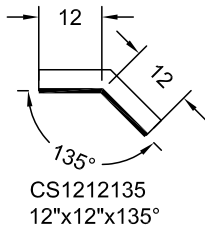
	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Cantilever Aluminum Charcoal Grey Straight Pieces			
	CDC-ST096000-1	8' Straight	\$53.91
	CDC-ST096000-3	8' Straight -3pc	\$161.72
	CDC-ST096000-6	8' Straight -6pc	\$323.44
	CDC-ST144000-1	12' Straight	\$76.92
	CDC-ST144000-3	12' Straight -3pc	\$230.76
	CDC-ST144000-6	12' Straight -6pc	\$461.51
Radius Pieces			
	CDC-RA048XXX-1	4'L, any radius	\$73.12
	CDC-RA048XXX-6	4'L, any radius -6pc	\$438.73
	CDC-RA096XXX-1	8'L, any radius	\$96.16
	CDC-RA096XXX-6	8'L, any radius -6pc	\$576.84
Reverse Rad Pieces			
	CDC-RR048XXX-1	4'L, any Reverse Rad	\$79.38
	CDC-RR048XXX-3	4'L, any Reverse Rad -3pc	\$238.19
	CDC-RR072XXX-1	6'L, any Reverse Rad	\$90.90
	CDC-RR072XXX-3	6'L, any Reverse Rad -3pc	\$272.68
Clips and Screws			
	CDC-CLIP-1	PCT CH-CLIP JOINT COVER 2" (1PC)	\$4.08
	COP-TSPK100	COPING TEK SCREWS 100PC	\$21.72
Radius Corners			
	CDC-CN000006-1	6" Radius 90° Corner -3'9"L	\$77.86
	CDC-CN000006-4	6" Radius 90° Corner -3'9"L -4pc	\$311.46
	CDC-CN019012-1	1' Radius 90° Corner -1'7"L	\$71.41
	CDC-CN019012-4	1' Radius 90° Corner -1'7"L -4pc	\$285.63
	CDC-CN019024-1	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$71.41
	CDC-CN019024-4	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L -4pc	\$285.63
	CDC-CN038024-1	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$80.26
	CDC-CN038024-4	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$320.93
	CDC-CN038048-1	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$80.26
	CDC-CN038048-4	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$320.93
	CDC-CN075048-1	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$98.62
	CDC-CN075048-4	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L -4pc	\$394.42
	CDC-CN1212135-1	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius	\$83.72
	CDC-CN1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius -8 pc	\$669.81
	CDC-CN1212152-1	1'x1'x152° 6" Radius	\$73.68
	CDC-CN1206165L	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Left	\$83.72
	CDC-CN1206165R	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Right	\$83.72
	Reverse Rad Corners		
	CDC-CR019024-1	2' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$84.25
	CDC-CR038024-1	2' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$93.37
	CDC-CR038048-1	4' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$93.37
	CDC-CR075048-1	4' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$111.16

Coping Cantilever Charcoal Grey

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Cantilever Charcoal Grey

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Single Straight Corners (Milter & Weild)			
	CDC-CS0404229R	4"x4 3/4"x229° Right	\$83.04
	CDC-CS0404229L	4"x4 3/4"x229° Left	\$83.04
	CDC-CS0404229-1	4 1/16"x4 1/16"x229°	\$84.26
	CDC-CS0606218-1	6"x6"x218°	\$84.03
	CDC-CS0606218-2	6"x6"x218° 2 pc	\$168.02
	CDC-CS0606220-1	6"x6"x220°	\$84.03
	CDC-CS0606220-2	6"x6"x220° 2 pc	\$168.02
	CDC-CS0606225-1	6"x6"x225°	\$84.03
	CDC-CS0606225-2	6"x6"x225° 2 pc	\$168.02
		6"x6"x Any Angle	\$168.02
	CDC-CS1207135L	1'x7"x135° Left	\$90.29
	CDC-CS1207135R	1'x7"x135° Right	\$90.29
	CDC-CS1212135-1	1'x1'x135°	\$89.80
	CDC-CS1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 8 pc	\$718.30
	CDC-CS1212143-1	1'x1'x143°	\$89.80
	CDC-CS1212217-1	1'x1'x217°	\$89.80
	CDC-CS1212220-1	1'x1'x220°	\$89.80
	CDC-CS1212225-1	1'x1'x225°	\$89.80
	CDC-CS1212235-1	1'x1'x235°	\$89.80
	CDC-CS1212235-2	1'x1'x235° 2 pc	\$179.60
	CDC-CS1212238-1	1'x1'x238°	\$89.80
	CDC-CS1212238-2	1'x1'x238° 2 pc	\$179.60
	CDC-CS1212263-1	1'x1'x263°	\$89.80
	CDC-CS1212270-1	1'x1'x270°	\$89.80
		1'x1'x Any Angle	\$89.80
Double Straight Corners (Miter & Weld)			
	CDC-DR686270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"x8.5"x6"	\$97.47
	CDC-DR676270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"x7"x6"	\$96.78
	CDC-DS676090-1	Double 90° corner -6"x7"x6"	\$97.90



Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping Cantilever Charcoal Grey

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Cantilever Charcoal Grey

Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
CDC-CS0606225-1	6"x6"x225°	\$84.03
CDC-CS0606225-2	6"x6"x225° 2 pc	\$168.02
	6"x6"x Any Angle	\$168.02
CDC-CS1207135L	1'x7"x135° Left	\$90.29
CDC-CS1207135R	1'x7"x135° Right	\$90.29
CDC-CS1212135-1	1'x1'x135°	\$89.80
CDC-CS1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 8 pc	\$718.30
CDC-CS1212143-1	1'x1'x143°	\$89.80
CDC-CS1212217-1	1'x1'x217°	\$89.80
CDC-CS1212220-1	1'x1'x220°	\$89.80
CDC-CS1212225-1	1'x1'x225°	\$89.80
CDC-CS1212235-1	1'x1'x235°	\$89.80
CDC-CS1212235-2	1'x1'x235° 2 pc	\$179.60
CDC-CS1212238-1	1'x1'x238°	\$89.80
CDC-CS1212238-2	1'x1'x238° 2 pc	\$179.60
CDC-CS1212263-1	1'x1'x263°	\$89.80
CDC-CS1212270-1	1'x1'x270°	\$89.80
	1'x1'x Any Angle	\$89.80

Double Straight Corners (Miter & Weld)

CDC-DR686270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"x8.5"x6"	\$97.47
CDC-DR676270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"x7"x6"	\$96.78
CDC-DS676090-1	Double 90° corner -6"x7"x6"	\$97.90

Step Kits

Thermoformed Steps

KDC-CKTS68-ST	6' / 8' Straight Step Kit	\$287.23
KDC-CKTS8-CR	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$316.05
KDC-CKTS6-FC	6' French Curve Step Kit	\$506.80
KDC-CKTS10RM-ST	10' Roman Step Kit	\$339.21
KDC-CKTS848-ST	8' Straight 48" High Step Kit	\$507.60
KDC-CKTS848-CR	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$428.97

Acrylic Fiberglass Steps

KDC-CKAF4-CONT	4' Contour Step Kit	\$398.86
KDC-CKAF6-S	6' Straight Step Kit	\$336.48
KDC-CKAF8-S	8' Straight Step Kit	\$336.48
KDC-CKAF8LS-S	8' Straight Leisure Seat Kit	\$335.10
KDC-CKAF8RM-S	8' Roman Straight Step Kit	\$311.98
KDC-CKAF8SNS-R	8' Radius S'N'S Step Kit	\$294.78
KDC-CKAF8RM-R	8' Roman Radius Step Kit	\$286.72
KDC-CKAF11RM-S	11' Roman Straight Step Kit	\$361.67

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping Cantilever Charcoal Grey

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Cantilever Charcoal Grey

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Steel Steps			
	KDC-CKSS-8-S90	8' Straight 90deg corner Step Kit	\$356.06
	KDC-CKSS-8-S06	8' Straight 6" Radius Corner Step Kit	\$346.20
	KDC-CKSS-8-S2R	8' Straight 2' Radius Corner Step Kit	\$341.17
	KDC-CKSS-8-S2RR	8' Straight 2' Reverse Rad Corner Step Kit	\$567.15
	KDC-CKSS-12-RM	12' Roman-6' Radius Step Kit	\$326.75
	KDC-CKSS-14-RM	14' Roman-8' Radius Step Kit	\$325.36
	KDC-CKSS-16-RM	16' Roman-10' Radius Step Kit	\$357.65
	KDC-CKSS10-BN90	10' Straight 90deg Corner BN/SL Kit	\$337.02
	KDC-CKSS10-BN06	10' Straight 6" Radius Corner BN/SL Kit	\$321.49
	KDC-CKSS10-BN2R	10' Straight 2' Radius Corner BN/SL Kit	\$316.44
	KDC-CKSS10-BNGR	10' Straight GR BN/SL Kit	\$343.83
	KDC-CKSS-4-WO	4' W-OUT Step Kit	\$454.19
	KDC-CKSS-6X10TS	6' X 10' Steel Toddler Shelf Kit	\$377.83
	KDC-CKSS-8X10TS	8' X 10' Steel Toddler Shelf Kit	\$373.78

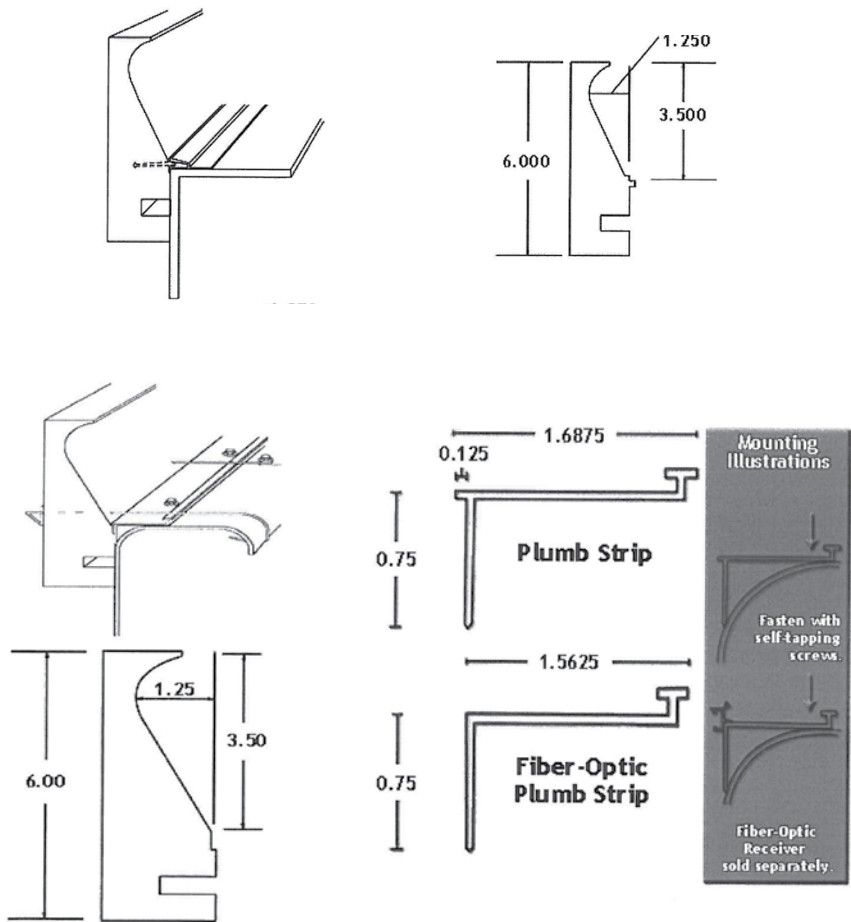
Coping Stegmeier Forms

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Stegmeier Forms

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Stegmeier Coping Forms			
Vinyl Liner Pools			
Discontinued - Available while supplies last.			
	36-5110-9	8CF1000NT - Clip-Loc Capstone - 112' case	\$728.47
	36-1005-5	9CSK24 - Clip-Loc Cantilever Straight Step kit	\$342.17
	05-6903-4	8CF950 - Aluminum Straight Track - 8' pc	\$49.89
	05-6902-3	8CF955 - Aluminum Flex Track - 8' pc	\$53.79
Fiberglass Pools			
	05-6905-5	9CF912 -Capstone Form - Plumb Strip	\$574.17

Contains:
14-8'Ls Capstone Plumb Strip Form
14-8' lenghts Plumb Strip
1-Tie Wire Side kit

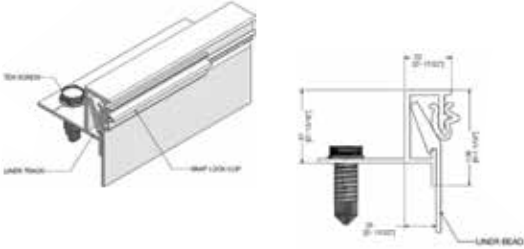
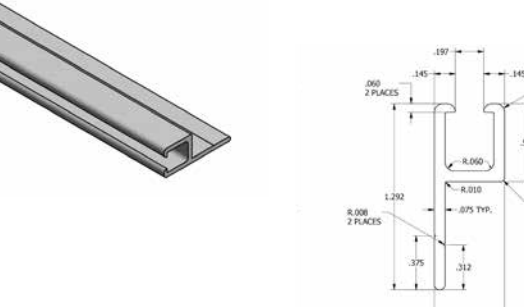


Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping Top Mount

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Top Mount

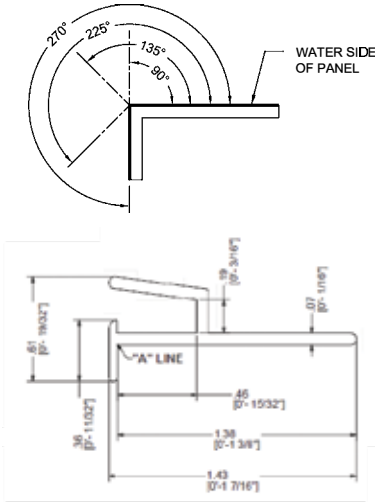
	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Snap-Lock Aluminum Top Mount - White			
	CQW-ST096000-1	8' Straight Piece	\$35.01
	COP-KSNLK-W8-1	SnapLock Clip - 8' Pc	\$8.02
	CQW-CS0303218-1	3" x 3" Reverse Roman 38° Corner (3" Leg)	\$42.12
	CQW-CN000006-1	6" Radius 90° Corner (13" Leg)	\$23.77
	CQW-CR000006-1	6" Reverse Rad 90° Corner (13" Leg)	\$23.77
	CQW-CN001290-1	1' Radius 90° Corner (1'6" Leg)	\$37.77
	CQW-CR001290-1	1' Reverse Rad 90° Corner (1'6" Leg)	\$37.77
	CQW-CN038024-1	2' Radius 90° Corner (2'5" Leg)	\$44.53
	CQW-CR038024-1	2' Reverse Rad 90° Corner (2'5" Leg)	\$44.53
	CQW-CN019024-1	2' Radius 45° Corner	\$39.16
	CQW-CR019024-1	2' Reverse Rad 45° Corner	\$39.16
	CQW-CN075048-1	4' Radius 90° Corner (4'10" Leg)	\$85.70
	CQW-CN038048-1	4' Radius 45° Corner	\$77.70
Snap-Lock Aluminum Top Mount - Charcoal			
	CQC-ST096000-1	8' Straight Piece	\$35.01
	COP-KSNLK-DGR8	SnapLock Clip - 8' Pc	\$8.79
	CQC-CN000006-1	6" Radius 90° Corner (13" Leg)	\$29.80
	CQC-CN001290-1	1' Radius 90° Corner (1'6" Leg)	\$37.77
	CQC-CR001290-1	1' Reverse Rad 90° Corner (1'6" Leg)	\$37.77
	CQC-CN038024-1	2' Radius 90° Corner (2'5" Leg)	\$44.53
	CQC-CR038024-1	2' Reverse Rad 90° Corner (2'5" Leg)	\$44.53
	CQC-CN019024-1	2' Radius 45° Corner	\$39.16
	CQC-CR019024-1	2' Reverse Rad 45° Corner	\$39.16
	CQC-CN075048-1	4' Radius 90° Corner (4'10" Leg)	\$93.25
	CQC-CN038048-1	4' Radius 45° Corner	\$77.70
Aluminum Top Mount- White			
	COP-801-9535-W	10' Straight- 1pc	\$48.22
	COP-801-9535-WN	10' Notched- 1pc	\$60.24
Hardware			
	COP-TSPK100	Coping Tek Screw - 100 pack	\$21.72
TOP MOUNT COPING -Aluminum Charcoal Grey			
	CIC-ST096000-1	8' Straight	\$26.80
	CIC-ST096000-3	8' Straight -3pc	\$80.39
	CIC-ST096000-6	8' Straight -6pc	\$160.80
	CIC-ST144000-1	12' Straight	\$36.30
	CIC-ST144000-3	12' Straight -3pc	\$108.82
	CIC-ST144000-6	12' Straight -6pc	\$217.66

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping Top Mount

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Top Mount

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Radius Pieces			
	CIC-RA048XXX-1	4'L, any radius	\$59.59
	CIC-RA048XXX-6	4'L, any radius -6pc	\$357.47
	CIC-RA096XXX-1	8'L, any radius	\$69.04
	CIC-RA096XXX-6	8'L, any radius -6pc	\$414.29
Reverse Rad Pieces			
	CIC-RR048XXX-1	4'L, any radius	\$65.86
	CIC-RR048XXX-3	4'L, any radius -3pc	\$197.50
	CIC-RA072XXX-1	6'L, any radius	\$70.56
	CIC-RA072XXX-6	6'L, any radius -3pc	\$211.71
Hardware			
	COP-TSPK100	Coping Tek Screws 100PC	\$21.72
Radius Corners			
	CIC-CN000006-1	6" Radius 90° Corner -3'9"L	\$66.57
	CIC-CN000006-4	6" Radius 90° Corner -3'9"L -4pc	\$266.27
	CIC-CN019012-1	1' Radius 90° Corner -1'7"L	\$66.36
	CIC-CN019012-4	1' Radius 90° Corner -1'7"L -4pc	\$265.45
	CIC-CN019024-1	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$66.36
	CIC-CN019024-4	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L -4pc	\$265.45
	CIC-CN038024-1	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$70.10
	CIC-CN038024-4	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$280.49
	CIC-CN038048-1	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$70.10
	CIC-CN038048-4	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$280.49
	CIC-CN075048-1	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$77.47
	CIC-CN075048-4	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L -4pc	\$309.75
	CIC-CN1212135-1	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius	\$71.60
	CIC-CN1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius -8 pc	\$572.77
	CIC-CN1212152-1	1'x1'x152° 6" Radius	\$62.99
	CIC-CN1206165L	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Left	\$71.60
	CIC-CN1206165R	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Right	\$71.60
Reverse Rad Corners			
	CIC-CR019024-1	2' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$78.90
	CIC-CR038024-1	2' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$82.66
	CIC-CR038048-1	4' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$82.66
	CIC-CR075048-1	4' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$89.94
Single Straight Corners (Milter & Weild)			
	CIC-CS0404229R	4"x4 3/4"x229° Right	\$80.26
	CIC-CS0404229L	4"x4 3/4"x229° Left	\$80.26
	CIC-CS0404229-1	4 1/16"x4 1/16"x229°	\$80.63

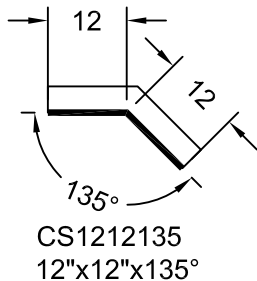
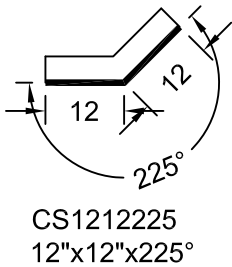
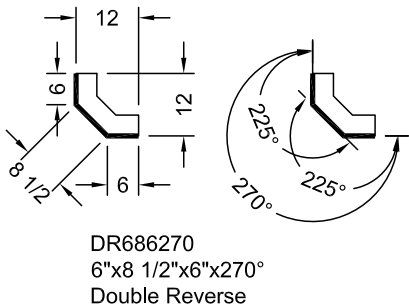
Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping Top Mount

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Top Mount

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
TOP MOUNT COPING -Aluminum Charcoal Grey			
	CIC-CS0606218-1	6"x6"x218°	\$80.63
	CIC-CS0606218-2	6"x6"x218° 2 pc	\$161.26
	CIC-CS0606220-1	6"x6"x220°	\$80.63
	CIC-CS0606220-2	6"x6"x220° 2 pc	\$161.26
	CIC-CS0606225-1	6"x6"x225°	\$80.63
	CIC-CS0606225-2	6"x6"x225° 2 pc	\$161.26
		6"x6"x Any Angle	\$161.26
	CIC-CS1212135-1	1'x1'x135°	\$83.01
	CIC-CS1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 8 pc	\$664.03
	CIC-CS1212143-1	1'x1'x143°	\$83.01
	CIC-CS1212217-1	1'x1'x217°	\$83.01
	CIC-CS1212220-1	1'x1'x220°	\$83.01
	CIC-CS1212225-1	1'x1'x225°	\$83.01
	CIC-CS1212235-1	1'x1'x235°	\$83.01
	CIC-CS1212235-2	1'x1'x235° 2 pc	\$166.01
	CIC-CS1212238-1	1'x1'x238°	\$83.01
	CIC-CS1212238-2	1'x1'x238° 2 pc	\$166.01
	CIC-CS1212263-1	1'x1'x263°	\$83.01
	CIC-CS1212270-1	1'x1'x270°	\$83.01
		1'x1'x Any Angle	\$83.01
Double Straight Corners (Miter & Weld)			
	CIC-DR686270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"x8.5"x6"	\$91.68
	CIC-DR676270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"x7"x6"	\$91.41
	CIC-DS676090-1	Double 90° Corner-6"x8.5"x6"	\$91.68

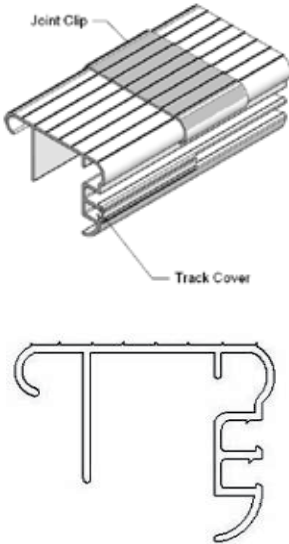


Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping Bartop

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Bartop

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
ROCKWOOD (Bartop) PVC COPING White			
Straight Pieces			
	CYW-ST024000-1	2' Straight	\$14.05
	CYW-ST036000-1	3' Straight	\$21.12
	CYW-ST048000-1	4' Straight	\$28.18
	CYW-ST060000-1	5' Straight	\$35.16
	CYW-ST072000-1	6' Straight	\$42.23
	CYW-ST084000-1	7' Straight	\$49.29
	CYW-ST120000-1	10' Straight	\$70.39
Radius Pieces			
	CYW-RA048048-1	4' Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA096048-1	4' Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA048060-1	5' Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA096060-1	5' Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA048066-1	5'6" Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA096066-1	5'6" Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA018072-1	6' Radius- 18" long	\$21.56
	CYW-RA036072-1	6' Radius- 36" long	\$44.60
	CYW-RA048072-1	6' Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA096072-1	6' Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA048078-1	6'6" Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA054078-1	6'6" Radius- 54" long	\$60.83
	CYW-RA096078-1	6'6" Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA048084-1	7' Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA072084-1	7' Radius- 72" long	\$65.12
	CYW-RA096084-1	7' Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA048090-1	7'6" Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA085090-1	7'6" Radius- 85" long	\$77.04
	CYW-RA091090-1	7'6" Radius- 91" long	\$80.79
	CYW-RA096090-1	7'6" Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA012096-1	8' Radius- 12" long	\$14.86
	CYW-RA048096-1	8' Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA096096-1	8' Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA036102-1	8'6" Radius- 36" long	\$44.60
	CYW-RA048102-1	8'6" Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA096102-1	8'6" Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA048108-1	9' Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA051108-1	9' Radius- 51" long	\$61.06
	CYW-RA055108-1	9' Radius- 55" long	\$61.54
	CYW-RA060108-1	9' Radius- 60" long	\$62.81
	CYW-RA096108-1	9' Radius- 96" long	\$86.81

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping Bartop

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Bartop

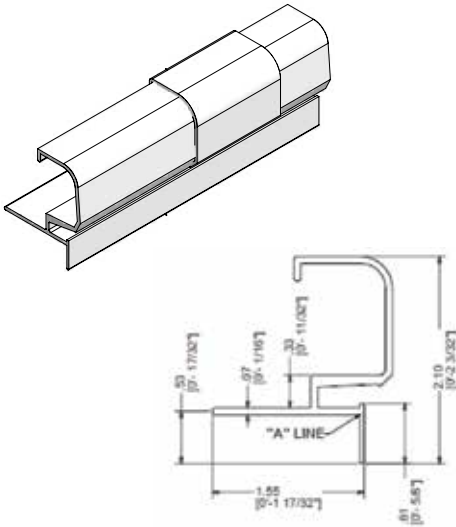
	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Radius Pieces (Cont.)	CYW-RA048114-1	9'6" Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA096114-1	9'6" Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA048120-1	10' Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA096120-1	10' Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA024126-1	10'6" Radius- 24" long	\$24.82
	CYW-RA048126-1	10'6" Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA096126-1	10'6" Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA048132-1	11' Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA096132-1	11' Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA041144-1	12' Radius- 41" long	\$50.77
	CYW-RA048144-1	12' Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA096144-1	12' Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA048162-1	13'6" Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA058162-1	13'6" Radius- 58" long	\$61.83
	CYW-RA096162-1	13'6" Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA024180-1	15' Radius- 24" long	\$24.82
	CYW-RA048180-1	15' Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA075180-1	15' Radius- 75" long	\$66.49
	CYW-RA096180-1	15' Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RA024288-1	24' Radius- 24" long	\$24.82
	CYW-RA048288-1	24' Radius- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RA096288-1	24' Radius- 96" long	\$86.81
Reverse Radius	CYW-RR072048-1	4' Reverse Rad- 72" long	\$65.12
	CYW-RR072060-1	5' Reverse Rad- 72" long	\$65.12
	CYW-RR072072-1	6' Reverse Rad- 72" long	\$65.12
	CYW-RR072084-1	7' Reverse Rad- 72" long	\$65.12
	CYW-RR036096-1	8' Reverse Rad- 36" long	\$44.60
	CYW-RR048096-1	8' Reverse Rad- 48" long	\$59.38
	CYW-RR072096-1	8' Reverse Rad- 72" long	\$65.12
	CYW-RR096096-1	8' Reverse Rad- 96" long	\$86.81
	CYW-RR072108-1	9' Reverse Rad- 72" long	\$65.12
	CYW-RR072120-1	10' Reverse Rad- 72" long	\$65.12
	CYW-RR072192-1	16' Reverse Rad- 72" long	\$65.12
Clips and Screws	CYW-CLIP-1	Joint Clip 1Pc	\$1.36
	CYW-INSRT00PFT	Track Cover Per Ft	\$0.63
	COP-TSPK100	Coping Tek Screws 100Pc	\$21.72
	COP-TSSSCREW-1	Stainless Steel Screw 1 pc	\$0.30

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping Wood Deck

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Wood Deck

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
ALUMINUM WOOD DECK COPING White			
Straight Pieces			
	CWW-ST072000-1	6' Straight Piece	\$52.89
	CWW-ST144000-1	12' Straight Piece	\$97.98
Radius Pieces			
	CWW-RA048XXX-1	4'L, any radius	\$80.15
	CWW-RA048XXX-6	4'L, any radius -6pc	\$480.89
	CWW-RA096XXX-1	8'L, any radius	\$110.18
	CWW-RA096XXX-6	8'L, any radius -6pc	\$661.19
Reverse Rad Pieces			
	CWW-RR048XXX-1	4'L, any Reverse Rad	\$86.42
	CWW-RR048XXX-3	4'L, any Reverse Rad -3pc	\$259.19
	CWW-RR072XXX-1	6'L, any Reverse Rad	\$101.41
	CWW-RR072XXX-3	6'L, any Reverse Rad -3pc	\$304.25
Clips and Screws			
	CWW-CLIP-1	WDC WH-CLIP JOINT COVER 2" (1PC)	\$3.74
	COP-TSPK100	Coping Tek Sscrews 100PC	\$21.72
Radius Corners			
	CWW-CN019024-1	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$74.49
	CWW-CN019024-4	2' Radius 135° Corner -1'7"L -4pc	\$297.97
	CWW-CN038024-1	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$86.42
	CWW-CN038024-4	2' Radius 90° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$345.59
	CWW-CN038048-1	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$86.42
	CWW-CN038048-4	4' Radius 135° Corner -3'2"L -4pc	\$345.59
	CWW-CN075048-1	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$109.54
	CWW-CN075048-4	4' Radius 90° Corner -6'3"L -4pc	\$438.23
	CWW-CN1212135-1	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius	\$80.16
	CWW-CN1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 6" Radius -8 pc	\$641.37
	CWW-CN1212152-1	1'x1'x152° 6" Radius	\$80.16
	CWW-CN1206165L	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Left	\$91.09
	CWW-CN1206165R	1'x6"x165° 6" Radius Right	\$91.09

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Coping Wood Deck

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Coping Wood Deck

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Reverse Rad Corners			
	CWW-CR019024-1	2' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -1'7"L	\$86.99
	CWW-CR038024-1	2' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -3'2"L	\$98.92
	CWW-CR038048-1	4' Reverse Rad 135° Corner -3'2"L	\$98.92
	CWW-CR075048-1	4' Reverse Rad 90° Corner -6'3"L	\$122.08
Single Straight Corners (Miter & Weld)			
	CWW-CS0404229R	4"x4 3/4"x229° Right	\$85.79
	CWW-CS0404229L	4"x4 3/4"x229° Left	\$85.79
	CWW-CS0404229-1	4 1/16"x4 1/16"x229°	\$85.79
	CWW-CS0606218-1	6"x6"x218°	\$85.79
	CWW-CS0606218-2	6"x6"x218° -2 pc	\$171.55
	CWW-CS0606220-1	6"x6"x220°	\$85.79
	CWW-CS0606220-2	6"x6"x220° -2 pc	\$171.55
	CWW-CS0606225-1	6"x6"x225°	\$85.79
	CWW-CS0606225-2	6"x6"x225° -2 pc	\$171.55
		6"x6"x Any Angle	\$171.55
	CWW-CS1207135L	1'x7"x135° Left	\$93.28
	CWW-CS1207135R	1'x7"x135° Right	\$93.28
	CWW-CS1212135-1	1'x1'x135°	\$93.28
	CWW-CS1212135-8	1'x1'x135° 8 pc	\$746.07
	CWW-CS1212143-1	1'x1'x143°	\$93.28
	CWW-CS1212217-1	1'x1'x217°	\$93.28
	CWW-CS1212220-1	1'x1'x220°	\$93.28
	CWW-CS1212225-1	1'x1'x225°	\$93.28
	CWW-CS1212235-1	1'x1'x235°	\$93.28
	CWW-CS1212235-2	1'x1'x235° 2 pc	\$186.53
	CWW-CS1212238-1	1'x1'x238°	\$93.28
	CWW-CS1212238-2	1'x1'x238° 2 pc	\$186.53
	CWW-CS1212263-1	1'x1'x263°	\$93.28
	CWW-CS1212270-1	1'x1'x270°	\$93.28
		1'X1'X ANY ANGLE 1 PC	\$93.28
Double Straight Corners (Miter & Weld)			
	CWW-DR686270-1	Double Reverse 90° Corner-6"X8.5"X6"	\$100.50
	CWW-DS676090-1	Double 90° Corner-6"X8.5"X6"	\$100.50

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Automatic Safety Cover Coping Options

Aluminum Coping



Bullnose



Inclined



Rounded

Reusable Concrete Coping Forms

(also compatible for gunite and fiberglass pools)



Inclined



Cantilever

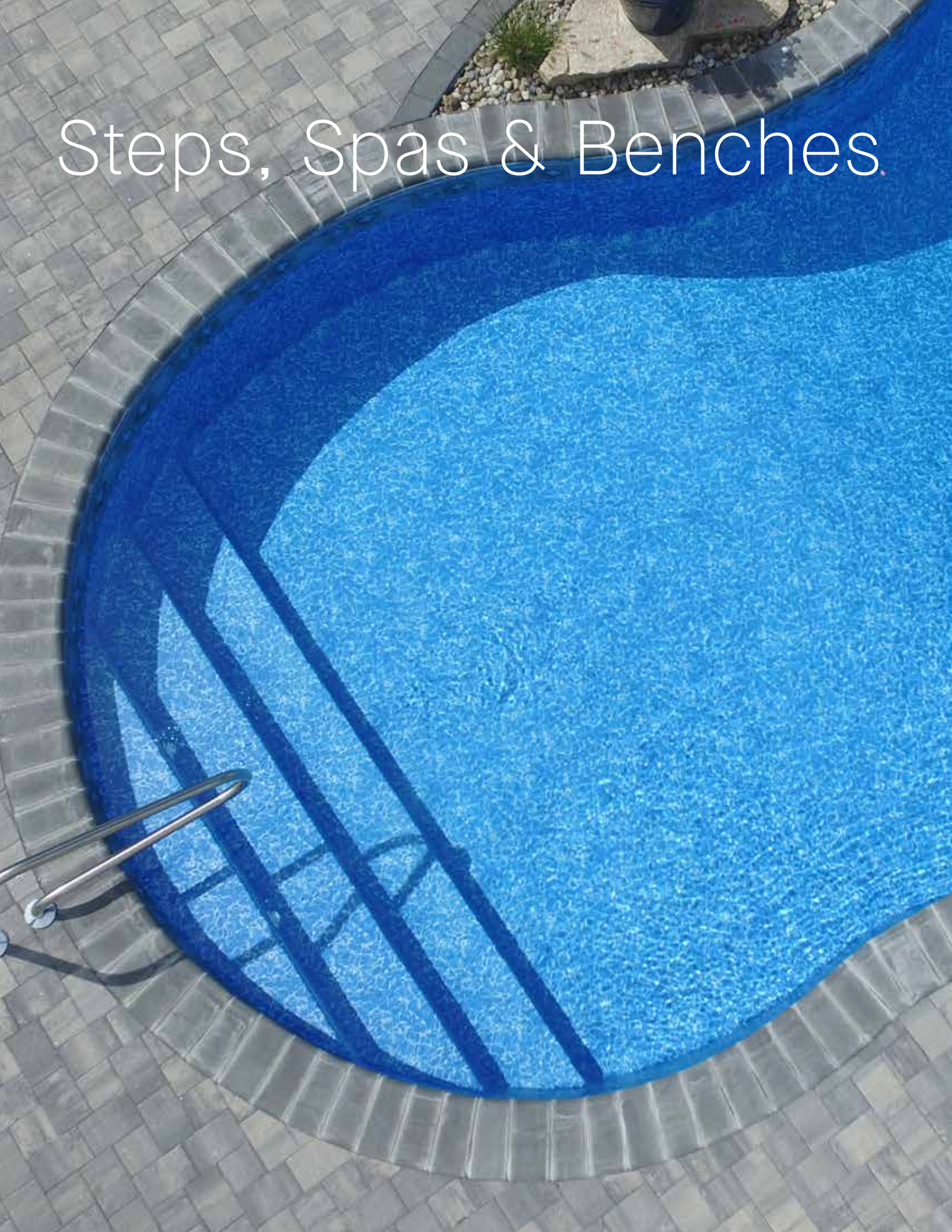
For automatic safety cover installations, both aluminum coping and reusable concrete coping forms are available. These options accept Latham automatic safety cover track and make for easier cover installation now, or down the road if the homeowner wants to wait.

Contact a Latham automatic safety cover partner for pricing and more information.



Aluminum multi-track profile installed on a steel wall pool

Steps, Spas & Benches



Thermoplastic Step Collection



Thermoplastic Step Collection

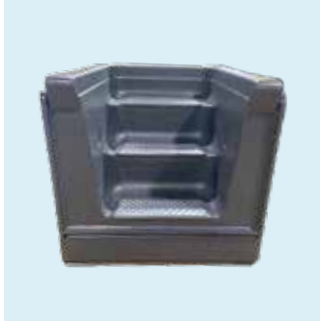
All steps available in these colors

WHITE

BLUE
GRANITE

GREY
GRANITE

4' Steps



4' Straight 3-Tread Step

6' Steps



6' Four-Tread French Curve Step
Available in Standard and Cantilever



6' Four-Tread Straight Step
Available in Standard and Cantilever

Ladder



2' In-Wall Ladder
Available in Cantilever Only
42" and 48" tall

8' Steps



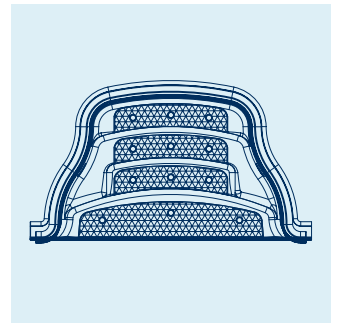
8' Straight Roman Step
Available in Standard and Cantilever



8' Straight 4-Tread Step



8' Straight 4-Tread Sit 'N Step
Available in Standard and Cantilever



8' Straight 4-Tread Super Sit 'N Step
Available in Standard and Cantilever

10' Steps



8' Roman Straight
Available in Standard and Cantilever



8' Four-Tread Straight Sit 'N Step
Available in Standard and Cantilever



8' Roman Curved Step
Available in Standard and Cantilever



10' Roman End Step
Available in Standard and Cantilever

Thermoplastic Step Collection

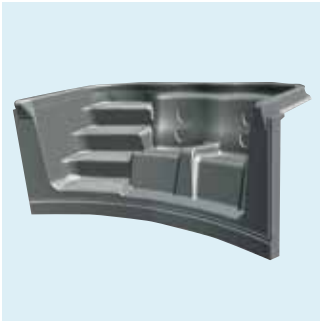
Gathering Places



8' Sunledge
Available in Standard
and Cantilever



6' Swim 'N Lounge
Available in Standard
and Cantilever



8' Step 'N Lounge Step
Available in Standard
and Cantilever

Corner Steps



90° Corner Step
Available in Cantilever Only



2' Radius Inside Corner
Available in Standard
and Cantilever

Thermoplastic Specifications

Step Name	Model	Treads	Height	Cantilever	White	Grey Granite	Blue Granite
2' In-wall Ladder	ST2002	3	42"	X	X	X	X
2' In-wall Ladder	ST2003	3	48"	X	X	X	X
2' Radius Inside Corner Step	ST0018B	3	42"		X	X	X
2' Radius Inside Corner Step	ST0019B	3	42"	X	X	X	X
4' Straight Step	ST4018B	3	42"		X	X	X
90° Inside Corner Step**	ST1015P	3	42"	X	X	X	X
6' Swim 'N Lounge*	ST6007B		42"/48"		X	X	X
6' Swim 'N Lounge*	ST6008B		42"/48"	X	X	X	X
6' Straight Step	ST6018B	4	42"		X	X	X
6' Straight Step	ST6019B	4	42"	X	X	X	X
6' French Curved Step	ST6118B	4	42"		X	X	X
6' French Curved Step	ST6119B	4	42"	X	X	X	X
8' Straight Step	ST8018B	4	42"		X	X	X
8' Straight Step	ST8019B	4	42"	X	X	X	X
8' Straight Roman	ST8130B	4	42"		X	X	X
8' Straight Roman	ST8131B	4	42"	X	X	X	X
8' Curved Roman	ST8132B	4	42"		X	X	X
8' Curved Roman	ST8133B	4	42"	X	X	X	X
8' French Curved Step	ST8118B	4	42"		X	X	X
8' French Curved Step	ST8119B	4	42"	X	X	X	X
8' Straight Sit 'N Step	ST8024B	4	42"		X	X	X
8' Straight Sit 'N Step	ST8025B	4	42"	X	X	X	X
8' Curved Sit 'N Step	ST8049B	4	42"		X	X	X
8' Curved Sit 'N Step	ST8050B	4	42"	X	X	X	X
8' Straight Sunledge*	ST8060B	1	42"/48"		X	X	X
8' Straight Sunledge*	ST8061B	1	42"/48"	X	X	X	X
10' Straight Roman Sit 'N Step	ST1024B	4	42"		X		
10' Straight Roman Sit 'N Step	ST1025B	4	42"	X	X	X	X
8' Straight Super Sit 'N Step**	ST8070P	4	48"		X		
8' Straight Super Sit 'N Step**	ST8071P	4	48"	X	X	X	X
8' Curved Super Sit 'N Step**	ST8072P	4	48"		X		
8' Curved Super Sit 'N Step**	ST8073P	4	48"	X	X	X	X
8' Step 'N Lounge	ST8200B	4	42"		X		
8' Step 'N Lounge	ST8201B	4	42"	X	X	X	X
WCS - 180° Straight	ST9001	3	42"				
WCS - 90° Corner	ST9002	3	42"				
WCS - 6" Radius Corner	ST9003	3	42"				
WCS - 2' Radius Corner	ST9004	3	42"				
WCS - 8' 6" Radius	ST9005	3	42"				
WCS - 9' Radius	ST9006	3	42"				
WCS - 10' Radius	ST9007	3	42"				
WCS - 11' Radius	ST9008	3	42"				

Thermoplastic Step Features

Featuring:

- 1) Thermoplastic Steps are molded from a solid sheet of ABS substrate, resulting in a strong, one-piece design that will never delaminate, splinter, corrode, or puncture.
- 2) Raised, non-slip tread pattern allows for safe and easy pool entry and exit.
- 3) The high-impact strength and flexibility of weatherable polymers enables thermoplastic steps to withstand the stress of frost and back fill saturation far better than other materials.



Extruded aluminum coping provides an attractive border for poured concrete decking.

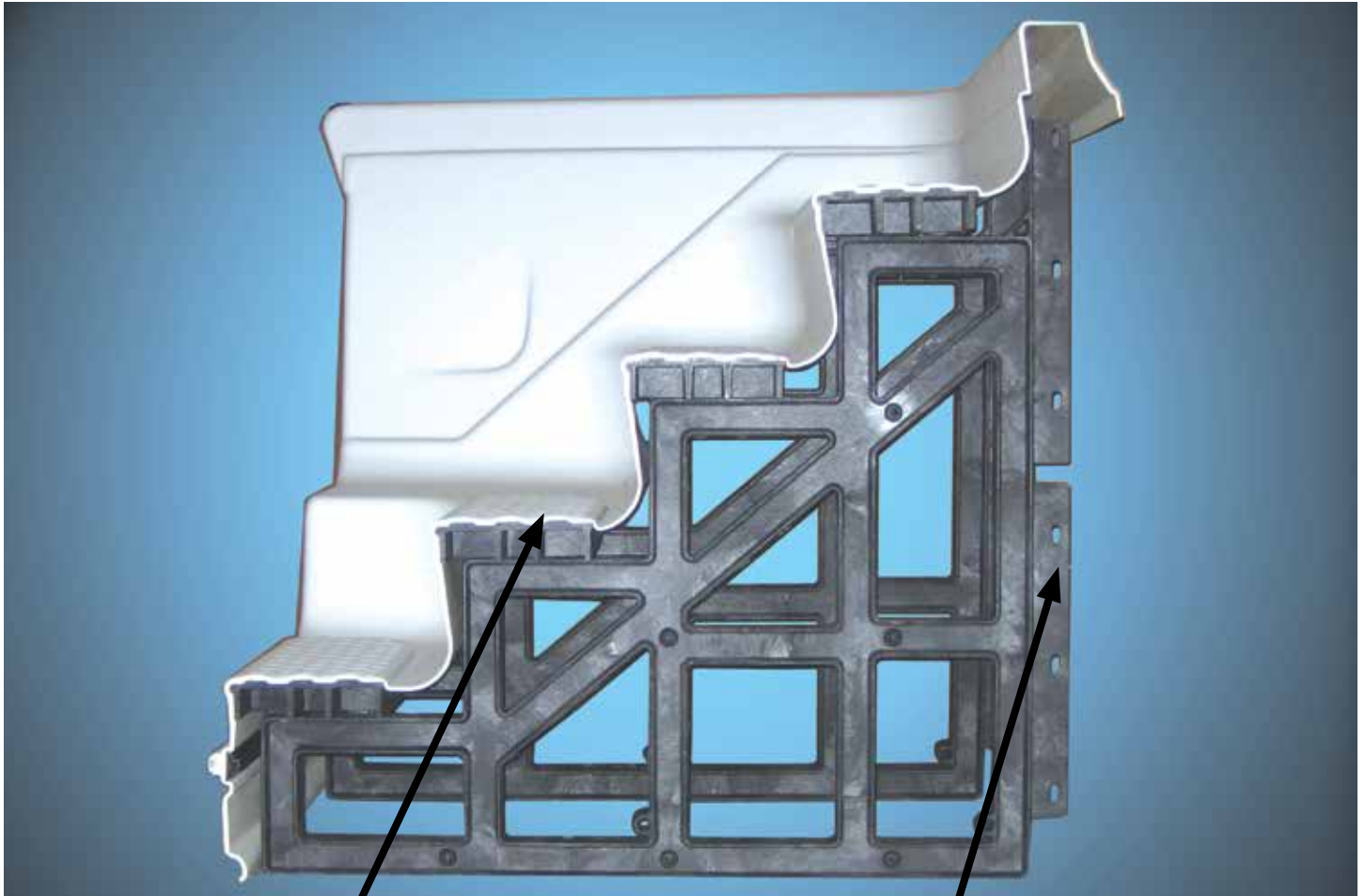


A stylish cantilever edge for poured concrete decking is created with optional styro-foam forms.

Total Encapsulated Support System

Thermoplastic TES Support System

(Total Encapsulated Support)



One-piece molded structural grid system supports the entire tread surface and prevents material fatigue.

Modular bracing allows for optional deck support.

Performance Thermoplastic Steps utilize the patented TES Support System for optimum tread support and strength.

- All 6' and 8' models come standard with recessed jet locations.
- All models come standard with pre-punched gasket holes for easy alignment.

Thermoplastic Straight Steps Pricing

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

THERMOPLASTIC STRAIGHT STEPS

	Braces	Color	Part #	List Price USD
4' Straight Step (New for 2024)				
BULLNOSE	PH3391 (2)	White	ST4018B	\$1,581.02
	PH3391 (2)	Blue Granite	ST4018BG1B	\$2,023.71
	PH3391 (2)	Grey Granite	ST4018GG1B	\$2,023.71
6' Straight Step				
BULLNOSE	PH339 (3)	White	ST6018B	\$2,883.02
	PH339 (3)	Blue Granite	ST6018BG1B	\$3,706.75
	PH339 (3)	Grey Granite	ST6018GG1B	\$3,706.75
CANTILEVER	PH339 (3)	White	ST6019B	\$2,883.02
	PH339 (3)	Blue Granite	ST6019BG1B	\$3,706.75
	PH339 (3)	Grey Granite	ST6019GG1B	\$3,706.75
8' Straight Step (New for 2024)				
BULLNOSE	PH339 (4)	White	ST8018B	\$2,934.00
	PH339 (4)	Blue Granite	ST8018BG1B	\$3,847.70
	PH339 (4)	Grey Granite	ST8018GG1B	\$3,847.70
CANTILEVER	PH339 (4)	White	ST8019B	\$2,934.00
	PH339 (4)	Blue Granite	ST8019BG1B	\$3,847.70
	PH339 (4)	Grey Granite	ST8019GG1B	\$3,847.70
8' Straight Sit 'N' Step				
BULLNOSE	PH339 (4)	White	ST8024B	\$2,934.00
	PH339 (4)	Blue Granite	ST8024BG1B	\$3,847.70
	PH339 (4)	Grey Granite	ST8024GG1B	\$3,847.70
CANTILEVER	PH339 (4)	White	ST8025B	\$2,934.00
	PH339 (4)	Blue Granite	ST8025BG1B	\$3,847.70
	PH339 (4)	Grey Granite	ST8025GG1B	\$3,847.70
8' Straight Roman Step				
BULLNOSE	PH325 (3)	White	ST8130B	\$2,992.69
	PH325 (3)	Blue Granite	ST8130BG1B	\$3,847.70
	PH325 (3)	Grey Granite	ST8130GG1B	\$3,847.70
CANTILEVER	PH325 (3)	White	ST8131B	\$2,934.01
	PH325 (3)	Blue Granite	ST8131BG1B	\$3,847.70
	PH325 (3)	Grey Granite	ST8131GG1B	\$3,847.70
10' Straight Roman Step				
BULLNOSE	PH325 (3) PH3261 (2)	White	ST1024B	\$4,302.55
CANTILEVER	PH325 (3) PH3261 (2)	White	ST1025B	\$4,302.55
	PH325 (3) PH3261 (2)	Blue Granite	ST1025BG1B	\$4,848.92
	PH325 (3) PH3261 (2)	Grey Granite	ST1025GG1B	\$4,848.92
6' Swim 'N' Lounge				
BULLNOSE	PH338 (1)	White	ST6007B	\$2,849.77
	PH338 (1)	Blue Granite	ST6007BG1B	\$3,664.02
	PH338 (1)	Grey Granite	ST6007GG1B	\$3,664.02
CANTILEVER	PH338 (1)	White	ST6008B	\$2,849.77
	PH338 (1)	Blue Granite	ST6008BG1B	\$3,664.02
	PH338 (1)	Grey Granite	ST6008GG1B	\$3,664.02
8' Sunledge				
BULLNOSE	PH3261 (4) PH3394 (1)	White	ST8060B	\$2,764.22
	PH3261 (4) PH3394 (1)	Blue Granite	ST8060BG1B	\$3,553.99
	PH3261 (4) PH3394 (1)	Grey Granite	ST8060GG1B	\$3,553.99
CANTILEVER	PH3261 (4) PH3394 (1)	White	ST8061B	\$2,764.22
	PH3261 (4) PH3394 (1)	Blue Granite	ST8061BG1B	\$3,553.99
	PH3261 (4) PH3394 (1)	Grey Granite	ST8061GG1B	\$3,553.99

**Note: All steps come with supports*

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Thermoplastic Curved Steps Pricing

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

THERMOPLASTIC CURVED STEPS

	Braces	Color	Part #	List Price USD
6' French Curved				
BULLNOSE	PH339 (3)	White	ST6118B	\$3,162.03
	PH339 (3)	Blue Granite	ST6118BG1B	\$4,065.44
	PH339 (3)	Grey Granite	ST6118GG1B	\$4,065.44
CANTILEVER	PH339 (3)	White	ST6119B	\$3,162.03
	PH339 (3)	Blue Granite	ST6119BG1B	\$4,065.44
	PH339 (3)	Grey Granite	ST6119GG1B	\$4,065.44
8' French Curved				
BULLNOSE	PH339 (4)	White	ST8118B	\$3,351.59
	PH339 (4)	Blue Granite	ST8118BG1B	\$4,309.14
	PH339 (4)	Grey Granite	ST8118GG1B	\$4,309.14
CANTILEVER	PH339 (4)	White	ST8119B	\$3,351.59
	PH339 (4)	Blue Granite	ST8119BG1B	\$4,309.14
	PH339 (4)	Grey Granite	ST8119GG1B	\$4,309.14
8' Curved Sit 'N' Step				
BULLNOSE	PH339 (4)	White	ST8049B	\$3,412.09
	PH339 (4)	Blue Granite	ST8049BG1B	\$4,474.71
	PH339 (4)	Grey Granite	ST8049GG1B	\$4,474.71
CANTILEVER	PH339 (4)	White	ST8050B	\$3,412.09
	PH339 (4)	Blue Granite	ST8050BG1B	\$4,474.71
	PH339 (4)	Grey Granite	ST8050GG1B	\$4,474.71
8' Curved Roman Step				
BULLNOSE	PH325 (3)	White	ST8132B	\$3,351.59
	PH325 (3)	Blue Granite	ST8132BG1B	\$4,309.14
	PH325 (3)	Grey Granite	ST8132GG1B	\$4,309.14
CANTILEVER	PH325 (3)	White	ST8133B	\$3,351.59
	PH325 (3)	Blue Granite	ST8133BG1B	\$4,309.14
	PH325 (3)	Grey Granite	ST8133GG1B	\$4,309.14
8' Curved Step 'N' Lounge				
BULLNOSE	PH338 (1)	White	ST8200B	\$3,850.56
	PH338 (1)	Blue Granite	ST8200BG1B	\$4,950.56
	PH338 (1)	Grey Granite	ST8200GG1B	\$4,950.56
CANTILEVER	PH338 (1)	White	ST8201B	\$3,850.56
	PH338 (1)	Blue Granite	ST8201BG1B	\$4,950.56
	PH338 (1)	Grey Granite	ST8201GG1B	\$4,950.56

**Note: All steps come with supports*

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Thermoplastic Specialty Steps Pricing

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

THERMOPLASTIC SPECIALITY STEPS

	Braces	Color	Part #	List Price USD
8' Straight Super Sit 'N' Step - 48"				
BULLNOSE	PH339 (4)	White	ST8070P	\$3,481.15
CANTILEVER	PK004	White	ST8071P	\$3,481.15
	PK004	Blue Granite	ST8071BG1P	\$4,475.75
	PK004	Grey Granite	ST8071GG1P	\$4,475.75
8' Curved Super Sit 'N' Step - 48"				
BULLNOSE	PK004	White	ST8072P	\$3,828.41
CANTILEVER	PK004	White	ST8073P	\$3,828.41
	PK004	Blue Granite	ST8073BG1P	\$4,922.33
	PK004	Grey Granite	ST8073GG1P	\$4,922.33
Inside Corner Steps - 2' Radius				
BULLNOSE	PH3392 (1) PH3393 (2)	White	ST0018B	\$3,388.85
	PH3392 (1) PH3393 (2)	Blue Granite	ST0018BG1B	\$4,357.04
	PH3392 (1) PH3393 (2)	Grey Granite	ST0018GG1B	\$4,357.04
CANTILEVER	PH3392 (1) PH3393 (2)	White	ST0019B	\$3,388.85
	PH3392 (1) PH3393 (2)	Blue Granite	ST0019BG1B	\$4,357.04
	PH3392 (1) PH3393 (2)	Grey Granite	ST0019GG1B	\$4,357.04
Inside Corner Steps - 90 deg.				
CANTILEVER	PK0015	White	ST1015P	\$4,302.55
	PK0015	Blue Granite	ST1015BG1P	\$4,848.92
	PK0015	Grey Granite	ST1015GG1P	\$4,848.92
2' In Wall Ladder				
42"		White	ST2002	\$1,043.25
		Blue Granite	ST2002BG1	\$1,341.32
		Grey Granite	ST2002GG1	\$1,341.32
48"		White	ST2003	\$1,145.73
		Blue Granite	ST2003BG1	\$1,473.13
		Grey Granite	ST2003GG1	\$1,473.13

*Note: All steps come with supports

STEP BRACES

42" Roman Brace(3 Req'd)	PH325	\$105.05
42" Roman Seat/Sunledge Brace	PH3261	\$71.56
42" Sunledge Brace	PH3394	\$95.71
42" Lounge	PH338	\$90.32
42" Performance Brace	PH339	\$105.86
Centre Brace (1 Required / Step)	PH3392	\$99.83
Diagonal Brace (2 Required / Step)	PH3393	\$95.71

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Thermoplastic Step Accessories Pricing

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

THERMOPLASTIC STEP ACCESSORIES

	Description	Part #	List Price USD
	Coverstrip		
	Faceplate & Gasket		
	Kit Includes: 1 - 116.5" Bottom (Fits up to 10')		
	2 - 36.25" Sides		
	4 - Corner Protectors and 2 - Dempsey Caps 1 - Bag of screws		
	1 - Shipping Tube		
	Note: 116.5" Tube requires: Fed Ex Ground or LTL		
Universal Faceplate Kits -current production			
	Universal Faceplate Kit (Up to 10') - White w/ holes	PH3001	\$162.82
	Universal Faceplate Kit (Up to 10') - Grey (Grey Granite) w/holes	PH3002	\$225.59
	Universal Faceplate Kit (Upto 10') - Blue (Blue Granite) w/holes	PH3003	\$225.59
White Parts			
	116.5" Faceplate/Gasket w/holes	PH3444A	\$53.84
	116.5" Faceplate/Gasket (NO HOLES)	PH3444N	\$53.84
	36.25" Faceplate/Gasket w/holes	PH3434A	\$18.33
	116.5" Coverstrip	PH35193A	\$10.08
	36.25" Coverstrip	PH35543A	\$3.33
	Faceplate Molded Corner Protector	PH3010A	\$7.48
	Faceplate Dempsey Flexible PVC Corner Protector	PH348A	\$4.79
Grey for Grey Granite & Solid Grey Parts			
	116.5" Faceplate/Gasket	PH3444GG1A	\$57.55
	36.25" Faceplate/Gasket	PH3434GG1A	\$20.13
	116.5" Coverstrip	PH35193GG1	\$19.51
	36.25" Coverstrip	PH35543GG1	\$5.82
	Faceplate Molded Corner Protector	PH3010GG1	\$8.28
	Faceplate Dempsey Flexible PVC Corner Protector	PH348GG1	\$5.74
Blue for Blue Granite & Solid Blue Parts			
	116.5" Faceplate/Gasket	PH3444BG1A	\$57.55
	36.25" Faceplate/Gasket	PH3434BG1A	\$20.13
	116.5" Coverstrip	PH35193BG1	\$19.51
	36.25" Coverstrip	PH35543BG1	\$5.82
	Faceplate Molded Corner Protector	PH3010BG1	\$8.28
	Faceplate Dempsey Flexible PVC Corner Protector	PH348BG1	\$5.74
Miscellaneous			
	SS Tri-Lob Torx Head Screws (65/pkg) - Screws only - Complete Set	MH3025	\$24.56
	Step Gasket (per foot) White PVC - No Holes, Narrow Profile	PH316	\$1.81
	Dempsey Cap : Clear	PH348CL	\$2.20
Vinyl Finish Caps for the Inside Corner Steps only			
	Set (2/set) - White	PH3460	\$9.40
	Set (2/set) - White Cantilever	PH3461	\$9.61
	Set (2/set) - Blue Granite	PH3460BG1	\$9.40
	Set (2/set) - Cantilever Blue : New Blue Granite and old Solid Blue	PH3461BG1	\$9.61
	Set (2/set) - Grey Granite	PH3460GG1	\$9.40
	Set (2/set) - Cantilever Grey : New Grey Granite and old Solid Grey	PH3461GG1	\$9.61

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

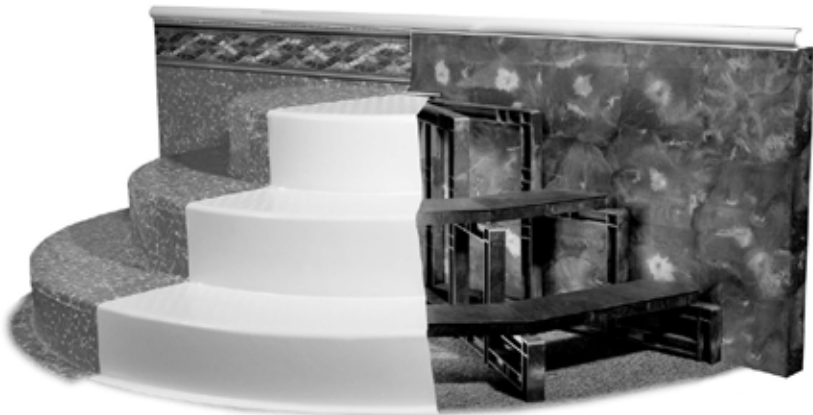
Wedding Cake Steps/Components

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

WEDDING CAKE STEPS & COMPONENTS

	Description	Part #	List Price USD
Wedding Cake Steps <i>Steps are vinyl-over application, shells are white thermoplastic</i>	180 Degree Step	ST9001	\$3,563.03
	90 Degree Corner Step	ST9002	\$2,871.45
	90 Degree 6" Corner Step	ST9003	\$2,871.45
	90 Degree 24" Corner Step	ST9004	\$2,871.45
	8'-6" Radius Step	ST9005	\$3,913.06
	9' Radius Step	ST9006	\$3,913.06
	10' Radius Step	ST9007	\$3,913.06
	11' Radius Step	ST9008	\$3,913.06
Wedding Cake Rods and Clips	Straight Wedding Cake Step Rod - Riser 1 47"	PH396015	\$21.42
	Straight Wedding Cake Step Rod - Riser 2 77.9"	PH396014	\$30.03
	Straight Wedding Cake Step Rod - Riser 3 121.7"	PH396013	\$42.17
	90 Deg. Corner Wedding Cake Step Rod - Riser 1 24"	PH396018	\$14.83
	6" Radius Corner Wedding Cake Step Rod - Riser 1 19.7"	PH396019	\$13.64
	2" Radius Corner Wedding Cake Step Rod - Riser 1 38"	PH396020	\$18.84
	Corner Wedding Cake Step Rod - Riser 2 39.2"	PH396017	\$20.51
	Corner Wedding Cake Step Rod - Riser 3 61.8"	PH396016	\$25.61
	Wedding Cake Step Clip	PH396021	\$0.93
	*Note: All steps come with Supports, Clips & Rods		

* 180 Deg Wedding Cake Step



Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Acrylic/Fiberglass Collection



Acrylic/Fiberglass Collection



2' In-Wall Ladder



4' Straight Step



6' Straight Step

Available for 42" and 48" pool wall.



8' Straight Roman Step



8' Straight Step



8' Curved Roman Step



8' French Curved Step



11' Straight Roman STEP

Coordinated Colors

Most steps and spas are available in:



WHITE



BLUE
GRANITE



GREY
GRANITE

Acrylic/Fiberglass Step Collection



Step Cover



8' Step and Bench Cantilever

Plumbed and Jetted



6' French Curved STEP

Available for 42" and 48" pool wall



5' Lagoon Free Form Step

Can be used Standard and Cantilever
Plumbed and Jetted



4' Contour Step

Can be used
Standard and Cantilever



8' Leisure Straight Step



90° Corner Step Cantilever



92" Scalloped Stand Alone Spa

Plumbed, Foamed, and Jetted

92" Scalloped Spill-over Spa

Plumbed, Foamed, and Jetted



Winter Spa Cover

Acrylic/Fiberglass Specifications

Model	Part Number	Treads	Height	Depth	Width	Jet Recesses	Cantilever	White	Grey Granite	Blue Granite
4' Straight	STP4P	3	44"	37"	48"			x	x	x
6' Straight	STP6P	4	45"	45"	72"	2		x	x	x
6' Straight Cantilever	STP6CDP	4	43"	46"	72"	2	x	x	x	x
6' French Curved	STP69P	4	45"	51"	72"	2		x	x	x
6' Straight 48"	STP6×4P	4	51"	45"	72"	2		x	x	x
6' French Curved 48"	STP69×4P	4	51"	51"	72"	2		x	x	x
8' Straight	STP8P	4	46"	46"	96"	2		x	x	x
8' Straight Cantilever	STP8CDP	4	43"	46"	96"	2	x	x	x	x
8' Straight Roman	STPRM8P	4	45"	49"	96"	2		x	x	x
8' Straight Roman Cantilever	STPRM8CDP	4	42"	49"	96"	2	x	x	x	x
8' Curved Roman	STPRM89P	4	45"	60"	96"	2		x	x	x
8' Curved Roman Cantilever	STPRM89CDP	4	42"	60"	96"	2	x	x	x	x
8' French Curved	STP89P	4	45"	58"	96"	2		x	x	x
8' Straight Leisure	STP8LSP	4	46"	46"	96"	2		x	x	x
8' Straight Leisure Cantilever	STP8LSCDP	4	43"	46"	96"	2	x	x	x	x
11' Roman	STPRM11P	4	44"	62"	132"	2		x	x	x
4' Contour Step*	STP4CCDP	4	45"	56"	48"		x	x	x	x
5' Lagoon Step*	STP5LP	3	45"	71"	60"	5	x	x	x	x
Corner Step 90° Cantilever	STP90CSCDP	4	42"	72"	102"	2	x	x	x	x
2' In-Wall Ladder	STP2L	3	42"	6"	24"			x	x	x
8' Step and Bench	STP8SBCDP	4	42"	54"	96"	2	x	x	x	x
90" Round Spill-Over Spa**	PSSSOS1	2	34"	34"	90"	6		x	x	x
92" Scalloped Spill-Over Spa**	SPASOS	2	39"	39"	92"	10		x	x	x
92" Scalloped Stand Alone Spa**	SPA1	2	39"	39"	92"	10		x	x	x
Spa Winter Cover	PSSCFGSPACVR							x		
6' Winter Step Cover	CFGSTEPCVR6							x		
8' Winter Step Cover	CFGSTEPCVR8							x		

* Can be used standard or cantilever.

For manufacturer warranty to be in effect, all treads must be supported as recommended by manufacturer. Printing color may vary from actual product. All colors/models subject to change without notice. Models not marked may be available as a special order, please consult with your customer service representative for details.

** Backed by a Five-Year Prorated Limited Warranty

All steps come with rigid pole supports.



Acrylic/Fiberglass Step Features



Molded Pole Receivers

Unwavering stability and built-in accuracy for secure support.



Rigidizing Panel

Rigid-Elastic Technology positioned at the base of the step for structural integrity and torsion resistance.

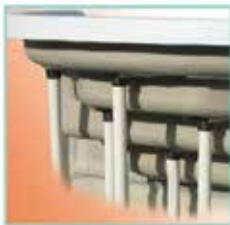
Rigid-Elastic Technology

Thermoplastic honeycombs (Rigid-Elastic Technology) with composite sandwich construction offer optimum elasticity. This equates to greater impact strength and load tolerance.



Rigidizing Tread Support

Rigid-Elastic Technology positioned underneath every tread for unsurpassed support, structural integrity and impact strength.



Optimum Support

Multiple levels of pole supports work in unison to create unrivaled balance and stability.



Weighted Measuring System

An Industrial weighing system that assures a calibrated, consistent distribution of fiberglass/resin material on each and every step.

Patented Adjustable Foot

This new patented feature is designed to expedite leveling during installation.



Perfect Match

The 90° cut provides perfect alignment with a smooth finish to ensure the end result is a beautiful step.



Acrylic/Fiberglass Straight Steps Pricing

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Acrylic FG Straight Steps

		Color	Part #	List Price USD
4' Straight Step				
	BULLNOSE	White	STP4P	\$2,651.06
		Blue Granite	STP4BG1P	\$3,446.34
		Grey Granite	STP4GG1P	\$3,446.34
6' Straight Step				
	BULLNOSE	White	STP6P	\$4,368.13
		Blue Granite	STP6BG1P	\$5,678.56
		Grey Granite	STP6GG1P	\$5,678.56
	CANTILEVER	White	STP6CDP	\$4,368.13
		Blue Granite	STP6CDBG1P	\$5,678.56
		Grey Granite	STP6CDGG1P	\$5,678.56
8' Straight Step				
	BULLNOSE	White	STP8P	\$4,328.15
		Blue Granite	STP8BG1P	\$5,626.67
		Grey Granite	STP8GG1P	\$5,626.67
	CANTILEVER	White	STP8CDP	\$4,328.15
		Blue Granite	STP8CDBG1P	\$5,626.67
		Grey Granite	STP8CDGG1P	\$5,626.67
8' Straight Roman Step				
	BULLNOSE	White	STPRM8P	\$4,808.11
		Blue Granite	STPRM8BG1P	\$6,250.60
		Grey Granite	STPRM8GG1P	\$6,250.60
	CANTILEVER	White	STPRM8CDP	\$4,808.11
		Blue Granite	STPRM8CDBG1P	\$6,250.60
		Grey Granite	STPRM8CDGG1P	\$6,250.60
11' Straight Roman Step				
	BULLNOSE	White	STPRM11P	\$7,450.11
		Blue Granite	STPRM11BG1P	\$9,685.15
		Grey Granite	STPRM11GG1P	\$9,685.15

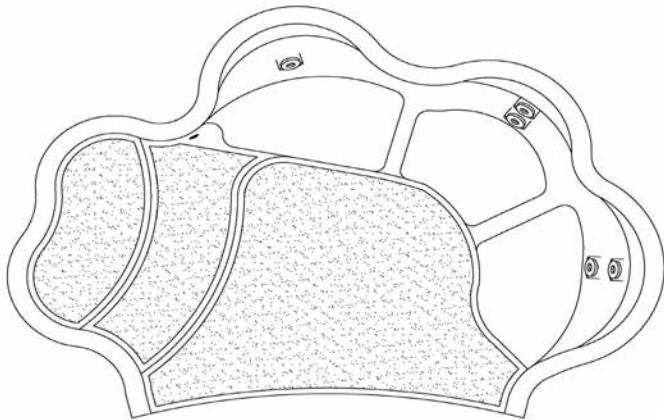
Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Acrylic/Fiberglass Curved Steps Pricing

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Acrylic FG Curved Steps

		Color	Part #	List Price USD
6' French Curved Step	BULLNOSE	White	STP69P	\$4,573.13
		Blue Granite	STP69BG1P	\$5,944.96
		Grey Granite	STP69GG1P	\$5,944.96
8' French Curved Step	BULLNOSE	White	STP89P	\$5,085.69
		Blue Granite	STP89BG1P	\$6,611.44
		Grey Granite	STP89GG1P	\$6,611.44
8' Curved Roman Step	BULLNOSE	White	STPRM89P	\$5,085.69
		Blue Granite	STPRM89BG1P	\$6,611.44
		Grey Granite	STPRM89GG1P	\$6,611.44
	CANTILEVER	White	STPRM89CDP	\$5,085.69
		Blue Granite	STPRM89CDBG1P	\$6,611.44
		Grey Granite	STPRM89CDGG1P	\$6,611.44
4' Contour Step	BULLNOSE/CANTILEVER	White	STP4CCDP	\$5,422.95
		Blue Granite	STP4CCDBG1P	\$7,049.85
		Grey Granite	STP4CCDGG1P	\$7,049.85
5' Lagoon Step	BULLNOSE/CANTILEVER	White	STP5LP	\$9,674.50
		Blue Granite	STP5LBG1P	\$12,576.88
		Grey Granite	STP5LGG1P	\$12,576.88



*5ft Lagoon Step

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Acrylic/Fiberglass Specialty Steps Pricing

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Acrylic FG Specialty Steps

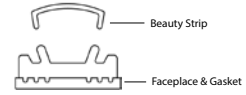
		Color	Part #	List Price USD
6' Straight - 48"	BULLNOSE	White	STP6X4P	\$4,429.15
		Blue Granite	STP6X4BG1P	\$5,757.93
		Grey Granite	STP6X4GG1P	\$5,757.93
6' Curved - 48"	BULLNOSE	White	STP69X4P	\$4,858.04
		Blue Granite	STP69X4BG1P	\$6,315.41
		Grey Granite	STP69X4GG1P	\$6,315.41
6' Leisure Seat	CANTILEVER	White	STP6DSCDP	\$4,799.92
		Blue Granite	STP6DSCDBG1P	\$6,239.90
		Grey Granite	STP6DSCDGG1P	\$6,239.90
8' Leisure Seat	BULLNOSE	White	STP8LSP	\$4,534.26
		Blue Granite	STP8LSBG1P	\$5,894.60
		Grey Granite	STP8LSGG1P	\$5,894.60
	CANTILEVER	White	STP8LSCDP	\$4,534.26
		Blue Granite	STP8LSCDBG1P	\$5,894.60
		Grey Granite	STP8LSCDGG1P	\$5,894.60
8' Step & Bench Jetted/Plumbed/Foamed	CANTILEVER	White	STP8SBCDP	\$5,713.11
		Blue Granite	STP8SBCDBG1P	\$7,427.13
		Grey Granite	STP8SBCDGG1P	\$7,427.13
Inside Corner Steps - 90 deg.	CANTILEVER	White	STP90CSCDP	\$5,714.17
		Blue Granite	STP90CSCDBG1P	\$7,428.36
		Grey Granite	STP90CSCDGG1P	\$7,428.36
2' In Wall Ladder	CANTILEVER	White	STP2L	\$1,580.65
		Blue Granite	STP2LBG1	\$2,054.86
		Grey Granite	STP2LGG1	\$2,054.86
Adjustable Tread Levelling System	6' Tread Levelling System for all 4'-6' Steps	TLS-6		\$420.70
	8' Tread Levelling System for all 8' Steps	TLS-8		\$443.77
	10' Tread Levelling Systems for all 11' Steps	TLS-10		\$455.72
	8 'x 48" Tread Levelling System for all 4'-6'-8' Steps	TLS-8X48		\$469.18

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Acrylic/Fiberglass Step Parts and Accessories

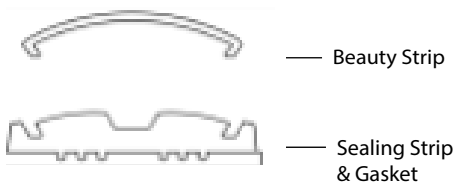
Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Acrylic FG Step Accessories

	Description	Part #	List Price USD
Current Production Narrow Profile Kit Includes: All faceplates, coverstrips, screws, end caps and gasket. Straps and gasket are co-extruded (peel apart) 			
Faceplate Replacement Kits *Non-punched versions are used with non-Latham Steps.			
	12' Kit - White	FP-KIT-12-W1	\$189.53
	12' Kit - Blue Granite	FP-KIT-12-BG1	\$262.60
	12' Kit - Grey Granite	FP-KIT-12-GG1	\$262.60
	12' Kit - White (Non-punched)	FP-KIT-12-WN1A	\$189.53
	12' Kit - Blue Granite (Non-punched)	FP-KIT-12-BGN1A	\$262.60
	12' Kit - Grey Granite (Non-punched)	FP-KIT-12-GGN1A	\$262.60
	8' Kit - White	FP-KIT-8-W1	\$157.94
	8' Kit - Blue Granite	FP-KIT-8-BG1	\$218.83
	8' Kit - Grey Granite	FP-KIT-8-GG1	\$218.83
	8' Kit - White (Non-punched)	FP-KIT-8-WN1A	\$157.94
	8' Kit - Blue Granite (Non-punched)	FP-KIT-8-BGN1A	\$218.83
	8' Kit - Grey Granite (Non-punched)	FP-KIT-8-GGN1A	\$218.83
	2' Kit - White (Discontinued)	FP-KIT-2-W1	\$198.80
	2' Kit - Blue Granite (Discontinued)	FP-KIT-2-BG1	\$303.34
	2' Kit - Grey Granite (Discontinued)	FP-KIT-2-GG1	\$303.34
Beauty Strip Kit *Now sold only as full replacement kits or purchase Coverstrips under Thermoplastic Step Accessories.			
	White (4'-6'-8' STEPS) (Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-8-W1 or WN1A)	BS-KIT-W1	\$158.35
	Grey Granite (4'-6'-8' STEPS) (Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-8-GG1 or GGN1A)	BS-KIT-GG1	\$174.19
	Blue Granite (4'-6'-8' STEPS) (Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-8-BG1 or BGN1A)	BS-KIT-BG1	\$174.19
	White large (8'7" scs & 11' ROMAN) (Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-12-W1 or WN1A)	BS-KIT-W1-LG	\$197.90
	Blue Granite large (8'7" scs & 11' ROMAN) (Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-12-GG1 or GGN1A)	BS-KIT-BG1-LG	\$217.70
	Grey Granite large (8'7" scs & 11' ROMAN) (Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-12-BG1 or BGN1A)	BS-KIT-GG1-LG	\$217.70
Faceplate Sealing Strip with Gasket Kit *Now sold only as full replacement kits.			
	White (4'-6'-8' STEPS) (Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-8-W1 or WN1A)	SS-KIT-W1	\$316.91
	Grey Granite (4'-6'-8' STEPS) (Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-8-GG1 or GGN1A)	SS-KIT-GG1	\$327.46
	Blue Granite (4'-6'-8' STEPS) (Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-8-BG1 or BGN1A)	SS-KIT-BG1	\$327.46
	White large (8'7" SCS & 11' ROMAN) (Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-12-W1 or WN1A)	SS-KIT-W1-LG	\$396.17
	Grey Granite large (8'7" SCS & 11' ROMAN) (Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-12-GG1 or GGN1A)	SS-KIT-GG1-LG	\$409.35
	Blue Granite large (8'7" SCS & 11' ROMAN) (Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-12-BG1 or BGN1A)	SS-KIT-BG1-LG	\$409.35
Miscellaneous Hardware			
	65PCS/BAG+1BIT#10x1" QUADREX Panhead Screw	STPACCHIWS	\$34.10
	1" #12-11 Pan Oval Head Step Screw	01902	\$1.36
	Step Gasket (per foot) White PVC - No Holes, Narrow Profile (1.2" x 0.125")	PH316	\$1.81

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Acrylic/Fiberglass Step Parts and Accessories



Pre-2012 Production Wide Profile

Kit Includes: All faceplates, coverstrips, screws,end caps and gasket.

Old Style Faceplate Replacement Kits			
*Old style faceplate kits are discontinued. Latham offers the current profile kits in both punched and non-punched versions.	12' Kit - White - Wide	(Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-12-WN1A)	
	12' Kit - Blue Granite	(Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-12-BGN1A)	
	12' Kit - Grey Granite	(Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-12-GGN1A)	
	8' Kit - White - Wide	(Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-8-WN1A)	
	8' Kit - Blue Granite	(Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-8-BGN1A)	
	8' Kit - Grey Granite	(Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-8-GGN1A)	
	2' Kit - White - Wide	(Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-2-WN1A)	
	2' Kit - Blue Granite	(Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-2-BGN1A)	
	2' Kit - Grey Granite	(Discontinued - Use FP-KIT-2-GGN1A)	
New Step Repair Kits			
	Acrylic Surface Repair Kit (Blue Granite)	GEL-KIT-BG1A	
	Acrylic Surface Repair Kit (Grey Granite)	GEL-KIT-GG1A	

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Acrylic/Fiberglass Spas

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Acrylic FG Spas			
	Color	Part #	List Price USD
90" Spillover Spa	<i>*Complete with 6 jets, 1 air control, 4 suction and 1 recirculation fitting.</i>		
	White	PSSSOS1	\$9,596.10
	Blue Granite	PSSSOS1BG1	\$11,995.15
	Grey Granite	PSSSOS1GG1	\$11,995.15
92" Scalloped Spillover Spa	<i>*Complete with 10 jets, 1 air control, 4 suction and 1 recirculation fitting.</i>		
	White	SPASOS	\$10,553.33
	Blue Granite	SPASOSBG1	\$13,191.65
	Grey Granite	SPASOSGG1	\$13,191.65
92" Stand Alone Spa	<i>*Complete with 10 jets, 1 air control, 2 suction and 1 skimmer.</i>		
	White	SPA1	\$12,366.93
	Blue Granite	SPA1BG1	\$15,458.67
	Grey Granite	SPA1GG1	\$15,458.67
Winter Spa Cover	<i>*Universal fit for both round and octagonal spas</i>		
		PSS-CFG-SPACVR	\$673.90



90" Spillover Spa



92" Scalloped Spillover Spa



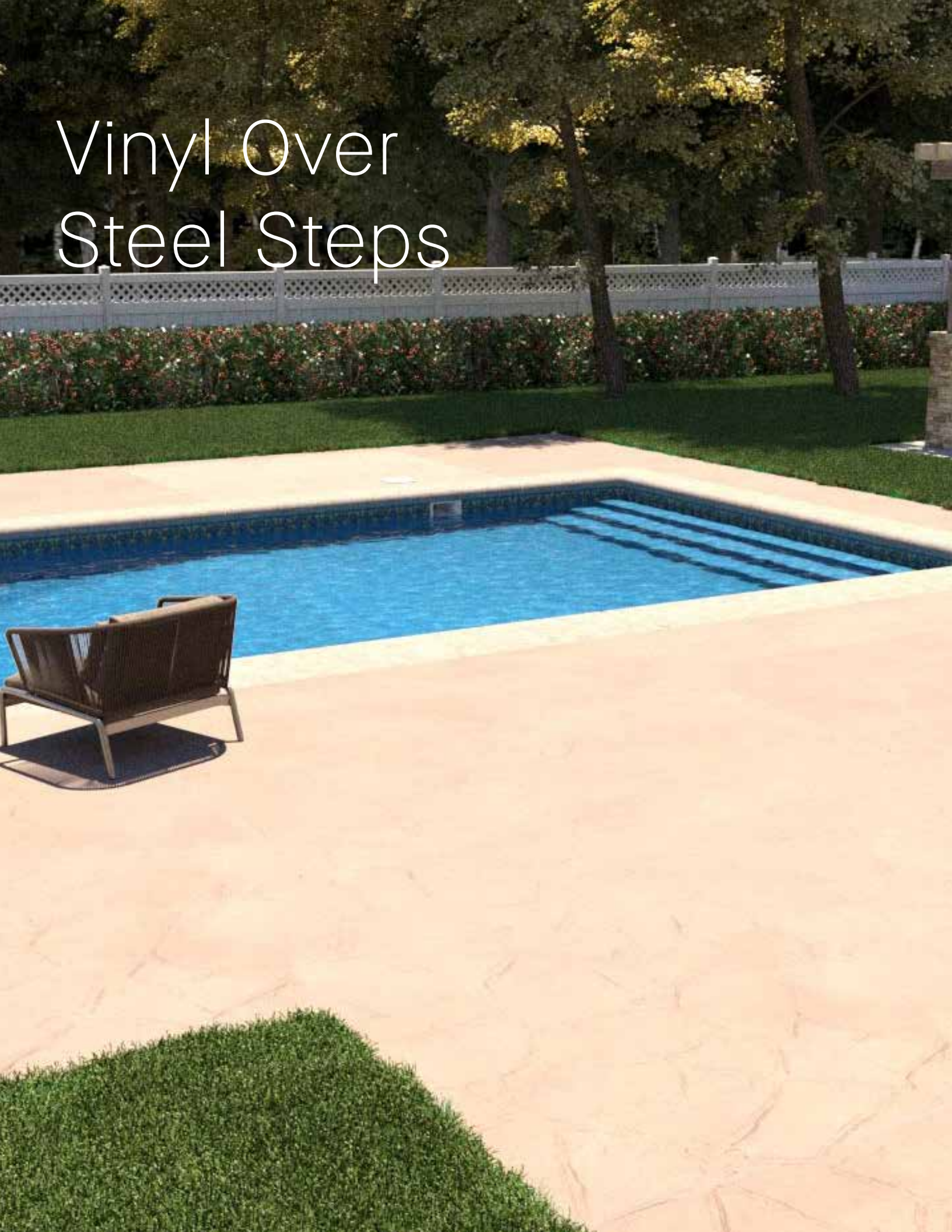
92" Stand Alone Spa

Coordinated Colors
Most steps and spas are available in:



Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Vinyl Over Steel Steps



Vinyl Over Step Systems

- Unparalleled strength and durability
- Custom designs
- Continuous vinyl over pattern
- Uninterrupted beauty of your liner

If you can imagine it, we can build it!



Vinyl Over (VO) Steel Measuring

Measurements Required for the Perfect Liner Fit

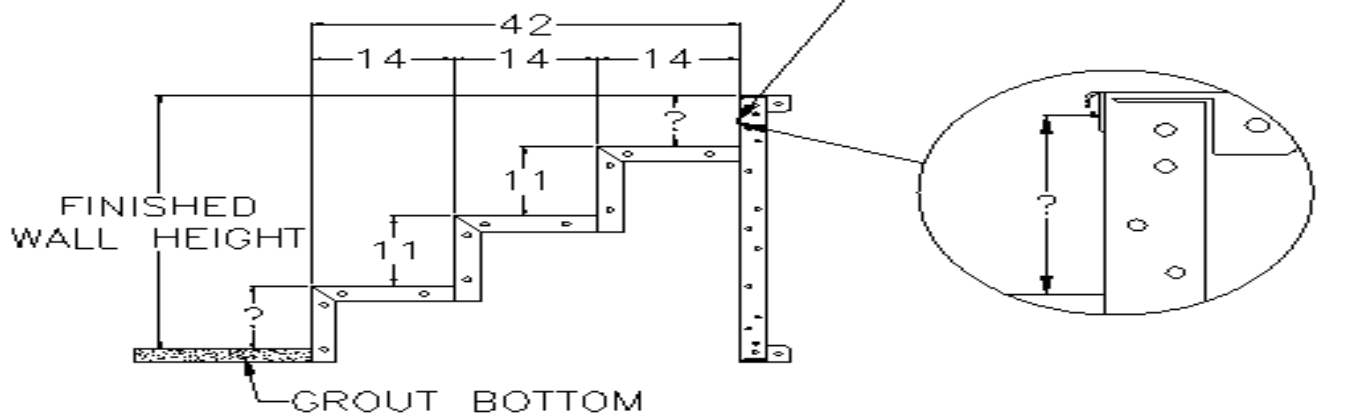
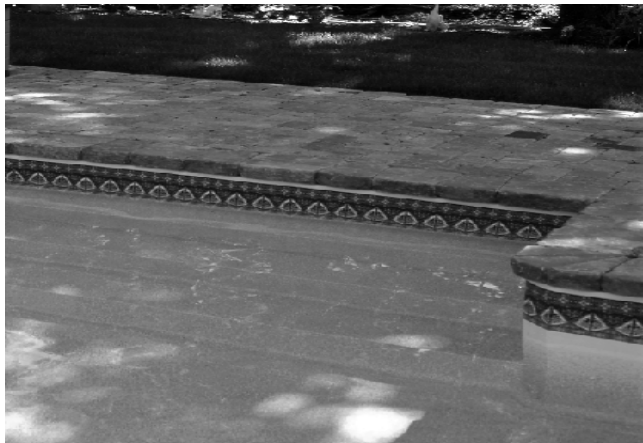
All of our steel steps now come with bead receiver which allows for a better fitting liner. There are two measurements on a steel step that can be altered during construction, here is what you need to know to measure for the perfect fit.

1) Coping

If you plan on using anything other than a standard top mount coping or liner retainer, please indicate this on your liner order. The standard height from the riser to the top of the wall is 8" but different coping will change this 8" dimension.

2) Finished Floor Height

The bottom riser height should be measured after the smooth coat has been applied. The standard height is 12" however we do recommend applying the smooth coat so it covers 2" of the bottom riser making the new riser height 10".



Steel Steps – Straight Wall Pools

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

STEEL STEP - STRAIGHT WALL POOL

Description	CLOSED TOP		OPEN TOP	
	Part #	List Price USD	Part #	List Price USD
Straight Step 90° corner 3-Tread comes with 6" radius inserts				
3' Step	SSK-ST036ST90	\$1,773.14	SOK-ST036ST90	\$1,449.17
4' Step	SSK-ST048ST90	\$2,002.31	SOK-ST048ST90	\$1,636.51
5' Step	SSK-ST060ST90	\$2,293.99	SOK-ST060ST90	\$1,824.89
6' Step	SSK-ST072ST90	\$2,460.68	SOK-ST072ST90	\$2,011.14
7' Step	SSK-ST084ST90	\$2,752.38	SOK-ST084ST90	\$2,276.63
8' Step	SSK-ST096ST90	\$2,919.00	SOK-ST096ST90	\$2,385.76
9' Step	SSK-ST108ST90	\$3,031.51	SOK-ST108ST90	\$2,728.35
10' Step	SSK-ST120ST90	\$3,377.38	SOK-ST120ST90	\$2,760.37
11' Step	SSK-ST132ST90	\$3,533.39	SOK-ST132ST90	\$3,180.05
12' Step	SSK-ST144ST90	\$3,835.74	SOK-ST144ST90	\$3,134.98
13' Step	SSK-ST156ST90	\$4,035.28	SOK-ST156ST90	\$3,631.76
14' Step	SSK-ST168ST90	\$4,294.11	SOK-ST168ST90	\$3,509.60
15' Step	SSK-ST180ST90	\$4,537.20	SOK-ST180ST90	\$4,083.48
16' Step	SSK-ST192ST90	\$4,752.46	SOK-ST192ST90	\$3,884.25
18' Step	SSK-ST216ST90	\$5,210.81	SOK-ST216ST90	\$4,258.84
20' Step	SSK-ST240ST90	\$5,669.15	SOK-ST240ST90	\$4,633.50
NEW! Straight Step 3-Tread, 4' Extended Second Tread, 90° corner comes with 6" radius inserts				
14' Step	-----	----	SOK-ST168ST90XB	\$4,241.70
16' Step	-----	----	SOK-ST192ST90XB	\$4,580.87
18' Step	-----	----	SOK-ST216ST90XB	\$5,050.39
20' Step	-----	----	SOK-ST240ST90XB	\$5,714.65
Straight Step 90° corners 3-Tread with Turn Back does not require transition panels				
3' Step -3'6" with turn back	SSK-ST042ST90TB	\$1,887.71	-----	----
5' Step -5'6" with turn back	SSK-ST066ST90TB	\$2,346.12	-----	----
7' Step -7'6" with turn back	SSK-ST090ST90TB	\$2,804.44	-----	----
Straight Step 90° corners, 4 Tread comes with 6" radius inserts				
3' Step	SSK-ST036ST904T	\$2,504.43	SOK-ST036ST904T	\$2,076.44
4' Step	SSK-ST048ST904T	\$2,908.39	SOK-ST048ST904T	\$2,408.17
6' Step	SSK-ST072ST904T	\$3,716.31	SOK-ST072ST904T	\$3,071.64
8' Step	SSK-ST096ST904T	\$4,524.16	SOK-ST096ST904T	\$3,735.12
10' Step	SSK-ST120ST904T	\$4,887.31	SOK-ST120ST904T	\$4,398.57
12' Step	SSK-ST144ST904T	\$5,624.51	SOK-ST144ST904T	\$5,062.09
14' Step	SSK-ST168ST904T	\$6,361.70	SOK-ST168ST904T	\$5,725.54
16' Step	SSK-ST192ST904T	\$7,755.66	SOK-ST192ST904T	\$6,388.99
18' Step	SSK-ST216ST904T	\$8,563.63	SOK-ST216ST904T	\$7,052.48
20' Step	SSK-ST240ST904T	\$9,371.50	SOK-ST240ST904T	\$7,715.93
Straight Step 90° corners 4-Tread -48" comes with 6" radius inserts				
6' Step	SSK-ST072ST9048	\$2,885.94	-----	----
8' Step	SSK-ST096ST9048	\$3,509.28	-----	----
10' Step	SSK-ST120ST9048	\$4,132.65	-----	----
12' Step	SSK-ST144ST9048	\$4,756.01	-----	----
14' Step	SSK-ST168ST9048	\$5,379.39	-----	----
16' Step	SSK-ST192ST9048	\$6,002.74	-----	----
18' Step	SSK-ST216ST9048	\$6,626.11	-----	----
20' Step	SSK-ST240ST9048	\$7,249.46	-----	----
Straight Step 90° corners -Autocover 4-Tread				
3' Autocover Step	SSK-ST036AC904T	\$2,504.43	-----	----

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Steel Steps – Straight Wall Pools

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

STEEL STEP - STRAIGHT WALL POOL

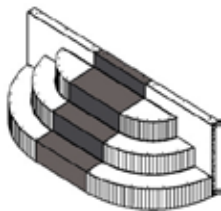
Description	CLOSED TOP		OPEN TOP	
	Part #	List Price USD	Part #	List Price USD
4' Autocover Step	SSK-ST048AC904T	\$2,908.39	-----	-----
6' Autocover Step	SSK-ST072AC904T	\$3,716.31	-----	-----
8' Autocover Step	SSK-ST096AC904T	\$4,524.16	-----	-----
Straight Step -2' radius corners 3-Tread				
6' Step	SSK-ST072STR2	\$3,372.03	SOK-ST072STR2	\$2,756.02
8' Step	SSK-ST096STR2	\$4,074.56	SOK-ST096STR2	\$3,330.17
10' Step	SSK-ST120STR2	\$4,777.05	SOK-ST120STR2	\$3,904.32
12' Step	SSK-ST144STR2	\$5,479.57	SOK-ST144STR2	\$4,478.47
14' Step	SSK-ST168STR2	\$6,182.08	SOK-ST168STR2	\$5,052.65
16' Step	SSK-ST192STR2	\$6,884.62	SOK-ST192STR2	\$5,626.80
18' Step	SSK-ST216STR2	\$7,587.08	SOK-ST216STR2	\$6,201.00
20' Step	SSK-ST240STR2	\$8,289.59	SOK-ST240STR2	\$6,775.18
NEW! Straight Step 3-Tread, 4' Extended Second Tread, 2' Radius Corner				
14' Step	-----	-----	SOK-ST168STR2XB	\$5,735.02
16' Step	-----	-----	SOK-ST192STR2XB	\$6,499.63
18' Step	-----	-----	SOK-ST216STR2XB	\$6,976.88
20' Step	-----	-----	SOK-ST240STR2XB	\$7,808.71
Straight Steel Step -2' Reverse radius corners 3-Tread				
8' Step	SSK-ST096STRV	\$4,215.04	-----	-----
10' Step	SSK-ST120STRV	\$4,917.56	-----	-----
12' Step	SSK-ST144STRV	\$5,620.08	-----	-----
14' Step	SSK-ST168STRV	\$6,322.63	-----	-----
16' Step	SSK-ST192STRV	\$7,025.09	-----	-----
18' Step	SSK-ST216STRV	\$7,727.58	-----	-----
20' Step	SSK-ST240STRV	\$8,430.10	-----	-----
Corner Step 3-Tread				
7' -90° Corner Step	SSK-ST084CS90-A	\$3,181.99	SOK-ST084CS90-A	\$2,648.74
8' -90° Corner Step	SSK-ST096CS90	\$3,469.09	SOK-ST096CS90	\$2,835.31
9 -90° Corner Step	SSK-ST108CS90	\$3,756.15	SOK-ST108CS90	\$3,069.91
5'8" -90° Wedding Cake Step	SSK-WC068S90	\$5,060.71	SOK-WC068S90	\$4,136.14
9' -3' Cutoff Corner Step	SSK-ST108CS36	\$3,756.15	SOK-ST108CS36	\$3,069.91
8'8" -2' Radius Corner Step	SSK-ST104CS24	\$3,660.53	SOK-ST104CS24	\$2,991.77
10'4" -4' Radius Corner Step	SSK-ST124CS48	\$4,138.79	SOK-ST124CS48	\$3,382.68
Corner Step -Autocover 3-Tread -6" top riser to accommodate taller autocover coping				
7' Step	SSK-ST084ACCS90	\$4,987.83	SOK-ST084ACCS90	\$2,883.72
8' Step	SSK-ST096ACCS90	\$3,585.58	SOK-ST096ACCS90	\$3,227.02
9' Step	SSK-ST108ACCS90	\$3,756.15	SOK-ST108ACCS90	\$3,570.34
Roman End Step 3-Tread				
6' Radius- 12' Step	SSK-ST144RM072	\$5,901.08	SOK-ST144RM072	\$4,823.00
8' Radius- 14' Step	SSK-ST168RM096	\$6,603.58	SOK-ST168RM096	\$5,397.17
10' Radius- 16' Step	SSK-ST192RM120	\$7,306.07	SOK-ST192RM120	\$5,971.32
Straight Wedding Cake Style Step 3-Tread				
8' Step	SSK-WC096S180	\$6,467.18	-----	-----
10' Step	SSK-WC120S180	\$7,017.56	-----	-----
11' Step	SSK-WC132S180	\$7,292.78	-----	-----
12' Step	SSK-WC144S180	\$7,567.99	-----	-----
Wedding Extension Sets 3-Tread				
2' Extension Set	SSC-SSTWC2S3	\$550.40	-----	-----

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

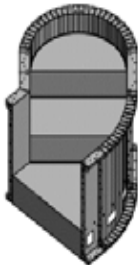
Steel Steps – Straight Wall Pools

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

STEEL STEP - STRAIGHT WALL POOL				
Description	CLOSED TOP		OPEN TOP	
	Part #	List Price USD	Part #	List Price USD
3' Extension Set	SSC-SSTWC3S3	\$825.61	-----	-----
4' Extension Set	SSC-SSTWC4S3	\$1,100.80	-----	-----
Walk Outs for deep end 3-Tread				
4' Walkout Step Left	SSK-WOL048	\$3,091.05	-----	-----
4' Walkout Step Right	SSK-WOR048	\$3,091.05	-----	-----
Toddler Shelves				
6' X 10' Toddler Shelf	SSK-TS072120	\$6,569.77	-----	-----
8' X 10' Toddler Shelf	SSK-TS096120	\$7,337.34	-----	-----



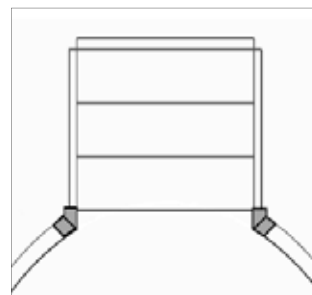
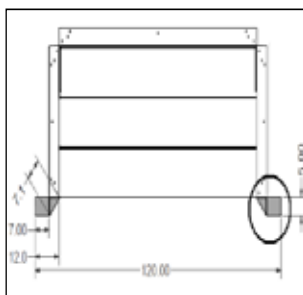
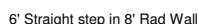
Walkout



Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

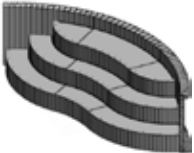
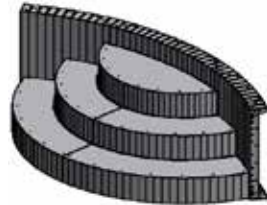
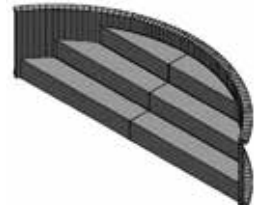
Description	CLOSED TOP		OPEN TOP	
	Part #	List Price USD	Part #	List Price USD
Transition Panels - for Straight Wall Step				
12" Panel	SSC-TRST1207	\$236.89	SSC-TRST1207	\$236.89
Straight wall Step to a Grecian	SSC-TR060545	\$181.04	SSC-TR060545	\$181.04
Transition Panels - 6' Str Step in Radius Wall				
7' Radius- 6' Str Step	SSC-TR072S084R	\$181.04	SSC-TR072S084R	\$181.04
7'6" Radius- 6' Str Step	SSC-TR072S090R	\$181.04	SSC-TR072S090R	\$181.04
8' Radius- 6' Str Step	SSC-TR072S096R	\$181.04	SSC-TR072S096R	\$181.04
8'6" Radius- 6' Str Step	SSC-TR072S102R	\$181.04	SSC-TR072S102R	\$181.04
9' Radius- 6' Str Step	SSC-TR072S108R	\$181.04	SSC-TR072S108R	\$181.04
10' Radius- 6' Str Step	SSC-TR072S120R	\$181.04	SSC-TR072S120R	\$181.04
Transitional Panels - 8' Str Step in Radius Wall				
7' Radius- 6' Str Step	SSC-TR096S084R	\$181.04	SSC-TR096S084R	\$181.04
7'6" Radius- 6' Str Step	SSC-TR096S090R	\$181.04	SSC-TR096S090R	\$181.04
8' Radius- 6' Str Step	SSC-TR096S096R	\$181.04	SSC-TR096S096R	\$181.04
8'6" Radius- 6' Str Step	SSC-TR096S102R	\$181.04	SSC-TR096S102R	\$181.04
9' Radius- 6' Str Step	SSC-TR096S108R	\$181.04	SSC-TR096S108R	\$181.04
10' Radius- 6' Str Step	SSC-TR096S120R	\$181.04	SSC-TR096S120R	\$181.04



Steel Steps – Radius Wall Pools

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Steel Steps - Radius Wall				
Description	CLOSED TOP		OPEN TOP	
	Part #	List Price USD	Part #	List Price USD
Radius Step 3-Tread				
4' Radius- 7'11" Step	SSK-ST095R048	\$4,466.91	SOK-ST095R048	\$2,147.54
5' Radius- 9'7" Step	SSK-ST115R060	\$5,052.11	SOK-ST115R060	\$4,129.16
6' Radius- 10'11" Step	SSK-ST131R072	\$5,520.64	SOK-ST131R072	\$4,512.06
6'6" Radius- 11'6" Step	SSK-ST138R078	\$5,725.48	SOK-ST138R078	\$4,679.47
7' Radius- 12'2" Step	SSK-ST146R084	\$5,959.76	SOK-ST146R084	\$4,870.97
7'6" Radius- 12'8" Step	SSK-ST152R090	\$6,135.35	SOK-ST152R090	\$5,014.48
8' Radius- 13'3" Step	SSK-ST159R096	\$6,340.14	SOK-ST159R096	\$5,181.88
8'6" Radius- 13'9" Step	SSK-ST165R102	\$6,515.77	SOK-ST165R102	\$5,325.42
9' Radius- 14'3" Step	SSK-ST171R108	\$6,691.41	SOK-ST171R108	\$5,468.94
10' Radius- 15'3" Step	SSK-ST183R120	\$7,042.66	SOK-ST183R120	\$5,756.03
11' Radius- 16'1" Step	SSK-ST193R132	\$7,335.23	SOK-ST193R132	\$5,995.15
NEW! Radius 3-Tread Step with 4' Extended Ledge Tread 2				
7' Radius - 20' Step	-----	----	SOK-DSST168R2XB	\$4,014.50
8' Radius - 21' Step	-----	----	SOK-DSST192R2XB	\$4,549.75
9' Radius - 22'3" Step	-----	----	SOK-DSST216R2XB	\$4,883.83
10' Radius - 23'6" Step	-----	----	SOK-DSST240R2XB	\$5,466.10
Radius Wedding Cake Step 3-Tread				
7' Radius Step	SSK-WC089R084	\$6,013.52	SOK-WC089R084	\$4,853.93
7'6" Radius Step	SSK-WC089R090	\$6,013.52	-----	----
8' Radius Step	SSK-WC090R096	\$6,013.52	SOK-WC090R096	\$4,888.58
8'6" Radius Step	SSK-WC090R102	\$6,013.52	-----	----
9' Radius Step	SSK-WC091R108	\$6,013.52	SOK-WC091R108	\$4,914.62
10' Radius Step	SSK-WC091R120	\$6,013.52	-----	----
11' Radius Step	SSK-WC092R132	\$6,013.52	-----	----
Extended Radius Wedding Cake Style Step, 3-Tread				
7' Radius -12' Step	SSK-EWC144R084	\$7,798.96	-----	----
7'6" Radius -12' Step	SSK-EWC144R090	\$7,817.59	-----	----
8' Radius -12' Step	SSK-EWC144R096	\$7,855.03	-----	----
8'6" Radius -12' Step	SSK-EWC144R102	\$7,911.57	-----	----
9' Radius -12' Step	SSK-EWC144R108	\$7,987.58	-----	----
10' Radius -12' Step	SSK-EWC144R120	\$8,083.29	-----	----
11' Radius -12' Step	SSK-EWC144R132	\$8,199.04	-----	----



Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Steel Steps – Radius Wall Pools

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Steel Steps - Radius Wall

Description	CLOSED TOP		OPEN TOP	
	Part #	List Price USD	Part #	List Price USD
Tread Sets to extended Radius Wedding Cake Step 3-Tread				
7'R -4' extension set	SSC-SSTWCR084	\$1,238.49	*****	****
7'6"R -4' extension set	SSC-SSTWCR090	\$1,257.07	*****	****
8'R -4' extension set	SSC-SSTWCR096	\$1,275.91	*****	****
8'6"R -4' extension set	SSC-SSTWCR102	\$1,295.04	*****	****
9'R -4' extension set	SSC-SSTWCR108	\$1,314.49	*****	****
10'R -4' extension set	SSC-SSTWCR120	\$1,334.20	*****	****
11'R -4' extension set	SSC-SSTWCR132	\$1,354.21	*****	****
Radius Wedding Cake Step with Bench Right 3-Tread				
7' Radius Step	SSK-WCBR115R084	\$9,059.99	*****	****
7'6" Radius Step	SSK-WCBR117R090	\$9,059.99	*****	****
8' Radius Step	SSK-WCBR119R096	\$9,059.99	*****	****
8'6" Radius Step	SSK-WCBR120R102	\$9,059.99	*****	****
9' Radius Step	SSK-WCBR121R108	\$9,059.99	*****	****
10' Radius Step	SSK-WCBR123R120	\$9,059.99	*****	****
11' Radius Step	SSK-WCBR124R132	\$9,059.99	*****	****
Radius Wedding Cake Style Step with Bench Left 3-Tread				
7' Radius Step	SSK-WCBL115R084	\$9,059.99	*****	****
7'6" Radius Step	SSK-WCBL117R090	\$9,059.99	*****	****
8' Radius Step	SSK-WCBL119R096	\$9,059.99	*****	****
8'6" Radius Step	SSK-WCBL120R102	\$9,059.99	*****	****
9' Radius Step	SSK-WCBL121R108	\$9,059.99	*****	****
10' Radius Step	SSK-WCBL123R120	\$9,059.99	*****	****
11' Radius Step	SSK-WCBL124R132	\$9,059.99	*****	****
Radius Wedding Cake Style Step with Double Bench 3-Tread				
7' Radius Step	SSK-WCBB141R084	\$12,106.49	*****	****
7'6" Radius Step	SSK-WCBB145R090	\$12,106.49	*****	****
8' Radius Step	SSK-WCBB148R096	\$12,106.49	*****	****
8'6" Radius Step	SSK-WCBB150R102	\$12,106.49	*****	****
9' Radius Step	SSK-WCBB152R108	\$12,106.49	*****	****
10' Radius Step	SSK-WCBB155R120	\$12,106.49	*****	****
11' Radius Step	SSK-WCBB157R132	\$12,106.49	*****	****

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Benches and Sunledges – Straight Wall Pools

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

BENCHES & SUNLEDGES - STRAIGHT

Description	CLOSED TOP		OPEN TOP	
	Part #	List Price USD	Part #	List Price USD
Straight Bench with 90° comes with 6" radius inserts				
3' Bench	SSK-BN036ST90	\$1306.66	SOK-BN036ST90	825.22
4' Bench	SSK-BN048ST90	\$1517.43	SOK-BN048ST90	\$912.47
5' Bench	SSK-BN060ST90	\$1728.21	SOK-BN060ST(0	-----
6' Bench	SSK-BN072ST90	\$1,938.96	SOK-BN072ST90	\$1219.63
7' Bench	SSK-BN084ST90	\$2,149.69	SOK-BN084ST90	1322.24
8' Bench	SSK-BN096ST90	\$2,360.41	SOK-BN096ST90	\$1526.77
10' Bench	SSK-BN120ST90	\$2,781.95	SOK-BN120ST90	-----
Straight Bench -2' Radius corners				
4' Bench	SSK-BN048STR2	\$1601.76	SOK-BN048STR2	\$637.15
6' Bench	SSK-BN072STR2	\$2,023.24	SOK-BN072STR2	\$997.38
8' Bench	SSK-BN096STR2	\$2,444.75	SOK-BN096STR2	\$1229.57
10' Bench	SSK-BN120STR2	\$2,866.27	-----	-----
Straight Bench -45° corners (Grecian)				
4' Grecian Bench	SSK-BN048GR45	\$1517.43	-----	-----
6' Grecian Bench	SSK-BN072GR45	\$1,938.96	-----	-----
8' Grecian Bench	SSK-BN096GR45	\$2,360.41	-----	-----
10' Grecian Bench	SSK-BN120GR45	\$2,781.95	-----	-----
Corner Benches				
2'6" Corner Bench 90°	SSK-BN030CS90	\$1192.84	SOK-BN030CS90	\$1067.94
4'3" Corner Bench 90°	SSK-BN051CS90	\$1491.06	SOK-BN051CS90	\$1240.21
4'8" Corner Bench 2' Rad	-----	-----	SOK-BN056CS24	\$967.18
6'4" Corner Bench 4' Rad	-----	-----	SOK-BN076CS48	\$1374.55
Straight Sun Ledges 90° corners				
3' Sunledge	SSK-SL036ST90	\$1372.05	-----	-----
4' Sunledge	SSK-SL048ST90	\$1593.27	-----	-----
5' Sunledge	SSK-SL060ST90	\$1814.61	-----	-----
6' Sunledge	SSK-SL072ST90	\$2,035.90	-----	-----
7' Sunledge	SSK-SL084ST90	\$2,257.16	-----	-----
8' Sunledge	SSK-SL096ST90	\$2,478.47	-----	-----
10' Sunledge	SSK-SL120ST90	\$2,921.05	-----	-----
Straight Sun Ledges -2' radius corners				
4' Sunledge	SSK-SL048STR2	\$1681.82	-----	-----
6' Sunledge	SSK-SL072STR2	\$2124.40	-----	-----
8' Sunledge	SSK-SL096STR2	\$2566.97	-----	-----
10' Sunledge	SSK-SL120STR2	\$3,009.60	-----	-----
Inside Pool Straight Wedding Cake Style Bench				
6' Bench	SSK-WCBNST072	\$1639.34	-----	-----
7' Bench	SSK-WCBNST084	\$1,879.74	-----	-----
8' Bench	SSK-WCBNST096	\$2,360.43	-----	-----

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Benches and Sunledges - Radius Wall Pools

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

BENCHES & SUNLEDGES - STRAIGHT

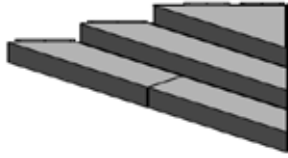
Description	CLOSED TOP		OPEN TOP	
	Part #	List Price USD	Part #	List Price USD
Inside Pool Straight Wedding Cake Style Bench extensions				
3' Extension Set	SSC-SSTWBN3	\$480.73	-----	----
4' Extension Set	SSC-SSTWBN4	\$721.08	-----	----
5' Extension Set	SSC-SSTWBN5	\$961.45	-----	----
Straight Sun Ledges 45° corners (Grecian)				
4' Grecian Sunledge	SSK-SL048GR45	\$1593.27	-----	----
6' Grecian Sunledge	SSK-SL072GR45		-----	----
8' Grecian Sunledge	SSK-SL096GR45	\$2,478.47	-----	----
10' Grecian Sunledge	SSK-SL120GR45	\$2,921.05	-----	----
Inside Pool Radius Wedding Cake Style Benches				
7' Rad- 8' Bench	SSK-WCRB096R084	\$3,241.96	-----	----
7'6" Rad- 8' Bench	SSK-WCRB096R090	\$3,290.54	-----	----
8' Rad- 8' Bench	SSK-WCRB096R096	\$3,339.95	-----	----
8'6" Rad- 8' Bench	SSK-WCRB096R102	\$3,390.04	-----	----
9' Rad- 8' Bench	SSK-WCRB096R108	\$3,440.88	-----	----
10' Rad- 8' Bench	SSK-WCRB096R120	\$3,492.50	-----	----
11' Rad- 8' Bench	SSK-WCRB096R132	\$3,544.88	-----	----
Inside Pool Radius Wedding Cake Style Bench Extensions				
7' Rad- 4' Extension Set	SSC-SSTWCBR084	\$1183.36	-----	----
7'6" Rad- 4' Extension Set	SSC-SSTWCBR090	\$1201.10	-----	----
8' Rad- 4' Extension Set	SSC-SSTWCBR096	\$1219.13	-----	----
8'6" Rad- 4' Extension Set	SSC-SSTWCBR102	\$1237.40	-----	----
9' Rad- 4' Extension Set	SSC-SSTWCBR108	\$1255.96	-----	----
10' Rad- 4' Extension Set	SSC-SSTWCBR120	\$1274.80	-----	----
11' Rad- 4' Extension Set	SSC-SSTWCBR132	\$1293.92	-----	----
Benches Full Radius				
5' Rad- 7'5" Bench	SSK-BN089R060	\$2,574.76	SOK-BN089R060	\$2,104.36
7' Rad- 9'1" Bench	SSK-BN109R084	\$2,925.85	SOK-BN109R084	\$2,391.34
8' Rad- 9'9" Bench	SSK-BN117R096	\$3,066.51	SOK-BN117R096	\$2,506.24
9' Rad- 10'5" Bench	SSK-BN125R108	\$3,207.04	SOK-BN125R108	\$2,621.14
10' Rad- 11'1" Bench	SSK-BN133R120	\$3,347.38	SOK-BN133R120	\$2,735.90
11' Rad- 11'8" Bench	SSK-BN140R132	\$3,470.49	SOK-BN140R132	\$2,836.44
4' Rad - 6'6" Bench	SOK-BN078R048	\$2,019.27	SOK-BN078R048	\$2,019.27
6'6" Rad - 8'8" Bench	SOK-BN104R078	\$2,299.22	SOK-BN104R078	\$2,299.22
7'6" Rad - 9'5" Bench	SOK-BN113R090	\$2,439.77	SOK-BN113R090	\$2,439.77
8'6" Rad - 10'1" bench	SOK-BN121R102	\$2,578.99	SOK-BN121R102	\$2,578.99
Sun Ledge Full Radius				
5' Rad- 7'5" Sunledge	SSK-SL089R060	\$2,703.46	-----	----
6' Rad- 8'4" Sunledge	SSK-SL100R072	\$2,906.24	-----	----
7' Rad- 9'1" Sunledge	SSK-SL109R084	\$3,072.20	-----	----
8' Rad- 9'9" Sunledge	SSK-SL117R096	\$3,219.79	-----	----
9' Rad- 10'5" Sunledge	SSK-SL125R108	\$3,367.39	-----	----
10' Rad- 11'1" Sunledge	SSK-SL133R120	\$3,514.77	-----	----
11' Rad- 11'8" Sunledge	SSK-SL140R132	\$3,644.01	-----	----

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

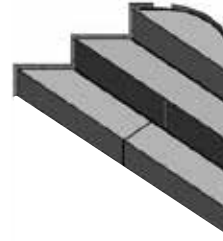
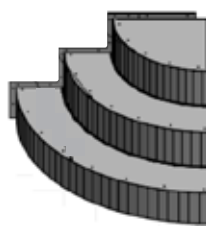
Drop-In Steel Steps and Benches

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Drop-In Steel Steps and Benches



Description	CLOSED TOP		OPEN TOP	
	Part #	List Price USD	Part #	List Price USD
Corner Drop-In Step 3-Tread				
7' Step -90° & 6" Rad Corner	SSK-PVDSST084CS	\$2,196.94	-----	----
9' Step -90° Corner	SSK-DSST108CS90	\$2,831.67	SOK-DSST108CS90	\$2,610.53
9' Step -6" Rad Corner	SSK-DSST108CS06	\$2,831.67	SOK-DSST108CS06	\$2,610.53
8'8" Step -2' Radius Corner	SSK-DSST104CS24	\$2,740.60	SOK-DSST104CS24	\$2,510.80
5'8" Wedding Cake Step- 90° Corner	SSK-DSWC068S90	\$4,083.56	SOK-DSWC068S90	\$2,280.96
5'8" Wedding Cake Step- 6" Rad Corner	SSK-DSWC068S06	\$4,083.56	SOK-DSWC068S06	\$2,298.31



New! Drop-In Straight Step 3-Tread, 4' Extended Second Tread, 90° corner comes with 6" radius inserts

14' Step	-----	----	SOK-DSST16890XB	\$3,532.82
16' Step	-----	----	SOK-DSST19290XB	\$3,991.48
18' Step	-----	----	SOK-DSST21690XB	\$4,308.73
20' Step	-----	----	SOK-DSST24090XB	\$4,635.39

New! Drop-In Straight Step 3-Tread, 4' Extended Second Tread, 2' Radius corner

14' Step	-----	----	SOK-DSST168R2XB	\$4,014.50
16' Step	-----	----	SOK-DSST192R2XB	\$4,549.75
18' Step	-----	----	SOK-DSST216R2XB	\$4,883.83
20' Step	-----	----	SOK-DSST240R2XB	\$5,466.10

Straight Drop-In Step Wedding Cake Style 3-Tread

8' Step	SSK-DSWC096S180	\$5,721.62	SOK-DSWC096S180	\$3,257.54
10' Step	SSK-DSWC120S180	\$6,217.02	SOK-DSWC120S180	\$3,561.08
11' Step	SSK-DSWC132S180	\$6,464.69	SOK-DSWC132S180	\$3,712.87
12' Step	SSK-DSWC144S180	\$6,712.39	SOK-DSWC144S180	\$3,864.63

Straight Drop-In Bench Wedding Cake Style

6' Bench	SSK-DSWCBNST072	\$2,464.95	SOK-DSWCBNST072	\$1,218.54
7' Bench	SSK-DSWCBNST084	\$2,789.51	SOK-DSWCBNST084	\$1,283.57
8' Bench	SSK-DSWCBNST096	\$3,606.13	SOK-DSWCBNST096	\$1,348.64

Radius Drop-In Step 3-Tread

4' Rad- 7'11" Step	SSK-DSST095R048	\$3,197.34	SOK-DSST095R048	\$2,206.38
5' Rad- 9'7" Step	SSK-DSST115R060	\$3,666.56	SOK-DSST115R060	\$2,549.84
6' Rad- 10'11" Step	SSK-DSST131R072	\$4,024.78	SOK-DSST131R072	\$2,862.05
6'6" Rad- 11'6" Step	SSK-DSST138R078	\$4,175.78	SOK-DSST138R078	\$2,997.35
7' Rad- 12'2" Step	SSK-DSST146R084	\$4,354.87	SOK-DSST146R084	\$3,132.63
7'6" Rad- 12'8" Step	SSK-DSST152R090	\$4,478.09	SOK-DSST152R090	\$3,267.93
8' Rad- 13'3" Step	SSK-DSST159R096	\$4,629.10	SOK-DSST159R096	\$3,392.83
8'6" Rad- 13'9" Step	SSK-DSST165R102	\$4,796.38	SOK-DSST165R102	\$3,507.30
9' Rad- 14'3" Step	SSK-DSST171R108	\$4,919.59	SOK-DSST171R108	\$3,621.79
10' Rad- 15'3" Step	SSK-DSST183R120	\$5,166.04	SOK-DSST183R120	\$3,850.74
11' Rad- 16'1" Step	SSK-DSST193R132	\$5,356.62	SOK-DSST193R132	\$4,058.92

Steel Step Fiberglass Rod / Clip Sets -steel step that does not have bead receiver installed

6' Step- 3 Tread	SSC-RDSET3T6	\$173.77	-----	----
8' Step- 3 Tread	SSC-RDSET3T8	\$211.75	-----	----
6' Step- 4 Tread	SSC-RDSET4T6	\$228.32	-----	----
8' Step- 4 Tread	SSC-RDSET4T8	\$274.68	-----	----

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Vinyl Over Polymer Steps



Vinyl Over Polymer Step Packages

A Totally Non-Corrosive Package

Choose an OPEN TOP polymer step and combine it with our rigid Latham polymer wall system for a sturdy, totally non-corrosive foundation. Ideal for salt water environments!

- Works with all polymer wall systems
- Offers integrated steps and benches
- Vinyl over application
- Quick, easy, solid...and 100% corrosion free!



Polymer Open Top Steps and Benches - Straight Wall Pools

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Polymer Open Top Steps



	Description	Part #	List Price USD
Straight Step 90° 3-Tread comes with 6" radius inserts			
	6' Step	OPK-ST072ST90	\$1,838.32
	8' Step	OPK-ST096ST90	\$2,337.53
	9' Step	OPK-ST108ST90	\$2,644.27
	10' Step	OPK-ST120ST90	\$2,938.07
	11' Step	OPK-ST132ST90	\$3,231.89
	12' Step	OPK-ST144ST90	\$3,539.04
	13' Step	OPK-ST156ST90	\$3,819.51
	14' Step	OPK-ST168ST90	\$3,874.24
	16' Step	OPK-ST192ST90	\$4,709.16
	18' Step	OPK-ST216ST90	\$5,287.46
	20' Step	OPK-ST240ST90	\$5,642.43
Straight Step 90° w/Benches 3-Tread comes with 6" radius inserts			
	8' Step with Left Bench	OPK-ST096ST90BL	\$3,868.27
	8' Step with Right Bench	OPK-ST096ST90BR	\$3,868.27
	8' Step with Double Bench	OPK-ST096ST90LR	\$4,814.59
	12' Step with Left Bench	OPK-ST144ST90BL	\$4,927.74
	12' Step with Right Bench	OPK-ST144ST90BR	\$4,927.74
	12' Step with Double Bench	OPK-ST144ST90LR	\$5,874.06
	14' Step with Left Bench	OPK-ST168ST90BL	\$5,304.83
	14' Step with Right Bench	OPK-ST168ST90BR	\$5,304.83
	14' Step with Double Bench	OPK-ST168ST90LR	\$6,251.17
	16' Step with Left Bench	OPK-ST192ST90BL	\$6,244.08
	16' Step with Right Bench	OPK-ST192ST90BR	\$6,244.08
	16' Step with Double Bench	OPK-ST192ST90LR	\$7,190.39
	18' Step with Left Bench	OPK-ST216ST90BL	\$6,894.68
	18' Step with Right Bench	OPK-ST216ST90BR	\$6,894.68
	18' Step with Double Bench	OPK-ST216ST90LR	\$7,840.99
	20' Step with Left Bench	OPK-ST240ST90BL	\$7,294.06
	20' Step with Right Bench	OPK-ST240ST90BR	\$7,294.06
	20' Step with Double Bench	OPK-ST240ST90LR	\$8,242.07
Straight Step -2'R -3-Tread			
	6' Step	OPK-ST072STR2	\$1,930.23
	8' Step	OPK-ST096STR2	\$2,454.39
	12' Step	OPK-ST144STR2	\$3,715.99
	14' Step	OPK-ST168STR2	\$4,067.97
	16' Step	OPK-ST192STR2	\$4,944.63
	18' Step	OPK-ST216STR2	\$5,551.79
	20' Step	OPK-ST240STR2	\$5,924.58
Straight Steps 2'R w/Benches 3-Tread			
	8' Step with Left Bench	OPK-ST096STR2BL	\$4,238.41
	8' Step with Right Bench	OPK-ST096STR2BR	\$4,238.41

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Polymer Open Top Steps and Benches - Straight Wall Pools

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Polymer Open Top Steps

	Description	Part #	List Price USD
Straight Steps 2'R w/Benches 3-Tread			
	8' Step with Double Bench	OPK-ST096STR2LR	\$5,184.69
	12' Step with Left Bench	OPK-ST144STR2BL	\$5,126.79
	12' Step with Right Bench	OPK-ST144STR2BR	\$5,126.79
	12' Step with Double Bench	OPK-ST144STR2LR	\$6,073.06
Straight Steps 2'R w/Benches 3-Tread			
	14' Step with Left Bench	OPK-ST168STR2BL	\$5,522.75
	14' Step with Right Bench	OPK-ST168STR2BR	\$5,522.75
	14' Step with Double Bench	OPK-ST168STR2LR	\$6,469.06
	16' Step with Left Bench	OPK-ST192STR2BL	\$6,509.01
	16' Step with Right Bench	OPK-ST192STR2BR	\$6,509.01
	16' Step with Double Bench	OPK-ST192STR2LR	\$7,455.24
	18' Step with Left Bench	OPK-ST216STR2BL	\$7,192.08
	18' Step with Right Bench	OPK-ST216STR2BR	\$7,192.08
	18' Step with Double Bench	OPK-ST216STR2LR	\$8,138.38
	20' Step with Left Bench	OPK-ST240STR2BL	\$7,611.46
	20' Step with Right Bench	OPK-ST240STR2BR	\$7,611.46
	20' Step with Double Bench	OPK-ST240STR2LR	\$8,557.78
Corner Steps 3-Tread			
	8' Step 90°	OPK-ST096CS90	\$2,282.89
	9' Step 90°	OPK-ST108CS90	\$2,367.27
	8' Step 2' Rad	OPK-ST104CS24	\$2,356.67
	Wedding Cake -90°	OPK-WC097S90	\$2,506.93
	Wedding Cake -2' Radius	OPK-WC097RC24	\$3,078.09
Corner Steps with Bench 3-Tread			
	8' Step 90° Bench Left	OPK-ST096CS90BL	\$3,384.34
	8' Step 90° Bench Right	OPK-ST096CS90BR	\$3,384.34
	8' Step 90° Dual Benches	OPK-ST096CS90LR	\$4,199.45
	8' Step 2' Rad Bench Left	OPK-ST104CS24BL	\$3,310.11
	8' Step 2' Rad Bench Right	OPK-ST104CS24BR	\$3,310.11
	8' Step 2' Rad Dual Benches	OPK-ST104CS24LR	\$3,981.86
	Wedding Cake -90° Bench Left	OPK-WC097S90BL	\$3,887.93
	Wedding Cake -90° Bench Right	OPK-WC097S90BR	\$3,887.93
	Wedding Cake -90° Dual Benches	OPK-WC097S90BLR	\$4,947.29
	Wedding Cake -2' Rad Bench Left	OPK-WC097RC24BL	\$4,525.25
	Wedding Cake -2' Rad Bench Right	OPK-WC097RC24BR	\$4,525.25
	Wedding Cake -2' Rad Dual Benches	OPK-WC97RC24BLR	\$5,579.23
180° Wedding Cake Step			
B77	Wedding Cake 180 Deg	OPK-WC138S180	\$4,711.86
	Wedding Cake 180° Bench Left	OPK-WC138S180BL	\$6,360.09
	Wedding Cake 180° Bench Right	OPK-WC138S180BR	\$6,360.09
	Wedding Cake 180° Dual Benches	OPK-WC138S180LR	\$7,373.91

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Polymer Open Top Steps - Radius Wall Pools

Price Increase Date: 1/15/2024

Polymer Open Top Steps

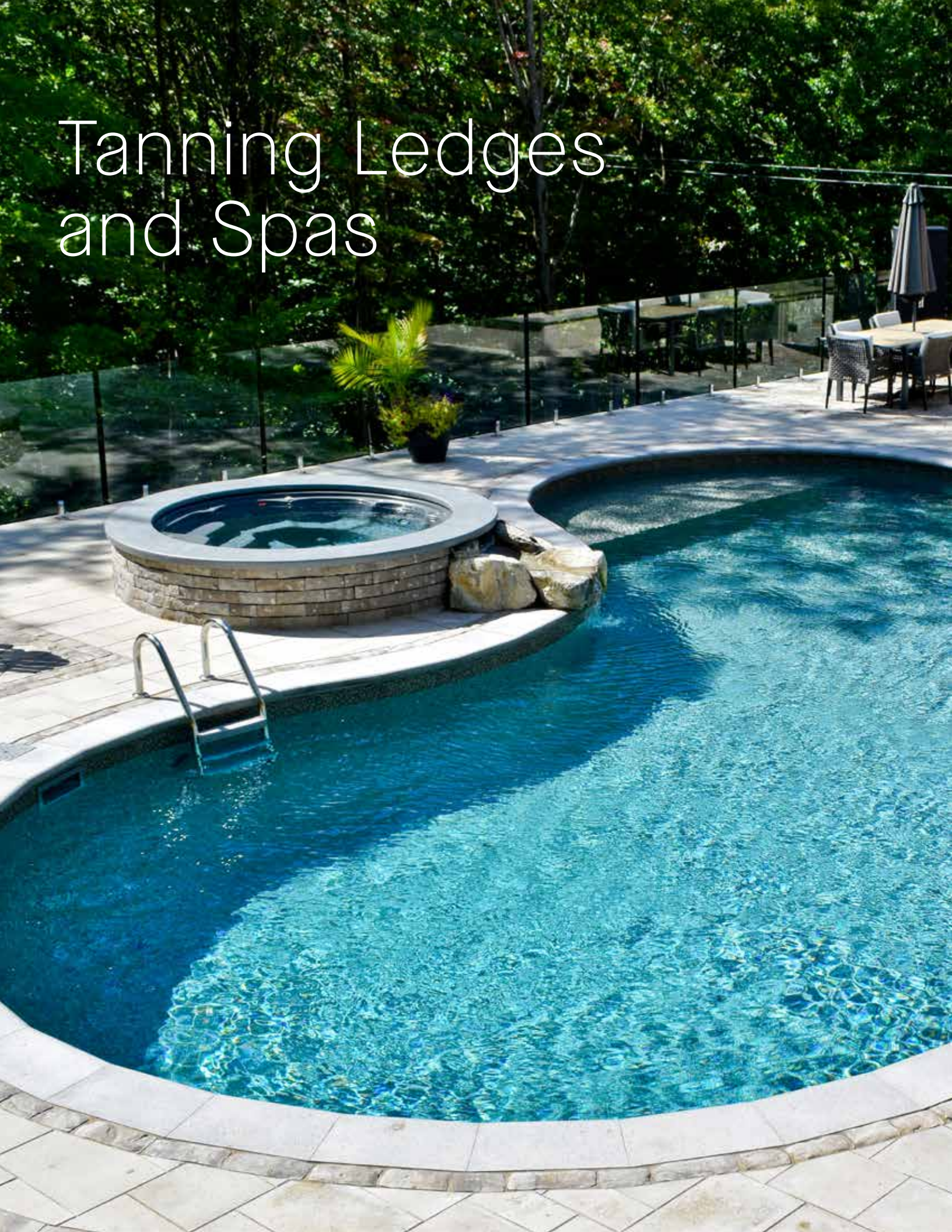


	Description	Part #	List Price USD
Straight Stand Alone Benches			
	8'4" Bench	OPK-BN100ST	\$1,656.64
	8'8" x 8'8" Corner Bench	OPK-BN104ST90	\$2,753.32
Radius Step 3-Tread			
	8'6" Radius- 13'9" Step	OPK-ST165R102	\$3,598.76
	9' Radius- 14'3" Step	OPK-ST171R108	\$3,606.26
	10' Radius- 15'3" Step	OPK-ST183R120	\$3,959.19
Radius Steps with Benches			
	8'6 Rad Step with Dual Benches	OPK-STBB200R102	\$5,216.93
	8'6 Rad Step with Left Bench	OPK-STBL183R102	\$4,636.96
	8'6 Rad Step with Right Bench	OPK-STBR183R102	\$4,636.96
	9' Rad Step with Dual Benches	OPK-STBB207R108	\$5,250.36
	9' Rad Step with Left Bench	OPK-STBL189R108	\$4,657.86
	9' Rad Step with Right Bench	OPK-STBR189R108	\$4,657.86
	10' Rad Step with Dual Benches	OPK-STBB223R120	\$6,336.75
	10' Rad Step with Left Bench	OPK-STBL203R120	\$5,238.76
	10' Rad Step with Right Bench	OPK-STBR203R120	\$5,238.76
Radius Benches			
	8'6" Rad -9'5" Bench	OPK-BN113R102	\$1,656.64
	9' Rad -9'5" Bench	OPK-BN113R108	\$1,656.64
		OPK-BN113R120	\$1,656.64

Open top polymer steps do not include backwalls.

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

Tanning Ledges and Spas



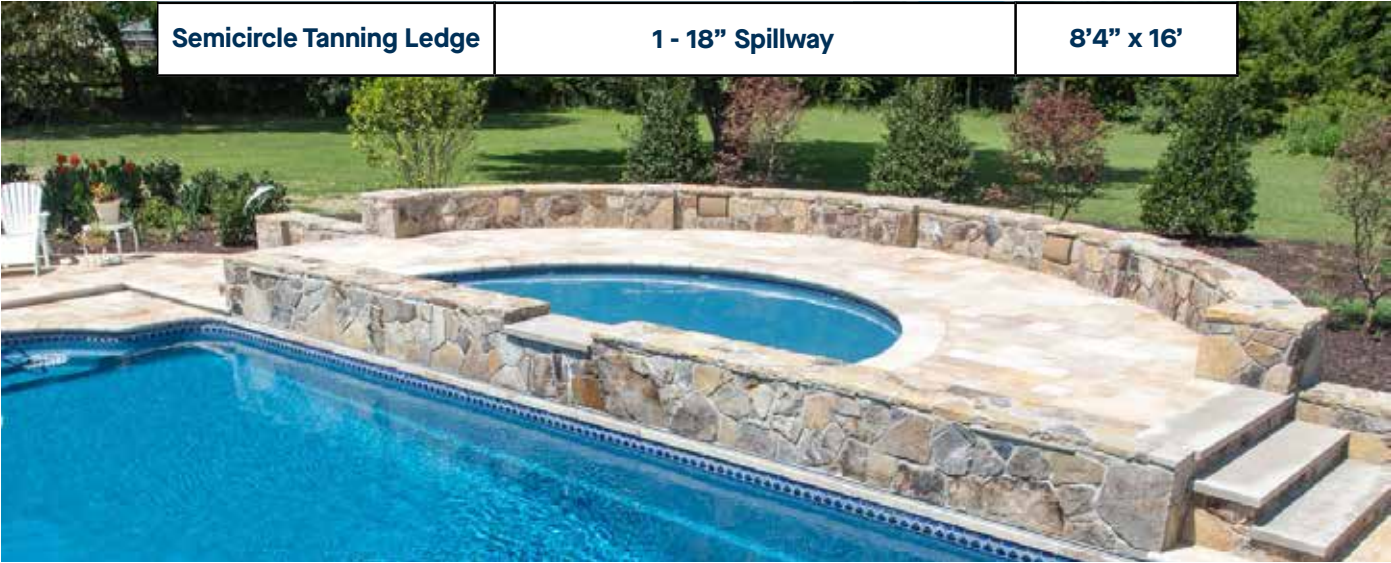
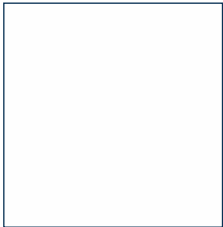
Fiberglass Tanning Ledges

For Vinyl Liner Pools

If you like being on the cutting edge of things, how about including our newest addition, fiberglass spillover spas and ledge in your vinyl pool. Each spillover is built with the strength of fiberglass and perfect for adding style and function to any pool design.

Semicircle Tanning Ledge

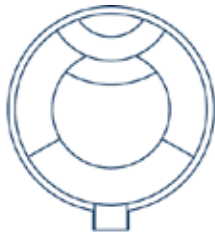
Available in:



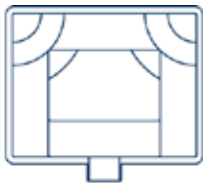
Pool Side Gel Coat Spas

For Vinyl Liner Pools

Mystic Spillover Spa



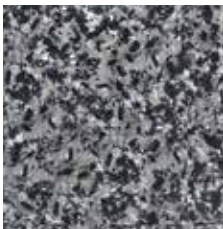
Royal Spill-Over Spa



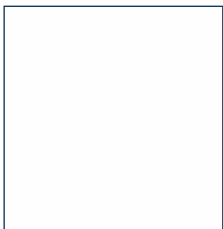
Available in:



Classic Sapphire
Blue



Classic Shale
Gray



Whisper White
Standard Gelcoat

Mystic Spillover Spa	1 - 18" Spillway, Plumbed with 8 Jets, Skimmer, Bottom Suction	9'8" x 10'8"
Royal Spillover Spa	1 - 18" Spillway, Plumbed with 8 Jets, Skimmer, Bottom Suction	8'10" x 9'10"



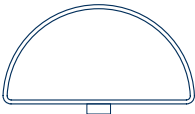
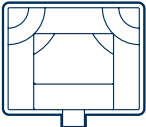
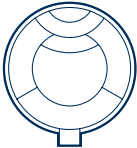
2024 Fiberglass Distributor Tanning Ledge/Spa Order Form

Effective on all shipments on or after January 15, 2024

All orders must be placed online using **Latham Link**.

Distributor Information		Homeowner / Warranty Information		
Company Name:		Homeowner Name:		
Order Contact:	Delivery Contact:	Address:		
Order Contact Number:	Delivery Contact Number:	City:	State:	Zip:
Requested Delivery Date: ____/____/202__		Phone:	☐ Check here if delivery address is different. Enter delivery address in Comments section below.	
		Homeowner Email:		

Call your RSM or Customer Service for assistance.
Western: E: CSOrange@lathampool.com P: 1-866-778-5564 North Central: E: CSGreen@lathampool.com P: 1-866-788-2529
South East: E: CSBlue@lathampool.com P: 1-800-545-7030 North East: E: CSRed@lathampool.com P: 1-866-778-5560

Select	Item #	Description	Part Line Drawing	List Price	Size	Weight
☐	Classic Sapphire Blue FGL-TSCT-030	Semicircle Tanning Ledge 1 - 18" Spillway		\$4,800	8'-4" x 16'	480 pounds
☐	Classic Shale Gray FGL-TSCT-032					
☐	Classic Whisper White FGL-TSCT-007					
☐	Classic Sapphire Blue FGS-RYSW-030	Royal Spillover Spa 1 - 18" Spillway Plumbed with 8 jets, skimmer, bottom suction		\$6,618	8'-10" x 10'	560 pounds
☐	Classic Shale Gray FGS-RYSW-032					
☐	Classic Whisper White FGS-RYSW-007					
☐	Classic Sapphire Blue FGS-MSW-030	Mystic Spillover Spa 1 - 18" Spillway Plumbed with 8 jets, skimmer, bottom suction		\$6,843	9'-8" x 10'-8"	570 pounds
☐	Classic Shale Gray FGS-MSW-032					
☐	Classic Whisper White FGS-MSW-007					

*All prices include spillways shown. \$500.00 upcharge for each additional spillway. Spa pricing includes 8 jet package.

Name	Code	Depth	Gallons Approx.	Water Surface Area	Perimeter- Feet	Linear Feet- Steps	Linear Feet- Seats
Semicircle Tanning Ledge	TSCT	10"	400	92.5	39-2"	0	0
Royal Spillover Spa	RYSW	3'-4"	600	63	32	20	20
Mystic Spillover Spa	MSW	3'-4"	950	64	28	14	15

Distributor Signature

Date

On Ground Pools



Latham Tech-Talk

Technical Information for Pool Professionals

Bartop Steel Onground Pools

All bartop onground pools will now require four (4) compression straps at each panel flange. Previously only two (2) compression straps were required on the bottom half of each panel. To insure the integrity and longevity of the bartop product line, we have added compression straps to the top half of each panel. There will now be compression straps provided with each bartop pool kit to allow for installation on both the top and bottom half of each panel on both sides of the flange. It is mandatory that all of the required straps are installed along with all bolt holes utilized. Failure to install all straps and bolts will result in voiding the warranty and may affect the safe use of the pool. We will be placing the following warning label on each panel in the four (4) locations where the compression straps are required.



On Ground/Semi-Inground Pool System

Versatile On Ground/Semi-Inground Pool Systems Featuring the Rockwood and Champlain Series



On Ground/Semi-Inground Pool System

The ultimate in backyard fun, a swimming pool is a lasting investment your whole family will enjoy!

Simply designed, or enhancing the style of your pool with elegant decks, retaining walls, fencing and surrounded by intimate natural landscaping. Let your imagination soar! The Rockwood and Champlain on ground/semi-inground swimming pools offer the widest range of options available today. From a clean and simple Rockwood round shape to an impressive Champlain emerald, we have what a growing family needs to play in, with many pool sizes available to accommodate your backyard.

What would your dream backyard be?

We didn't invent the vinyl-lined pool, but our engineers did have the good sense to re-think it!

We have introduced a full-engineered approach to on ground/semi-inground pool design and construction, starting from the basics. We examined the forces and factors affecting a traditional pool built on grade, at a variety of challenging sites, and made improvements wherever we found any weakness.

Our resulting manufacturing innovations have led to more options in what was previously a very limited market. Our on ground/semi-inground pools are so well engineered they can be installed totally above ground or inground.



On Ground/Semi-Inground Pool System



On Ground/Semi-Inground Pool System

Planning and Conceptual Ideas

The steady progression to a well planned “poolscape” begins with a well thought out design. Be sure you discuss these important topics with your authorized dealer:

- Legal and zoning requirements
- Pool-site ground and drainage conditions
- Access to the pool site
- Sun path and wind activity
- Yard grades and the finished grade of the pool in relation to existing structures
- Social and recreational areas in relation to the size and shape of your pool

Construction and Landscaping

Once you’ve established the initial design and concept for your pool, discuss these accessories with your dealer:

- Positioning of walk-in stairs, stainless steel rails and ladders
- Type and size of heating, to extend the swimming season
- Solar blanket and roller
- Lighting requirements of the pool and yard – perhaps fiber optics
- Automatic pool cleaner
- Automatic chemical feeder
- Fencing and landscaping requirements

Simple installation process



Excavation



Panel Layout

On Ground/Semi-Inground Pool System

Rockwood and Champlain vinyl pool liners are formulated to prevent the growth of algae and protect against the damaging UV rays of the sun.

Please contact your authorized dealer for a complete listing of liner patterns available.



Anchor Buttress



Deck Framing



Ready to Swim!

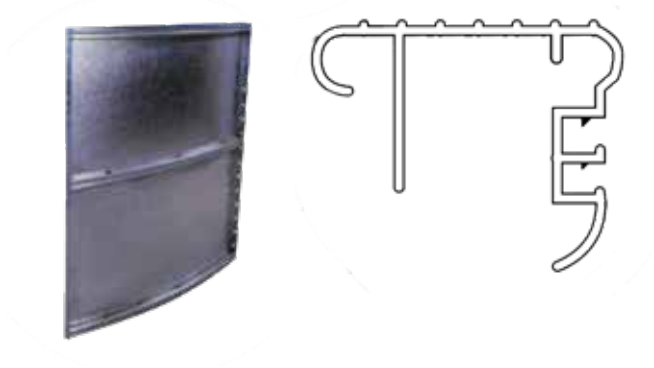
On Ground/Semi-Inground Pool System

Choose the Pool System that works for you...

Rockwood 52" Versatile On Ground/Semi-Inground Pool Systems

Design features make our pools the most rugged on the market.

- The Rockwood wall systems are 52" tall and made of Z700/G235 galvanized steel.
- Durable polymer coping with UV inhibitors withstand the exposure to sun and provides lasting beauty.



Rockwood: Round

Perimeter



15'	47'-1"
18'	56'-7"
21'	66'-0"
24'	75'-5"
27'	84'-10"
30'	94'-3"

Rockwood: Key

Perimeter



14' x 24'	63"-0"
16' x 28'	73"-6"
18' x 30'	79"-0"

Rockwood: Oval

Perimeter



12' x 18'	50"-0"
12' x 24'	50"-0"
12' x 28'	70"-0"
14' x 28'	72"-0"
15' x 30'	77"-2"
17' x 30'	80"-0"
17' x 32'	84"-0"
18' x 33'	86"-6"

Rockwood: Kidney

Perimeter

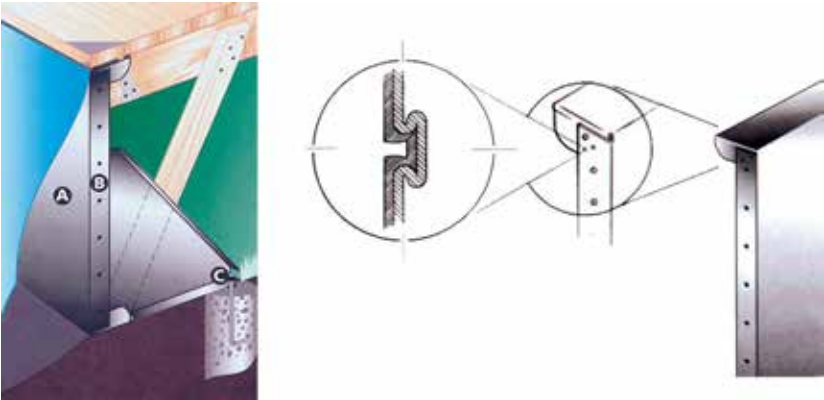


12' x 22'	59"-0"
14' x 28'	72"-0"
16' x 32'	84"-0"

On Ground/Semi-Inground Pool System

Champlain features and benefits include:

- No weld construction.
- 10 gauge buttress supports and 3/4” x 12” anchoring rods.
- Our on-ground is the most corrosion-proof pool of its kind and provides years of trouble free enjoyment.
- Strength unsurpassed in the industry – our octagon shapes need no concrete!
- Guaranteed unequalled support and stability for our emerald shapes so your pool will retain its shape without a lot of costly concrete.



Reliable Innovation Stake-Lok™ Rivetless Weldless Manufacturing System

Our exclusive STAKE-LOK™ fastening system protects against rust and corrosion by keeping the Z-720 (G-235) galvanized coating intact where conventional welding and riveting weakens and destroys this coating.

Champlain: Octagon	Size	Wall Height	Area Sq. Ft.	Flat Bottom	Hopper Bottom
	15'	42"/48"	177	Yes	No
	18'	42"/48"	237	Yes	No
	20'	42"/48"	309	Yes	No
	26'	42"/48"	483	Yes	No

Champlain: Emerald	Size	Wall Height	Area Sq. Ft.	Flat Bottom	Hopper Bottom
	12'-8" x 24'-6"	42"/48"	262	Yes	Yes
	14'-6" x 24'-6"	42"/48"	319	Yes	Yes
	14'-6" x 28'-6"	42"/48"	377	Yes	Yes
	15'-8" x 32'-6"	42"/48"	438	Yes	Yes
	16'-11" x 29'-11"	42"/48"	456	Yes	Yes
	16'-6" x 32'-6"	42"/48"	500	Yes	Yes
	19'-4" x 35'-6"	42"/48"	618	Yes	Yes

On Ground/Semi-Inground Pool System

Enhance your pool with these additional options.



**Special coping suitable
for easy winterizing with
the “fitted winter cover.”**



Acrylic Fiberglass Step Options

Packaged in each liner carton are “No Diving” labels; an owner’s manual containing the current Association of Pool and Spa Professionals safety standards; maintenance and operating information; the PHTA publication, a warranty card; and a weather resistant sign to be posted near your pool. “No Diving” signage must be installed on the coping around the perimeter of your pool. “Caution” signage also must be affixed to the steps. KEEP YOUR EYE ON THE CHILDREN. Continually supervise the swimmers in your pool. USE THE SAFETY ROPE. The safety rope and floats should be attached at all times. Any use of diving boards, diving equipment or slides must be in strict compliance with the equipment manufacturer’s specifications, the Association of Pool and Spa Professionals standards, and local building codes and regulations. We recommend removal of such items that do not comply. Consult your dealer for sizes and specifications. Liner patterns and color depicted in this brochure are representative of the actual liner material; however, variations in color and shading may occur. NOTICE: The manufacturer, Latham Pool Products makes only those representations which are stated in it’s written warranty. Any other representations, statements, or contracts made by the dealer and/or the contractor to the customer regarding any materials produced by the manufacturer are attributable to the deal and/or contractor only. The dealer or contractor who sells or installs your pool is an independent contractor and not an agent or employee of the manufacturer. The specification and design are subject to change without notice. The manufacturer maintains a policy of continuous improvement and therefore reserves the right to change the specifications without notice. Not all features shown and or described are standard. Be sure features and equipment required are listed in the dealer’s contracts.



Limited Lifetime Warranty

On Ground Steel Kits and Coping

Pricing Effective 1/15/2024

52" ROCKWOOD KITS					
Above Ground Liners				Inground Liners	
Description		Steel Kit	Coping Kit	Flat Bottom	Flat Bottom or Full Hopper
		List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price
Key -Step Not Included					
14-0 X 11-0 X 24-2 KEY	B5K-KYFBS1424	\$ 5,889.05	\$758.01	\$449.54	\$1,698.98
14-0 X 11-0 X 24-2 KEY-6' Step	B5K-KYFBS1424S	\$ 10,610.91			
16-0 X 13-0 X 28-3 KEY	B5K-KYFBS1628	\$ 6,725.51	\$849.84	\$596.64	\$2,178.92
16-0 X 13-0 X 28-3 KEY-6' Step	B5K-KYFBS1628S	\$ 11,502.78			
18-0 X 14-0 X 30-1 KEY	B5K-KYFBS1830	\$ 7,118.10	\$915.55	\$660.02	\$2,266.88
18-0 X 14-0 X 30-1 KEY-6' Step	B5K-KYFBS1830S	\$ 11,938.36			
Kidney - Step Not Included					
12-0 X 13-7 X 22-3 KIDNEY	B5K-CRFBS1222	\$ 5,529.35	\$708.39	\$400.50	\$1,400.07
12-0 X 13-7 X 22-3 KIDNEY-6' Step	B5K-CRFBS1222S	\$ 10,297.14			
14-0 X 15-5 X 27-7 KIDNEY	B5K-CRFBS1428	\$ 6,915.10	\$859.78	\$470.92	\$1,901.06
14-0 X 15-5 X 27-7 KIDNEY-6' Step	B5K-CRFBS1428S	\$ 11,650.31			
16-0 X 18-2 X 32-1 KIDNEY	B5K-CRFBS1632	\$ 8,069.76	\$991.55	\$677.16	\$2,163.84
16-0 X 18-2 X 32-1 KIDNEY-6' Step	B5K-CRFBS1632S	\$ 12,750.71			
Oval -Step not included					
12-0 X 18-2 OVAL	B5K-OVFBBS1218	\$ 4,710.85	\$570.51	\$398.54	\$1,193.78
12-0 X 18-2 OVAL-6' Step	B5K-OVFBBS1218S	\$ 9,389.81			
12-0 X 24-2 OVAL	B5K-OVFBBS1224	\$ 5,793.85	\$667.31	\$483.31	\$1,496.90
12-0 X 24-2 OVAL-6' Step	B5K-OVFBBS1224S	\$ 10,472.81			
12-0 X 28-2 OVAL	B5K-OVFBBS1228	\$ 6,544.11	\$722.03	\$449.54	\$1,698.98
12-0 X 28-2 OVAL-6' Step	B5K-OVFBBS1228S	\$ 11,255.97			
14-0 X 28-0 OVAL	B5K-OVFBBS1428	\$ 6,685.99	\$740.69	\$478.24	\$1,926.32
14-0 X 28-0 OVAL-6' Step	B5K-OVFBBS1428S	\$ 11,498.91			
15-0 X 30-0 OVAL	B5K-OVFBBS1530	\$ 7,071.11	\$784.69	\$592.40	\$2,170.50
15-0 X 30-0 OVAL-6' Step	B5K-OVFBBS1530S	\$ 11,864.25			
17-0 X 30-4 OVAL	B5K-OVFBBS1730	\$ 7,396.19	\$858.33	\$634.68	\$2,174.88
17-0 X 30-4 OVAL-6' Step	B5K-OVFBBS1730S	\$ 12,132.08			
17-0 X 32-4 OVAL	B5K-OVFBBS1732	\$ 7,683.71	\$891.71	\$671.00	\$2,300.00
17-0 X 32-4 OVAL-6' Step	B5K-OVFBBS1732S	\$ 12,419.60			
18-0 X 33-0 OVAL	B5K-OVFBBS1833	\$ 7,873.43	\$923.67	\$693.43	\$2,461.92
18-0 X 33-0 OVAL-6' Step	B5K-OVFBBS1833S	\$ 12,577.46			
Round - Step not included					
15FT ROUND	B5K-ROFBBS1515	\$ 4,016.69	\$558.35	\$310.72	\$1,021.17
15FT ROUND-6' Step	B5K-ROFBBS1515S	\$ 8,738.55			
18FT ROUND	B5K-ROFBBS1818	\$ 4,795.39	\$693.97	\$380.29	\$1,345.34
18FT ROUND-6' Step	B5K-ROFBBS1818S	\$ 9,562.47			
21FT ROUND	B5K-ROFBBS2121	\$ 5,594.27	\$776.65	\$459.66	\$1,732.66
21FT ROUND-6' Step	B5K-ROFBBS2121S	\$ 10,316.13			
24FT ROUND	B5K-ROFBBS2424	\$ 6,385.38	\$893.54	\$501.52	\$2,178.92
24FT ROUND-6' Step	B5K-ROFBBS2424S	\$ 11,152.46			
27FT ROUND	B5K-ROFBBS2727	\$ 7,186.47	\$995.98	\$699.03	\$2,384.64
27FT ROUND-6' Step	B5K-ROFBBS2727S	\$ 11,941.23			
30FT ROUND	B5K-ROFBBS3030	\$ 7,942.61	\$1,092.20	\$879.88	\$2,764.64
30FT ROUND-6' Step	B5K-ROFBBS3030S	\$ 12,697.37			

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

On Ground Steel Kits and Coping

Pricing Effective 1/15/2024

42" CHAMPLAIN KIT

Description		In-Ground Liners		
		Steel Kit	Coping Kit	Flat Bottom or Full Hopper
		List Price	List Price	List Price
Octagon - Step not included				
15Ft Octagon	CSP-OCFBS1515	\$4,255.24	\$1,112.41	\$812.53
15Ft Octagon-4' Step	CSK-OCFBS1515-4	\$4,572.24		
15Ft Octagon-6' Step	CSK-OCFBS1515-6	\$4,526.60		
18Ft Octagon	CSP-OCFBS1818	\$4,536.82	\$1,228.97	\$1,111.44
18Ft Octagon-4' Step	CSK-OCFBS1818-4	\$4,904.51		
18Ft Octagon-6' Step	CSK-OCFBS1818-6	\$4,863.83		
20Ft Octagon	CSP-OCFBS2020	\$5,144.30	\$1,228.97	\$1,444.03
20Ft Octagon-4' Step	CSK-OCFBS2020-4	\$5,457.59		
20Ft Octagon-6' Step	CSK-OCFBS2020-6	\$5,379.23		
26Ft Octagon	CSP-OCFBS2626	\$6,820.66	\$1,345.61	\$1,976.16
26Ft Octagon-4' Step	CSK-OCFBS2626-4	\$7,021.81		
26Ft Octagon-6' Step	CSK-OCFBS2626-6	\$6,953.67		
Emerald - Step not included				
12-8 X 24-6 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1324	\$6,802.03	\$1,228.99	\$1,305.10
12-8 X 24-6 Emerald-4' Step	CSK-SEFBS1324-4	\$7,119.03		
12-8 X 24-6 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1324-6	\$7,036.96		
14-6 X 24-6 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1525	\$8,177.77	\$1,309.83	\$1,494.55
14-6 X 24-6 Emerald-4' Step	CSK-SEFBS1525-4	\$8,494.77		
14-6 X 24-6 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1525-6	\$8,467.35		
14-6 X 28-6 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1529	\$9,746.99	\$1,390.65	\$1,738.73
14-6 X 28-6 Emerald-4' Step	CSK-SEFBS1529-4	\$10,063.99		
14-6 X 28-6 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1529-6	\$10,036.57		
15-8 X 32-6 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1632	\$8,656.14	\$1,397.25	\$1,873.12
15-8 X 32-6 Emerald-4' Step	CSK-SEFBS1632-4	\$8,969.43		
15-8 X 32-6 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1632-6	\$8,891.07		
16-11 X 29-11 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1730	\$9,974.11	\$1,448.89	\$1,862.08
16-11 X 29-11 Emerald-4' Step	CSK-SEFBS1730-4	\$10,341.80		
16-11 X 29-11 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1730-6	\$10,301.12		
16-6 x 32-6 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1732	\$11,012.85	\$1,500.59	\$1,972.48
16-6 x 32-6 Emerald-4' Step	CSK-SEFBS1732-4	\$11,326.14		
16-6 x 32-6 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1732-6	\$11,247.78		
19-4 X 35-4 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1935	\$11,642.88	\$1,566.13	\$2,404.16
19-4 X 35-4 Emerald-4' Step	CSK-SEFBS1935-4	\$11,956.17		
19-4 X 35-4 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1935-6	\$11,877.81		

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

On Ground Steel Kits and Coping

Pricing Effective 1/15/2024

48" CHAMPLAIN KIT

		In-Ground Liners		
Description		Steel Kit	Coping Kit	Flat Bottom or Full Hopper
		List Price	List Price	List Price
Octagon - Step not included				
15Ft Octagon	CSP-OCFBS1515	\$4,369.40	\$1,345.61	\$1,088.53
15Ft Octagon-6' Step	CSK-OCFBS1515-6	\$4,627.71		
18Ft Octagon	CSP-OCFBS1818	\$4,751.46	\$1,345.61	\$812.53
18Ft Octagon-6' Step	CSK-OCFBS1818-6	\$5,049.24		
20Ft Octagon	CSP-OCFBS2020	\$5,525.80	\$1,345.61	\$812.53
20Ft Octagon-6' Step	CSK-OCFBS2020-6	\$5,726.81		
26Ft Octagon	CSP-OCFBS2626	\$7,011.16	\$1,411.54	\$710.24
26Ft Octagon-6' Step	CSK-OCFBS2626-6	\$7,139.98		
Emerald - Step not included				
12-8 X 24-6 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1324	\$7,069.37	\$1,419.17	\$812.53
12-8 X 24-6 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1324-6	\$7,270.38		
14-6 X 24-6 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1525	\$8,451.70	\$1,558.29	\$812.53
14-6 X 24-6 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1525-6	\$8,728.63		
14-6 X 28-6 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1529	\$9,925.42	\$1,624.22	\$812.53
14-6 X 28-6 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1529-6	\$10,202.35		
15-8 X 32-6 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1632	\$8,951.68	\$1,705.41	\$710.24
15-8 X 32-6 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1632-6	\$9,152.69		
16-11 X 29-11 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1730	\$10,220.90	\$1,623.85	\$710.24
16-11 X 29-11 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1730-6	\$10,518.68		
16-6 x 32-6 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1732	\$11,446.36	\$1,631.85	\$710.24
16-6 x 32-6 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1732-6	\$11,647.37		
19-4 X 35-4 Emerald	CSP-SEFBS1935	\$12,210.49	\$1,623.85	\$679.36
19-4 X 35-4 Emerald-6' Step	CSK-SEFBS1935-6	\$12,411.50		

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

On Ground Steel Panels and Component Prices

Price Increase Date:

1/15/2024

Onground Steel Price List

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
42" Champlain Steel Panels	MPN-ST1200004X	10' 'Straight Panel - 4 Rib	\$780.35
	MPN-ST1080003X	9' Straight Panel - 3 Rib	\$676.49
	MPN-ST0960003X	8' Straight Panel - 3 Rib	\$570.91
	MPN-ST0840002X	7' Straight Panel - 2 Rib	\$491.27
	MPN-ST0720002X	6' Straight Panel - 2 Rib	\$459.68
	MPN-ST0600001X	5' Straight Panel - 1 Rib	\$352.61
	MPN-ST0480001X	4' Straight Panel - 1 Rib	\$300.59
	MPN-ST0360000X	3' Straight Panel	\$205.01
	MPN-ST0240000X	2' Straight Panel	\$156.36
	MPN-ST0060000X	6" Straight Panel	\$108.82
	MPN-ST1200004A	10' Straight Panel - Universal Skimmer - 4 Rib	\$789.10
	MPN-ST1080003A	9' Straight Panel - Universal Skimmer - 3 Rib	\$685.21
	MPN-ST0960003A	8' Straight Panel - Universal Skimmer - 3 Rib	\$579.24
	MPN-ST0840002A	7' Straight Panel - Universal Skimmer - 2 Rib	\$514.42
	MPN-ST0720002A	6' Straight Panel - Universal Skimmer - 2 Rib	\$468.40
	MPN-ST1200004F	10' Straight Panel - Universal Return - 4 Rib	\$789.10
	MPN-ST1080003F	9' Straight Panel - Universal Return - 3 Rib	\$685.21
	MPN-ST0960003F	8' Straight Panel - Universal Return - 3 Rib	\$579.24
	MPN-ST0840002F	7' Straight Panel - Universal Return - 2 Rib	\$514.42
	MPN-ST0720002F	6' Straight Panel - Universal Return - 2 Rib	\$468.40
48" Champlain Steel Panels	OPN-ST1200004X	10' 'Straight Panel - 4 Rib	\$802.94
	OPN-ST1080003X	9' Straight Panel - 3 Rib	\$696.02
	OPN-ST0960003X	8' Straight Panel - 3 Rib	\$617.27
	OPN-ST0840002X	7' Straight Panel - 2 Rib	\$520.50
	OPN-ST0720002X	6' Straight Panel - 2 Rib	\$472.73
	OPN-ST0600001X	5' Straight Panel - 1 Rib	\$374.41
	OPN-ST0480001X	4' Straight Panel - 1 Rib	\$318.83
	OPN-ST0360000X	3' Straight Panel	\$217.13
	OPN-ST0240000X	2' Straight Panel	\$165.56
	OPN-ST0120000X	1' Straight Panel	\$108.82
	OPN-ST0060000X	Straight Panel 0'6"	\$108.82
	OPN-ST1200004A	10' Straight Panel - Universal Skimmer - 4 Rib	\$811.94
	OPN-ST1080003A	9' Straight Panel - Universal Skimmer - 3 Rib	\$705.02
	OPN-ST0960003A	8' Straight Panel - Universal Skimmer - 3 Rib	\$626.27
	OPN-ST0840002A	7' Straight Panel - Universal Skimmer - 2 Rib	\$529.41
	OPN-ST0720002A	6' Straight Panel - Universal Skimmer - 2 Rib	\$481.69
	OPN-ST1200004F	10' Straight Panel - Universal Return - 4 Rib	\$811.94
	OPN-ST1080003F	9' Straight Panel - Universal Return - 3 Rib	\$705.02
	OPN-ST0960003F	8' Straight Panel - Universal Return - 3 Rib	\$626.27
	OPN-ST0840002F	7' Straight Panel - Universal Return - 2 Rib	\$529.41
	OPN-ST0720002F	6' Straight Panel - Universal Return - 2 Rib	\$481.69

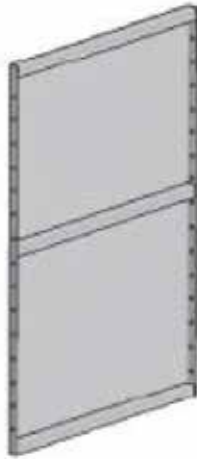
Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

On Ground Steel Panels and Component Prices

Price Increase Date:

1/15/2024

Onground Steel Price List

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
52" Bartop Steel Panels 	ZPN-RA0120720S	Radius 1' x 6' Step Panel	\$115.23
	ZPN-RA0120720X	Radius 1' x 6'	\$110.47
	ZPN-RA0120840S	Radius 1' x 7' Step Panel	\$115.23
	ZPN-RA0120840X	Radius 1' x 7'	\$110.47
	ZPN-RA0120900S	Radius 1' x 7'6" Step Panel	\$115.23
	ZPN-RA0120960S	Radius 1' x 8' Step Panel	\$115.23
	ZPN-RA0120960X	Radius 1' x 8'	\$110.47
	ZPN-RA0121020S	Radius 1' x 8'6" Step Panel	\$115.23
	ZPN-RA0121080S	Radius 1' x 9' Step Panel	\$115.23
	ZPN-RA0121080X	Radius 1' x 9'	\$110.47
	ZPN-RA0121260S	Radius 1' x 10'6" Step Panel	\$115.23
	ZPN-RA0121440S	Radius 1' x 12' Step Panel	\$115.23
	ZPN-RA0121620S	Radius 1' x 13'6" Step Panel	\$115.23
	ZPN-RA0121800S	Radius 1' x 15' Step Panel	\$115.23
	ZPN-RA0210900X	Radius 1'9" x 7'6"	\$160.92
	ZPN-RA0240840X	Radius 2' x 7'	\$176.13
	ZPN-RA0242880X	Radius 2' x 24'	\$176.13
	ZPN-RA0300780X	Radius 2'6" x 6'6"	\$206.64
	ZPN-RA0300960X	Radius 2'6" x 8'	\$206.64
	ZPN-RA0301080X	Radius 2'6" x 9'	\$206.64
	ZPN-RA0311080X	Radius 2'7" x 9'	\$211.58
	ZPN-RA0341620X	Radius 2'1 x 13'6"	\$226.93
	ZPN-RA0360960X	Radius 3' x 8'	\$248.14
	ZPN-RA0361020X	Radius 3' x 8'6"	\$248.14
	ZPN-RA0411440X	Radius 3'5" x 12'	\$293.67
	ZPN-RA0421020X	Radius 3'6" x 8'6"	\$293.67
	ZPN-RA0480840X	Radius 4' x 7'	\$325.17
	ZPN-RA0480900X	Radius 4' x 7'6"	\$325.17
	ZPN-RA0480960X	Radius 4' x 8'	\$325.17
	ZPN-RA0481080X	Radius 4' x 9'	\$325.17
	ZPN-RA0481260X	Radius 4' x 10'6"	\$325.17
	ZPN-RA0481440X	Radius 4' x 12'	\$325.17
	ZPN-RA0481620X	Radius 4' x 13'6"	\$325.17
	ZPN-RA0481800X	Radius 4' x 15'	\$325.17
	ZPN-RA0491080X	Radius 4'1" x 9'	\$325.17
	ZPN-RA0511080X	Radius 4'3" x 9'	\$343.00
	ZPN-RA0511800X	Radius 4'3" x 15'	\$343.00
	ZPN-RA0540720X	Radius 4'6" x 6'	\$363.74
	ZPN-RA0600660X	Radius 5' x 5'6"	\$402.29
	ZPN-RA0600720F	Radius 5' x 6' Universal Return	\$402.29
	ZPN-RA0600840F	Radius 5' x 7' Universal Return	\$402.29
	ZPN-RA0600840X	Radius 5' x 7'	\$402.29
	ZPN-RA0600960X	Radius 5' x 8'	\$402.29
	ZPN-RA0610900X	Radius 5'1" x 7'6"	\$408.00
	ZPN-RA0660720F	Radius 5'6" x 6' Universal Return	\$440.15
	ZPN-RA0660720X	Radius 5'6" x 6'	\$440.15
	ZPN-RA0670900X	Radius 5'7" x 7'6"	\$445.85
	ZPN-RA0720660B	Radius 6' x 5'6" SK-H841	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0720660F	Radius 6' x 5'6" Universal Return	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0720720F	Radius 6' x 6' Universal Return	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0720720X	Radius 6' x 6'	\$477.68

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

On Ground Steel Panels and Component Prices

Price Increase Date:

1/15/2024

Onground Steel Price List

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
52" Bartop (Cont.) Steel Panels	ZPN-RA0720840B	Radius 6' x 7' SK-H841	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0720840F	Radius 6' x 7' Universal Return	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0720840X	Radius 6' x 7'	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0720900B	Radius 6' x 7'6" SK-H841	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0720900F	Radius 6' x 7'6" Universal Return	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0720900X	Radius 6' x 7'6"	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0720960F	Radius 6' x 8' Universal Return	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0720960X	Radius 6' x 8'	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721020F	Radius 6' x 8'6" Universal Return	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721020X	Radius 6' x 8'6"	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721025C	Radius 6' x 4" Step Panel Connector	\$143.11
	ZPN-RA0721080B	Radius 6' x 9' SK-H841	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721080F	Radius 6' x 9' Universal Return	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721080X	Radius 6' x 9'	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721260B	Radius 6' x 10'6" SK-H841	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721260F	Radius 6' x 10'6" Universal Return	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721260X	Radius 6' x 10'6"	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721440B	Radius 6' x 12' SK-H841	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721440F	Radius 6' x 12' Universal Return	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721440X	Radius 6' x 12'	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721620B	Radius 6' x 13'6" SK-H841	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721620F	Radius 6' x 13'6" Universal Return	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721620X	Radius 6' x 13'6"	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721800B	Radius 6' x 15' SK-H841	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721800F	Radius 6' x 15' Universal Return	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0721800X	Radius 6' x 15'	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0722880B	Radius 6' x 24' SK-H841	\$477.68
	ZPN-RA0722880X	Radius 6' x 24'	\$477.68
	ZPN-RR0360960X	Reverse Radius 3' x 8'	\$248.14
	ZPN-RR0480960X	Reverse Radius 4' x 8'	\$325.17
	ZPN-RR0720960X	Reverse Radius 6' x 8'	\$477.68
	ZPN-ST0240000X	Straight Panel 2'	\$170.87
	ZPN-ST0360000B	Straight Panel 3' SK-H841	\$243.03
	ZPN-ST0360000X	Straight Panel 3'	\$243.03
	ZPN-ST0480000B	Straight Panel 4' SK-H841	\$314.91
	ZPN-ST0480000X	Straight Panel 4'	\$314.91

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change.
It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

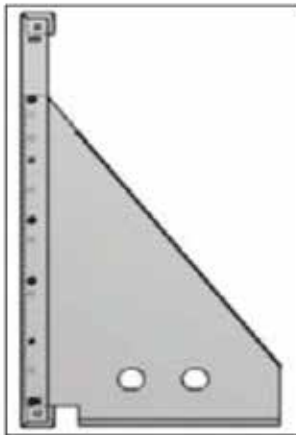
On Ground Steel Panels and Component Prices

Price Increase Date:

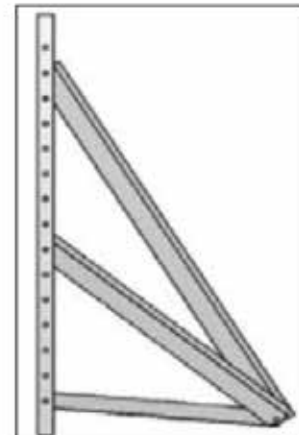
1/15/2024

Onground Steel Price List

	Part #	Item Description	List Price USD
Components	IPC-BUT48	48" Buttress	\$162.64
	IPC-FBT3PC-52	3Pc Non-Adjustable Bartop Brace - 52"	\$36.48
	IPC-AB22	42" - 22D Corner Angle Connector	\$37.40
	IPC-AB22-48	48" - 22D Corner Angle Connector	\$38.56
	IPC-AB45	42" - 45D Corner Angle Connector	\$37.40
	IPC-AB45-48	48" - 45D Corner Angle Connector	\$38.56
	IPC-AB67	42" - 67D Corner Angle Connector	\$37.40
	IPC-AB67-48	48" - 67D Corner Angle Connector	\$38.56
	IPC-HDW-PK45	45Deg - 3/8-16X1-1/2" Boldt - 72Pc	\$75.27
	IPC-HDWSTRT150	Straight 3/8-16X1" Boldt & Nut - 150Pc	\$123.34
	IPC-HWPK36-22D	22D Bent 22D 3/8-16X1-1/2" Boldt - 36Pc	\$37.25
	IPC-HWPK36-67D	67D Bent 67D 3/8-16X1-1/2" Boldt - 36Pc	\$37.25
	IPC-SBSYS-4FT	4' Step Brace System	\$516.82
	IPC-SBSYS-6FT	6' Step Brace System	\$543.92
	IPC-SF	Step Flange	\$54.10
	IPC-SFHWK	Step Flange Hardware Kit	\$6.15
	IPC-SFK	Step Flange Kit	\$113.48
	IPC-STKPK25	Rebar Stake 18" 25Pc	\$62.55
	IPC-TRDRD3/4-L	Rod Thrd Bent 3/4"-10X12" W/Nut	\$20.12
	IPC-SSB4FT	4' Step Support Brace	\$92.48
	IPC-SSB6FT	6' Step Support Brace	\$121.64



IPC-BUT48



IPC-FBT3PC-52

Due to the instability in raw material cost, in-season pricing is subject to change. It is our policy, whenever possible to provide 30 days notice of price increase.

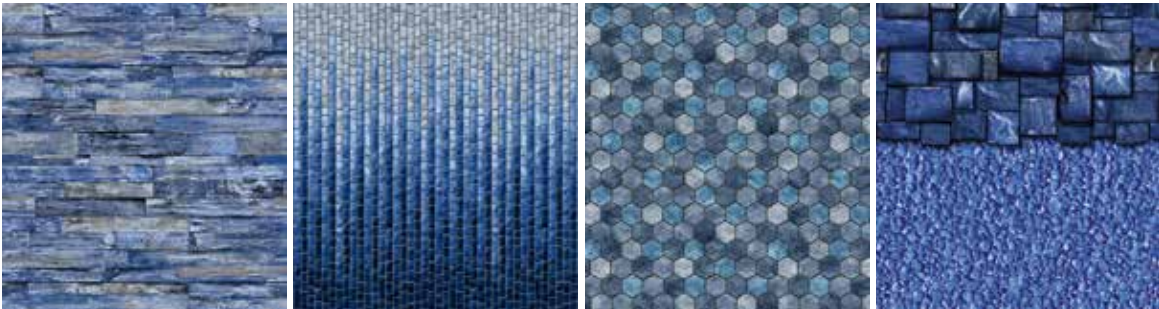
Above Ground Liners



2024 Above Ground Vinyl Liner Selection



Available in Overlap & Beaded



Blue Mount
Royal

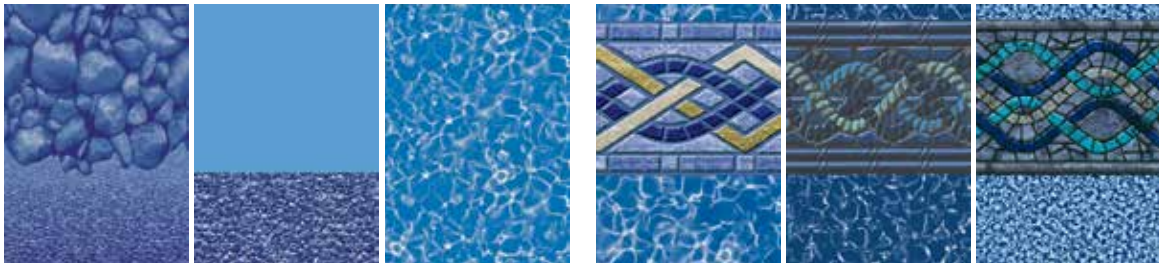
Saint-Paul Street
Midnight Stone

Travertine
Hex

Blue Slate
Streamstone

Overlap

Beaded



Boulder Bay
Streamstone

Blue
Streamstone
Also Available
in Full Solid Blue

Prism

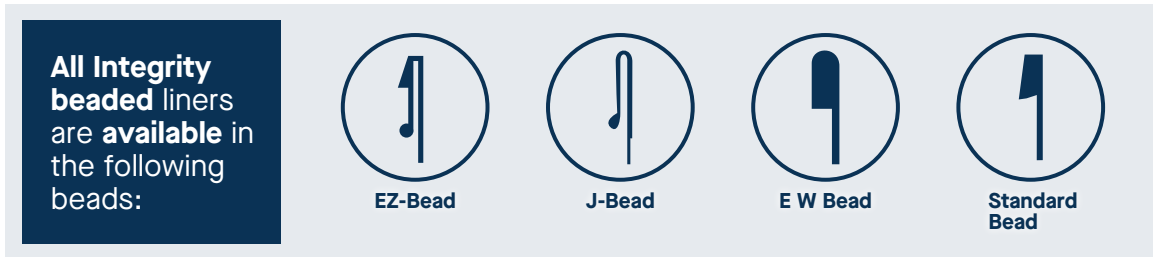
Brighton
Prism
Also Available
in Heavy Gauge

Concord
Mystic Blue
Available in
Heavy Gauge Only

Lexington
Pebble Light Blue
Available in
Heavy Gauge Only

All vinyl liner graphics are for illustration purposes only. It is recommended by the manufacturer to view an actual vinyl sample before ordering your liner. Color may vary from printed brochure. The manufacturer reserves the right to change liner selections without notice.

EZ Bead



EZ BEAD ONE BEAD = TWO APPLICATIONS



EZ Bead is easy to use, no folding, unfolding or zipping off.



Utilize the EZ Bead like a J Bead, and hang it directly over the pool wall. (Fig. 1) No bead receiver needed.

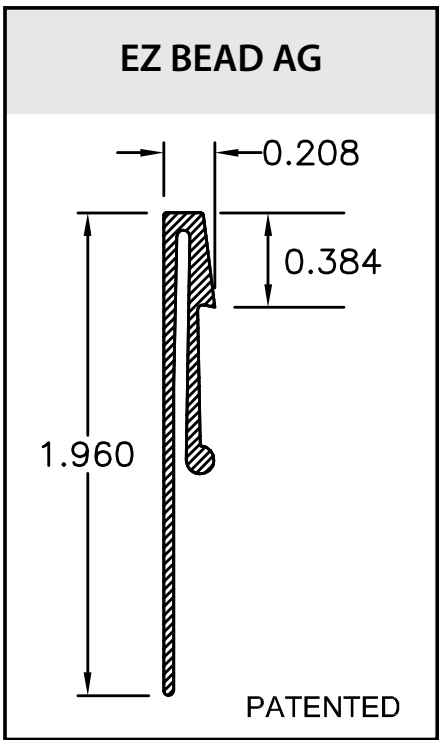
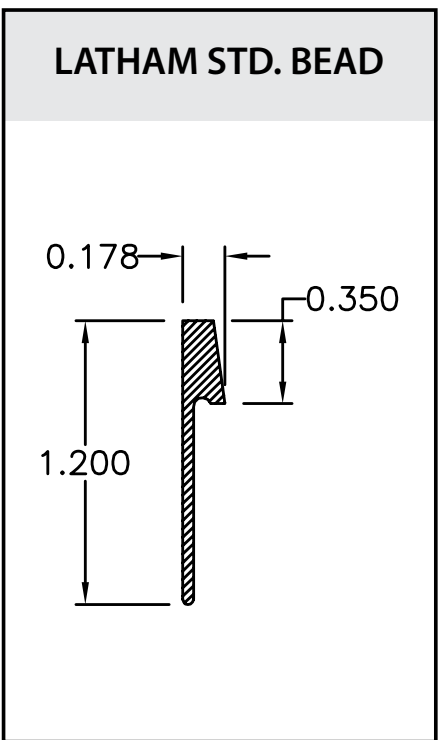
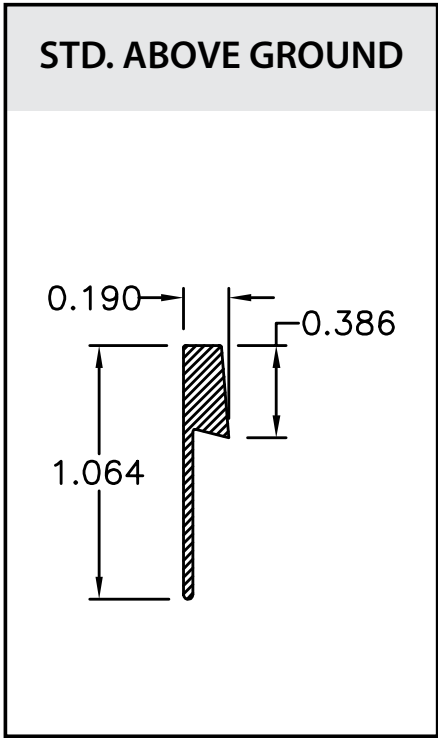
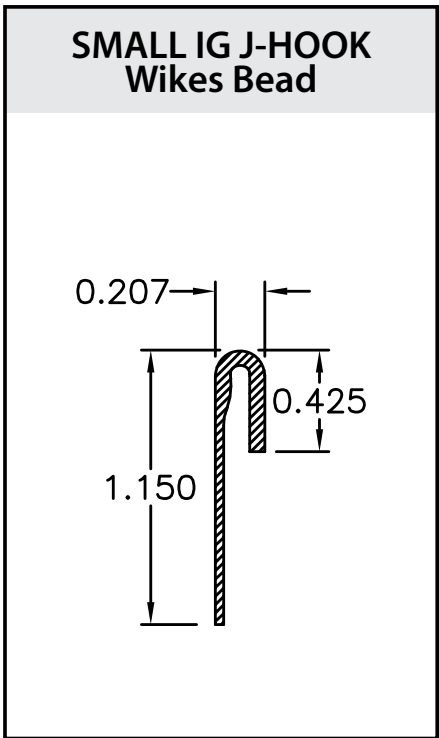
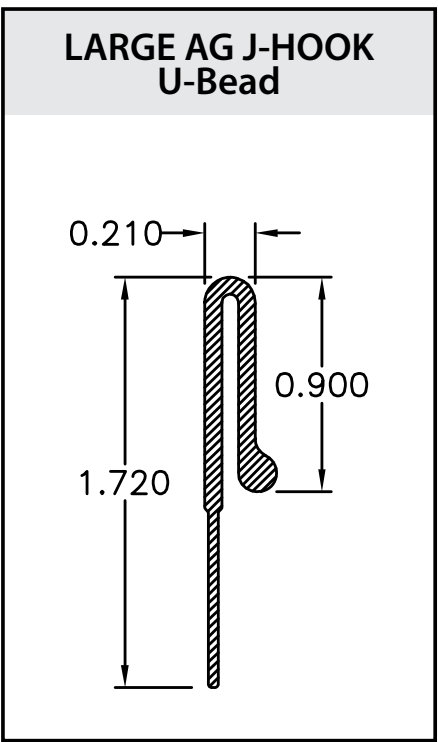
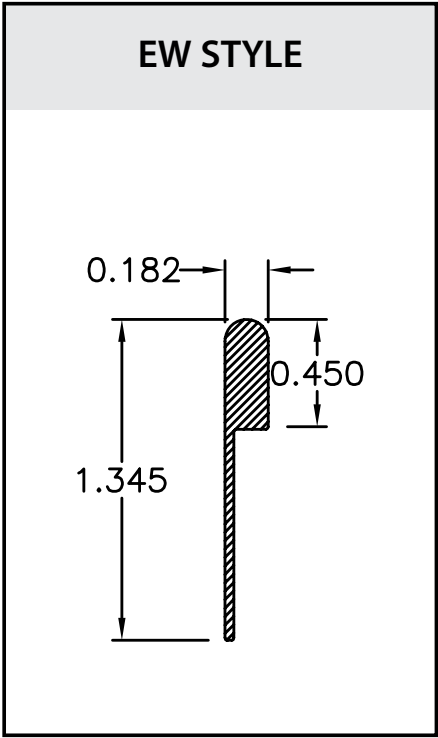


When your pool has a standard bead track, use the EZ Bead to slip right into the channel at the top of the pool wall. (Fig. 2)

Our EZ Bead style of beading is two beads in one, it can be used as a J-Bead and hang over the pool wall, or as a Standard Bead and slide into the bead receiver on the top of the pool.

There is no need to modify the EZ-Bead when using either of these two methods, because it will never be necessary to fold or zip off like other brands may require.

Vinyl Liner Beads



U.S. Integrity Above Ground Liners - Made to Order

INTEGRITY POOL PRODUCTS

Made to Order Program

All orders for Above Ground Liners that are:

- Are standard shapes and sizes and/or recognized manufacturer specification listed below:
- Wilbar, Aqua Leader, Kayak, Atlantic, Cornelius, Jacuzzi, Vogues and/or True Specifications

Service Charter:

- No predetermined lead time
- Lead time will be communicated to the customer at time of order and will be strictly adhered to.

NOTE: Some patterns are available as part of our stocking program in predetermined shapes and sizes, see our stocking program for more details.

Effective: 1/16/23

Full Solid Blue Overlap Standard Gauge	Solid Blue Wall with Printed Floor Overlap Standard Gauge	Printed Wall with Printed Floor Overlap Standard Gauge	Printed Wall with Printed Floor E-Z Bead Standard Gauge	Printed Wall with Printed Floor E-Z Bead Heavy Gauge
--	---	--	---	--

ROUND					
SIZE					
8	\$118.99	\$140.41	\$176.78	\$196.55	\$245.69
12	\$146.27	\$171.12	\$203.26	\$255.19	\$319.00
15	\$186.43	\$221.94	\$269.75	\$310.72	\$388.40
18	\$227.44	\$270.38	\$324.13	\$380.29	\$475.39
20	\$254.75	\$302.85	\$363.07	\$425.95	\$532.43
21	\$304.38	\$362.11	\$436.80	\$459.66	\$574.61
24	\$332.19	\$399.20	\$481.23	\$501.52	\$626.89
27	\$457.34	\$545.21	\$656.39	\$699.03	\$873.79
28	\$520.45	\$622.00	\$745.31	\$793.95	\$992.45
30	\$567.77	\$647.78	\$789.01	\$879.88	\$1,099.86
33	\$664.54	\$780.92	\$930.00	\$1,032.52	\$1,290.63

OVAL					
SIZE					
12X17	\$202.44	\$239.06	\$292.20	\$376.42	\$470.53
12X18	\$214.34	\$253.14	\$309.37	\$398.54	\$498.19
12X21	\$277.23	\$329.06	\$400.05	\$461.18	\$576.48
12X23	\$291.11	\$345.49	\$420.06	\$484.26	\$605.34
12X24	\$295.69	\$348.54	\$422.22	\$483.31	\$604.15
15X24	\$331.91	\$395.24	\$480.07	\$545.91	\$682.39
15X25	\$340.51	\$409.76	\$491.19	\$550.02	\$687.51
15X26	\$356.46	\$423.86	\$511.46	\$560.56	\$700.72
15X28	\$379.87	\$446.68	\$542.38	\$582.58	\$728.24
15X30	\$386.52	\$460.72	\$554.69	\$592.40	\$740.52
15X33	\$467.66	\$560.79	\$671.22	\$692.07	\$865.09
16X24	\$370.94	\$436.34	\$523.70	\$555.44	\$694.35
16X26	\$385.77	\$453.79	\$544.65	\$577.65	\$722.08
16X32	\$468.41	\$559.63	\$672.79	\$683.89	\$854.87
18X33	\$522.26	\$622.16	\$683.27	\$693.43	\$866.80
18X34	\$548.38	\$653.28	\$717.42	\$728.12	\$910.12
18X36	\$608.85	\$724.80	\$823.29	\$851.53	\$1,064.39
18X40	\$669.74	\$797.31	\$905.61	\$936.68	\$1,170.83
21X43	\$805.47	\$958.88	\$1,089.15	\$1,126.51	\$1,408.12

RECTANGLE / KAYAK / FANTA-SEA (Beaded Only)					
SIZE					
12X20				\$421.81	\$421.81
12X24				\$507.76	\$507.76
16X24				\$578.08	\$578.08
16X32				\$773.37	\$773.37

Above sizes and patterns are only available for the following specs:
Aqua Leader, Atlantic, Cornelius, Jacuzzi, Vogue, Wilbar & True Specifications

Expandable 72" Overlap Liners carry a 25% Upcharge

All Standard Shape & Size A/G Liners are available only with E-Z Bead with the Exception of the Rectangle Liners which come Standard with Extra Large A/G Bead

Please note: Due to the instability of raw material costs, prices are subject to change without notice. It's our policy, whenever possible, to provide 30 days notice of price increase

U.S. Integrity Above Ground Liners - Custom Program

INTEGRITY POOL PRODUCTS

Above Ground Custom Program

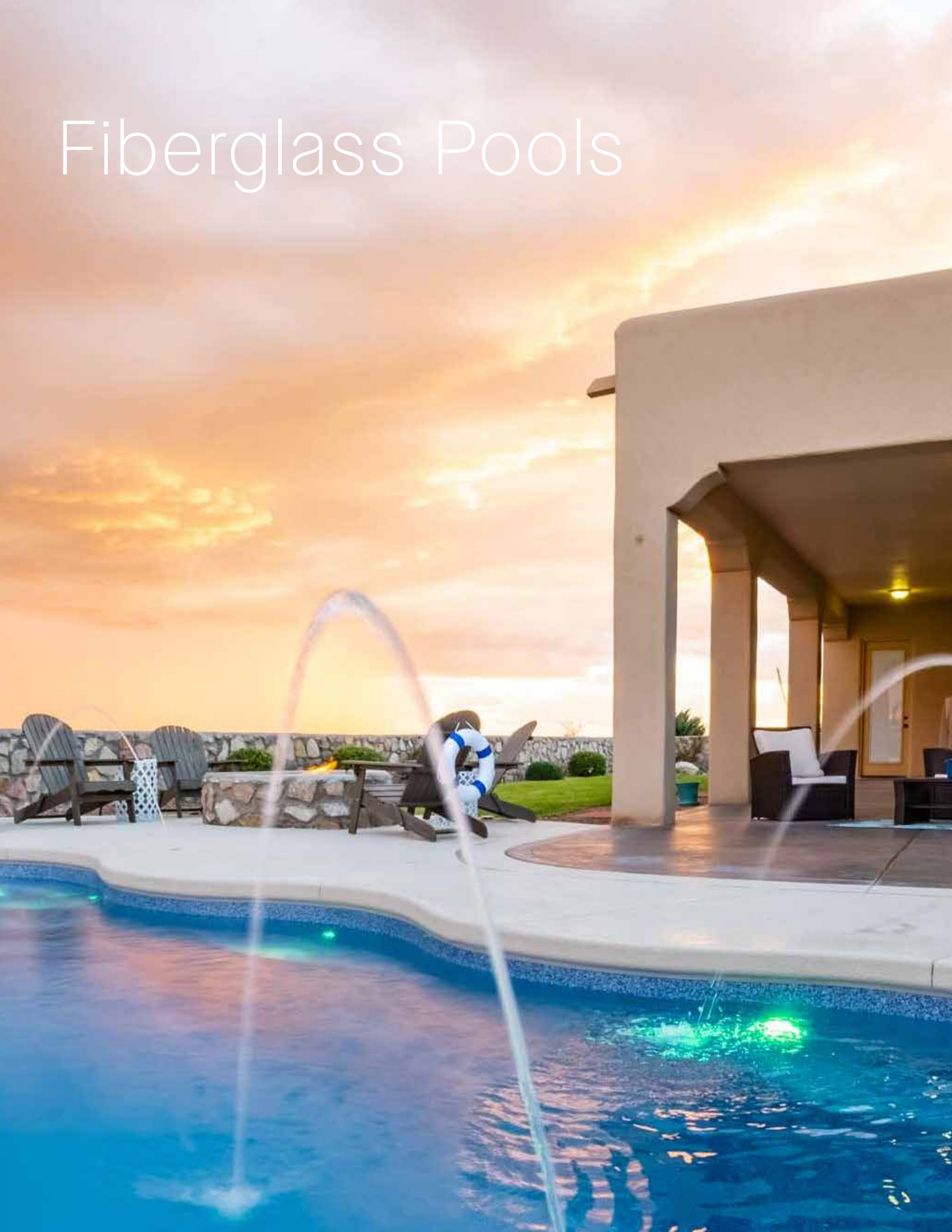
All above ground liner orders that have one or all of the following characteristics listed below:

- Not listed on our made to order chart
- Not recognized manufacturer specification
- Require a custom design to be generated specifically to meet the dimensions and specifications supplied
- Have a Wall Height = or < 48"
- Have a Wall Height = or > 54"
- Have a Bead other than EZ and Standard Bead

Service Charter - Ships in 10 days from the date ordered.

latham		ABG SPECIAL ORDER 		
		Quantity	Unit Price	Extended Price
Step #1 Enter Qty. of Liners (Per Size & Shape)	Base Liner Price		\$146.74	\$0.00
Step #2 Choose the Shape	Shape Choice			
	☐	Oval		
	☐	Rect/Grecian		
Step #3 Enter Liner Size	☐	Round		
	Square Feet	0.00	\$0.82	\$0.00
SUB-TOTAL	All Up-Charges Are Based On Sub-Total			\$0.00
Step #4 Choose The Gauge	Gauge Choice			
	☐	Standard Gauge	0%	\$0.00
	☐	Heavy Gauge	20%	\$0.00
Step #5 Choose The Pattern	Pattern Choice			
	☐	Solid Blue	0%	\$0.00
	☐	Print Floor	20%	\$0.00
	☐	Full Print	30%	\$0.00
	☐	Tile Print	30%	\$0.00
Step #6 Choose The Attachment Type	Attachment Options			
	☐	Overlap	0%	\$0.00
	☐	E-Z Bead	5%	\$0.00
	☐	Standard Bead	10%	\$0.00
	☐	Extra Large Bead	10%	\$0.00
	☐	J-Bead / U-Bead	10%	\$0.00
☐	E/W Bead	10%	\$0.00	
LIST PRICE	➡ ➡ ➡			\$0.00

Fiberglass Pools



Whatever you build...

build more profits with Latham fiberglass!

Add the fastest-growing pool category to your portfolio! 21% of inground market and growing rapidly!

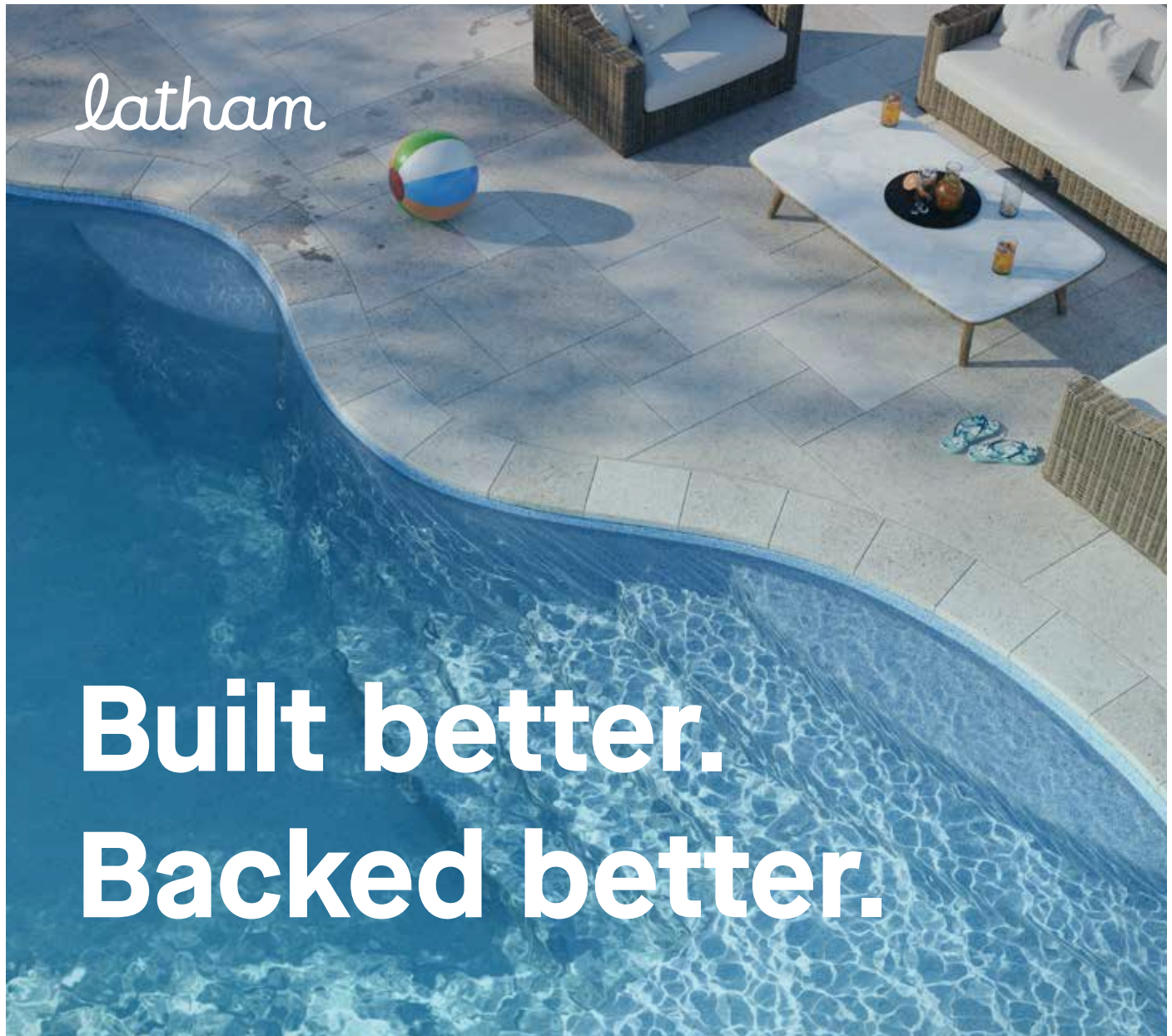
- Latham fiberglass pools receive the fastest-growing percentage of consumer leads.
- Fiberglass pools have fast and easy installation in under two weeks.

Only Latham's brands deliver...

- Lifetime surface and structure warranty backed by a company with over 65 years of continuous customer service.
- Vast array of shapes, sizes, premium finishes, and upscale options.
- Freight savings with eight manufacturing locations.

*Backed by independent testing

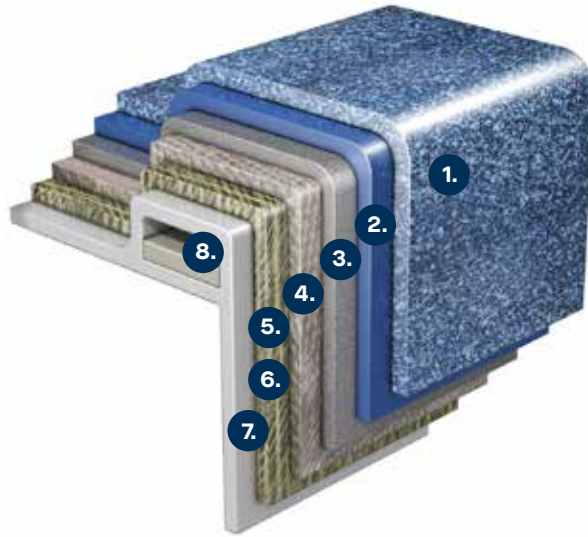
Latham's Advanced Composite Technology



Built better. Backed better.

Latham's Advanced Composite Technology was developed with intensive research and testing, making Latham fiberglass pools easier to handle and install. Latham fiberglass is stronger, more rigid and more durable. Built better and backed better with the best warranties in the industry.





- 1. Crystite Gelcoat** – Engineered and built for fade, stain and scratch resistance, our gelcoat has been offering the industry's most beautiful and durable swimming pool surface in its most popular colors for over 25 years. And now you can enjoy the radiance of our exclusive G3 finishes, adding an extra sparkle to your pool.
- 2. Vinyl Ester Resin** – Our resins are designed for corrosion and impact resistance, flexibility, strength and durability.
- 3. Advanced Ceramic Construction** – Ceramic-infused resin provides increased stiffness.
- 4. BiMax Radius Reinforcement** – The tight weave and direction of the fibers within this material add tremendous strength to the pool shell.
- 5. Carbon-infused Technology** – Carbon fibers have the highest compressive strength of all reinforcing materials, and are found in automobiles, boats, yachts, airplanes—and spaceships!
- 6. Aramid Fibers** – Developed for demanding industrial and advanced-technology applications, Aramid Fibers combines high strength, toughness and thermal stability.
- 7. Woven Roving and Marine-grade Resin** – Woven roving dramatically reinforces the strength of the pool shell.
- 8. Closed Reinforced Beam Construction** – Our unique closed reinforced beam construction creates unparalleled strength and rigidity.

Latham Fiberglass Pools meet the requirements to be ICC certified:



Fast Installation Means Greater Profits

1. The pool layout is carefully marked for position.
2. The hole is dug per the Latham installation guide.
3. The base material is carefully placed and compacted.
4. The pool is set in place.
5. The proper plumbing and electrical equipment is installed.
6. The pool is now filled with water and backfilled simultaneously.
7. The pool deck is completed around the pool.
8. Your limited lifetime guaranteed fiberglass pool is ready for years of enjoyment.
Our warranty covers the surface and structural integrity of the pool.



Fiberglass Pools Boot Camp



Latham Fiberglass Pool's Boot Camp, featuring:

Why Fiberglass?

- Fiberglass growth and the future
- Dealer benefits of fiberglass pools
- Why homeowners choose fiberglass pools
- Why is Latham your fiberglass manufacturer?
- Dealer Manual and ordering

How to Install a Fiberglass Pool

- Planning
- Pool Layout
- Elevation
- Excavation
- Setting Pool
- Water and Backfill

In addition, you will learn more about:

- Automatic Covers ... "We Got You Covered!"
- How to Install Fittings, Plumbing
- Pool Bonding, Decking, and Coping
- How to Install Water Features
- Best Practices, including: lighting, waterline tile, mosaics, deck jets/bubblers and tanning Ledges and Spas

Be prepared to be on site; Bring work boots

Contact your Business Development Manager for dates and locations

Register online at lathampool.com/bootcamp

Latham Link

Fiberglass Order Entry via Latham Link

At Latham, our mission is to make it easy for you to do business with us. Latham Link is an intuitive, online ordering tool that provides Latham customers the ability to create fiberglass pool, spa, or tanning ledge orders.

Axiom Ocean Blue G2 ID FGP-CRUIJ-031



Step 1: Welcome Aboard

Go to **www.lathamlink.com**. Enter your Customer ID/Username and the password provided in your welcome letter.

If you do not have your login credentials readily available, please be sure to contact us at **customerservice@lathampool.com**. We will be able to provide you with your login information.



Step 2: Help Center

After you have successfully logged in, navigate to the top right-hand corner of the screen and click on the "Help Center" button.



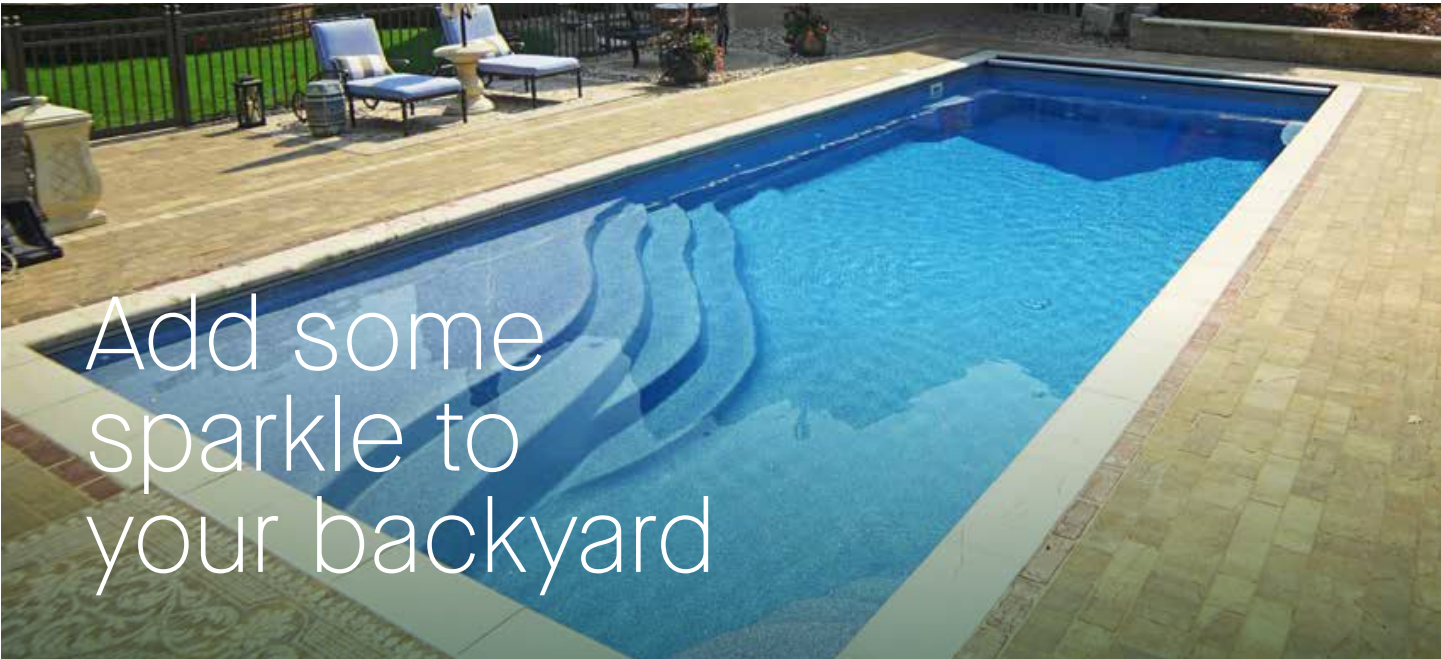
Step 3: Search Navigation

Select the "Fiberglass" option from the menu. Type in a key word in the search bar to get a list of results. For example, by typing in a model name I receive a list of results that pertain to that search. Click on the needed result and access a downloadable PDF.



latham Link
lathamlink.com

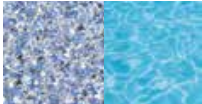
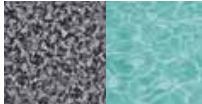
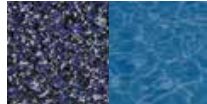
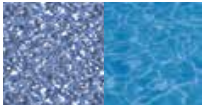
Fiberglass Pools Color Choices



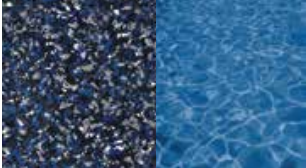
Latham’s selection of brilliant colors transforms your yard into a work of art.

Choosing a Latham Crystal Color like Sapphire Blue or Coastal Bronze, will give your backyard oasis a luxurious appeal and add extra sparkle to your family fun.

CRYSTITE CLASSIC COLLECTION

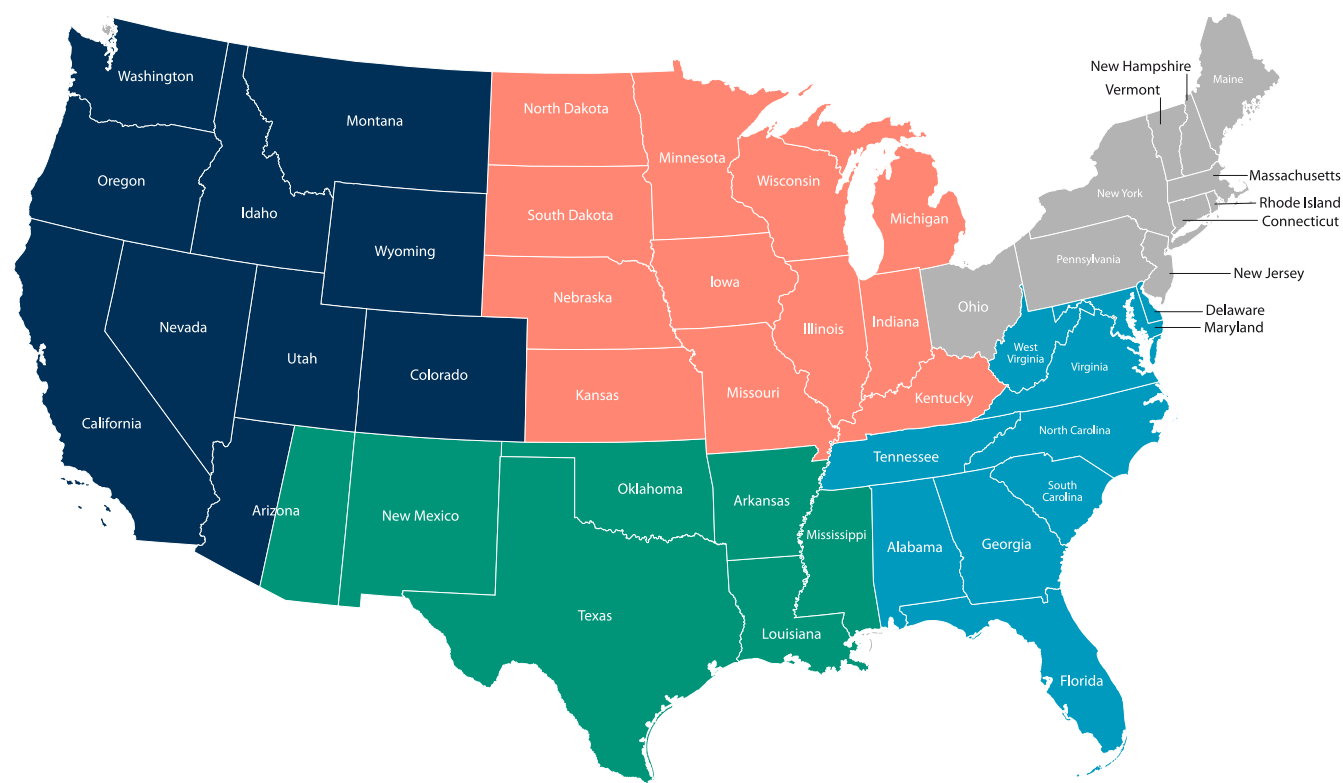
Sapphire Blue Crystite Classic 	Shale Gray Crystite Classic 	Night Sky Crystite Classic 
Ocean Blue Crystite Classic 	Coastal Bronze Crystite Classic 	Whisper White Standard Gel Coat 

CRYSTITE CRYSTAL COLLECTION

Sapphire Blue Crystite Crystal 	Coastal Bronze Crystite Crystal 
Shale Gray Crystite Crystal 	Ocean Blue Crystite Crystal 
Night Sky Crystite Crystal 	Pearl White Crystite Crystal 

Business Development Managers - Fiberglass Division

Business Development Managers
Fiberglass Division



Aaron Stahl (BDM)	530-682-7670	Dave Throckmorton (BDM)	304-203-0171
Steven Parks (BDM)	918-360-1831	James Votraw (BDM)	239-284-2960
Jason Milton (BDM)	416-988-5406	Roberta Giffords (ISC)	518-918-6068

BDM = Business Development Manager

ISC = Inside Sales Coordinator

Seeing is believing...



That's right, choosing the right pool just got a lot easier. Simply download the **Latham AR Pool Visualizer** from the Apple App Store to get started. Choose from any of our pool shapes and 11 colors, including our patent-pending Crystal and Classic Crystite colors.



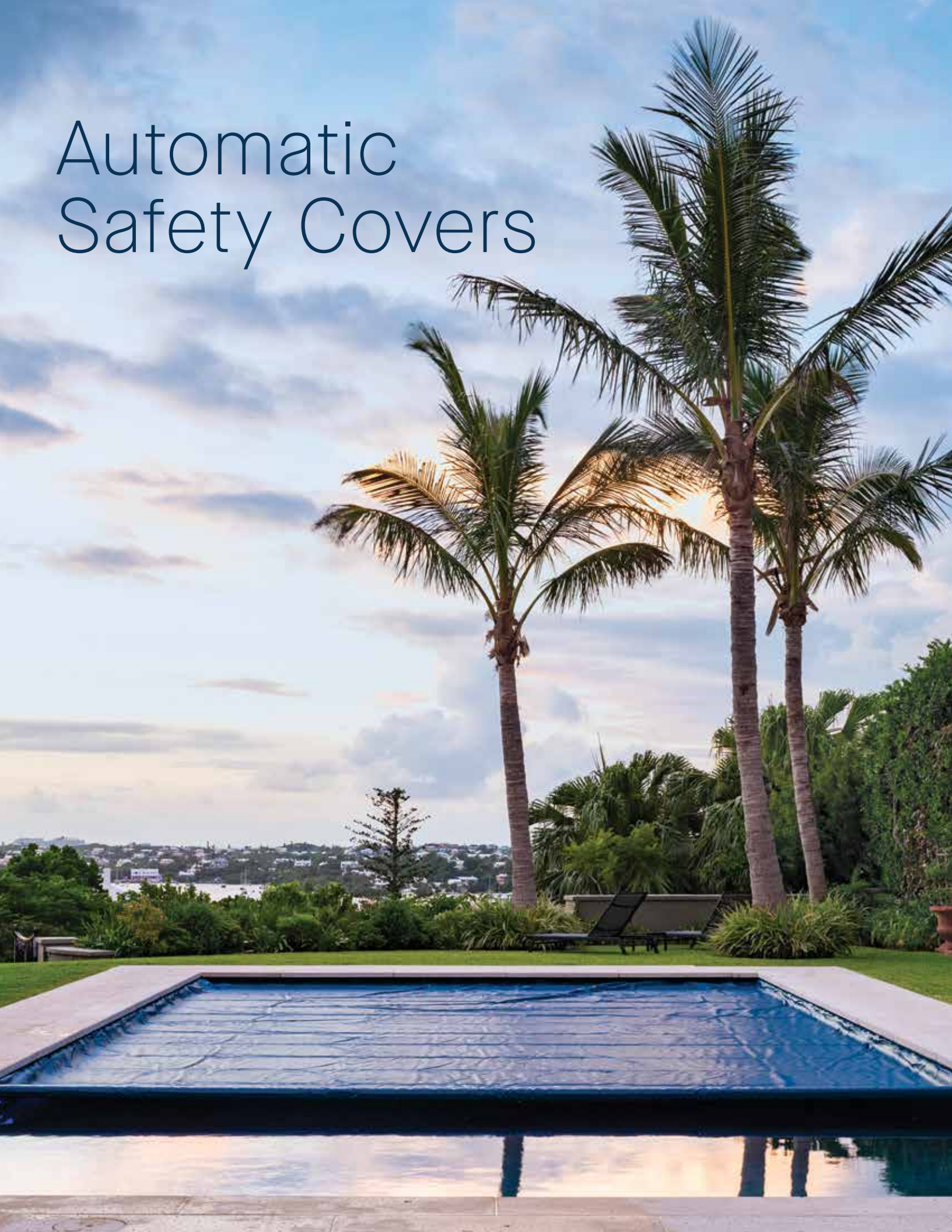
and with Latham's visualizer tools, you can see the backyard of your dreams with just a **few clicks.**

If you're in the market for a pool liner, visit **lathamlinervisualizer.com**, pick a backyard, a pool shape and liner to see what a Latham vinyl liner pool will look like—right down to the hue of the water.

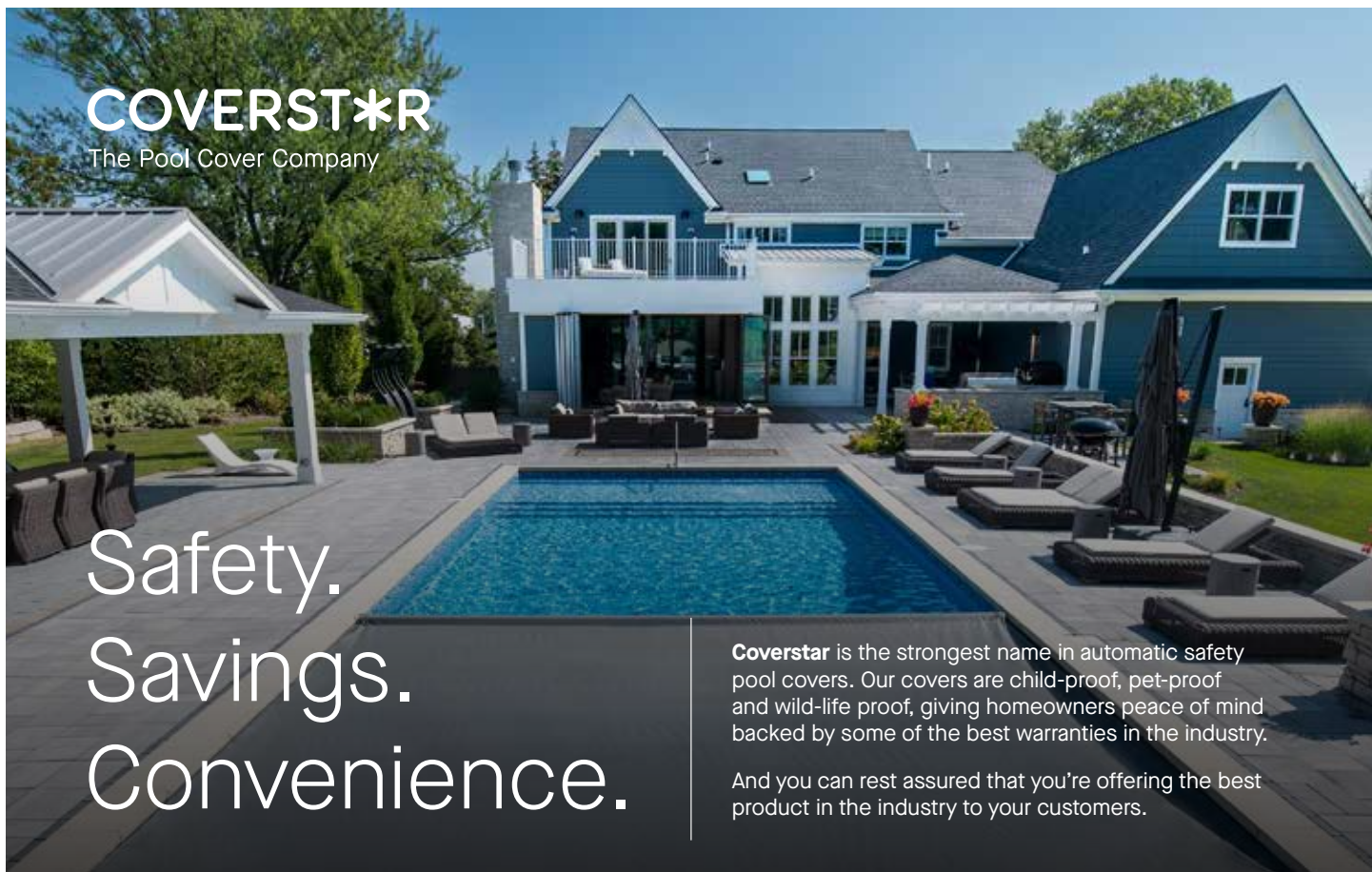
To learn more about Latham's complete offering of fiberglass pools, vinyl liner pools and pool covers, visit:

www.lathampool.com

Automatic Safety Covers



Coverstar®



COVERSTAR
The Pool Cover Company

Safety.
Savings.
Convenience.

Coverstar is the strongest name in automatic safety pool covers. Our covers are child-proof, pet-proof and wild-life proof, giving homeowners peace of mind backed by some of the best warranties in the industry.

And you can rest assured that you're offering the best product in the industry to your customers.

The newly updated, ASTM certified, Coverstar Safety Alerts enabled Touch Screen is an industry game-changer. With a user-friendly interface, and the ability to wirelessly connect multiple Touch Screens, opening and closing a pool has never been easier.



The CS3000 autocover mechanism sets the industry standard for durability and dependability. The first to introduce a clutch driven torque limiter for automatic safety and security.



Coverstar is made with a heavyweight, 17 oz fabric and proprietary, heat sealed webbing with a two-year warranty on ropes.



Quick-Snap corners that are quicker and easier to install with a more attractive appearance.



Engineered for fast installation with unmatched field support. Annual training events are held in both Utah and Indiana. A new training center will soon be teaching classes in Massachusetts.

Pool Cover Specialists®

POOL COVER SPECIALISTS®

Automatic Safety Covers

Unmatched reliability
and strength

Exclusives...

- Marine Grade Aluminum and Stainless Steel Systems backed by Industry Leading Warranties



- Five Star Installation Support

A Pool Cover Specialists Automatic Safety Cover can provide:

90% Reduction in Evaporation

70% Reduction in Pool Heating Costs

70% Reduction in Pool Chemical Use

Available in **10**
standard colors:



Switches



Touch sensitive touchscreen
(Upgrade option)

Standard
key switch



Waterfall/Water Feature Shutoff

With Pool Cover Specialists standard sensor and smart board technology, water features are no problem. Our Water Feature Shutoff controller will work on any pool, or you can also use our Hayward/PCS Logic Control Interface with Hayward automated controls.



COVERSTAR

The Pool Cover Company

coverstar.com | 800-617-7283

POOL COVER

S P E C I A L I S T S[®]

AUTO COVERS MADE SIMPLE

poolcovers.com | 800-369-5152

Automatic Safety Covers Exclusives

Automatic Safety Covers

Unmatched reliability and strength.



Exclusives...

- Marine Grade Aluminum and Stainless Steel Systems backed by Industry Leading Warranties
- Auto Stop Technology and PowerFlex Ropes (With a two year no break guarantee.)
- Five Star Installation Support

A Latham Automatic Safety Cover can provide:

- 90% Reduction in Evaporation
- 70% Reduction in Pool Heating Costs
- 70% Reduction in Pool Chemical Use

COVERST★R
The Pool Cover Company
coverstar.com

POOL COVER
SPECIALISTS®
AUTO COVERS MADE SIMPLE
poolcovers.com

Automatic Safety Covers Barrier Requirements



Latham Automatic Safety Covers Meet Barrier Requirement Under ISPSC

An Automatic Safety Cover can be used in lieu of a fence or other barrier

Georgia, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Michigan, Montana, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, Virginia, West Virginia, Connecticut, Maryland, Washington have all adopted the 2015 or newer ISPSC, which allows an automatic safety cover that complies with the safety requirements in ASTM F1346, to meet the barrier requirement for inground residential swimming pools. Over 400 individual counties and cities have also adopted the 2015 or newer ISPSC. Other states and municipalities, such as Indiana, have their own local codes that allow an automatic safety cover to be used in lieu of a fence or other barrier.

In addition, over 50 individual counties and cities currently use the 2012 ISPSC which allows an automatic safety cover to meet the barrier requirement for inground residential spas.

A homeowner not only receives all the standard benefits of an automatic safety cover, such as safety, energy savings and convenience, they can also save money that would have been spent on other barriers like fences and walls. Be sure to check with your local municipality for their current pool related codes to verify if an automatic safety cover will meet the barrier requirement.

COVERSTAR
The Pool Cover Company
coverstar.com

POOL COVER
SPECIALISTS®
AUTO COVERS MADE SIMPLE
poolcovers.com

Automatic Safety Covers Guidelines



Automatic Safety Covers Guidelines

In order to design a pool that will include an automatic cover, it is important to consider the following guidelines:

- **Drop to Water** – This is the distance from the cover track to the water level in the pool. For the best possible results, it is important to keep the track as close to the water level as possible. Strive to keep your cover track within four inches of the water's surface.
- **Drag (Or Resistance)** – It takes almost no effort to push or pull a cover across water. Covering dry surfaces can create a lot of drag or resistance. This occurs frequently on wide, lowered-end walls, spa walls, large radius corners, etc.

One way to combat this problem is to limit these drag areas to 10% of the pool size. Another way to handle this problem is by using blowers. Lifting a cover with blowers requires a significant amount of air flow (more than you might think) and must be done properly.

In some cases, as in a pool-in-pool application or extreme cantilever, designers can start by drawing a rectangle representing the size of the cover. They then can draw the free-formed edge of the pool within the rectangle. By designing the free-formed pool edge as close as possible to the rectangle lines, the designer can help to minimize the amount of deck drag on the cover. Too often, designers start with a free-formed shape and try to fit a rectangle cover around that. This typically results in more deck drag than is necessary.

When designing a cover where the track is fastened to or flush with the surface of the deck (Top Guide or Recessed Horizontal Guide), try to keep your track within a few inches of the water's edge along the length of the pool. Try not to extend the track more than two feet past water's edge at each end of the pool.

- **Switch Location** – Having the switch correctly located can prevent many problems and costly repairs. When selecting a location for the switch, keep in mind that you must be able to see the entire pool at all times.

It is best if you can be closer to the Leading Edge Bar when the cover is in the open position so you can see that the cover is running straight. We recommend that the switch be located along the length of the pool halfway between the middle of the pool and the mechanism end, not more than twelve feet from water's edge.

Poorly located switches are one of the largest contributors to cover failure.

- **Drains** – Lack of sufficient drainage is the most frequent cause of cover failure. When a cover housing is flooded, it is not just the motor that might be damaged. The roll-up tube often fills with water, which can weigh several hundred pounds, causing the tube to fail and the cover to rip.

The best way to protect your automatic cover is to have proper drainage. We recommend at least one three inch (3") drain. Increasing the size of your drain to four inches (4") can offer additional protection. Additional drains can be added to further prevent the possibility of flooding. Drain pipes smaller than three inches are not recommended.

- **Large Pools** – If the pool you are designing is wider than 24 feet, please consult your local Coverstar or PCS Distributor.

By following these tips and guidelines, we are confident that your automatic cover project will be a pleasant and trouble free experience for you and your customer. Thank you for choosing Latham. We look forward to working with you.

Lid Option Compatibility and Considerations



Lid Option Comptability and Considerations

Classic Aluminum Lid **(any housing, any deck, any track)**

- Cannot be walked on
- Clear anodized aluminum
- Limited hinge range
- End edges not beveled

Flat Lid **(any housing, any deck, most track)**

- Painted gray aluminum
- Extended hinge range
- All edges are beveled
- Cannot be walked on unless standard brackets are upgraded to walk on lid brackets with 36" spacing.

Flush Lid **(any housing, concrete deck only, some track requires modification)**

- Painted gray aluminum
- Lid sits flush at deck level
- Can be walked on when additional brackets are added for 24" spacing.
- Front edge profiles available to match encapsulation integrated aluminum coping.

Walk-On Lid **(concrete housing best, perimeter forming system recommended for poly housing, use with any deck, some track requires modification)**

- Walk on lid material cannot be thicker than coping material (coping and mortar above encapsulation)
- Lid material must have sufficient flexural strength to span brackets and support a person's weight. Two inch thick material is recommended and 24" bracket spacing. Strength of material and bracket spacing is the responsibility of builder.

- Housing perimeter forming for concrete decks only.
- Concrete lid forming system available for matching reusable forming system
- Pavers/stone over housing walls must be mortared to the concrete housing/poly housing concrete collar and open joints must be grouted.
- If lid material (brick/paver) does not span brackets. Additional support system will be needed. Metal trays are available for mortaring bricks to, one inch slate also may be used. Using a thicker mortar joint between coping and encapsulation will allow for room for a thicker support for bricks. The builder is responsible for strength of assembly.
- Lid stones must be at least as wide as housing opening, 14" typical.
- Lid stones cannot extend more than two inch past end of brackets. If wider stones are desired to match coping but using 14" housing, hold stone back over back of housing and support with mortar bed.
- Joints in lid stones cannot be located within 6" of tracks.
- Fully mitered corners are not possible over cover housing. Stones with profiles should be made with transitions or miter the profile only and cut off the profile on the mating surface.
- Stones exceeding 100 lbs. (2" x 14" x 48") may increase labor cost to install and service. 24" lengths are recommended.
- Pools with odd numbered widths will need custom coping sizing to make stones the same or use one 36" or two 18" located in the center.
- See special application section for hidden leading edge bar lid requirements.

Cover Housing Drainage

COVERSTAR

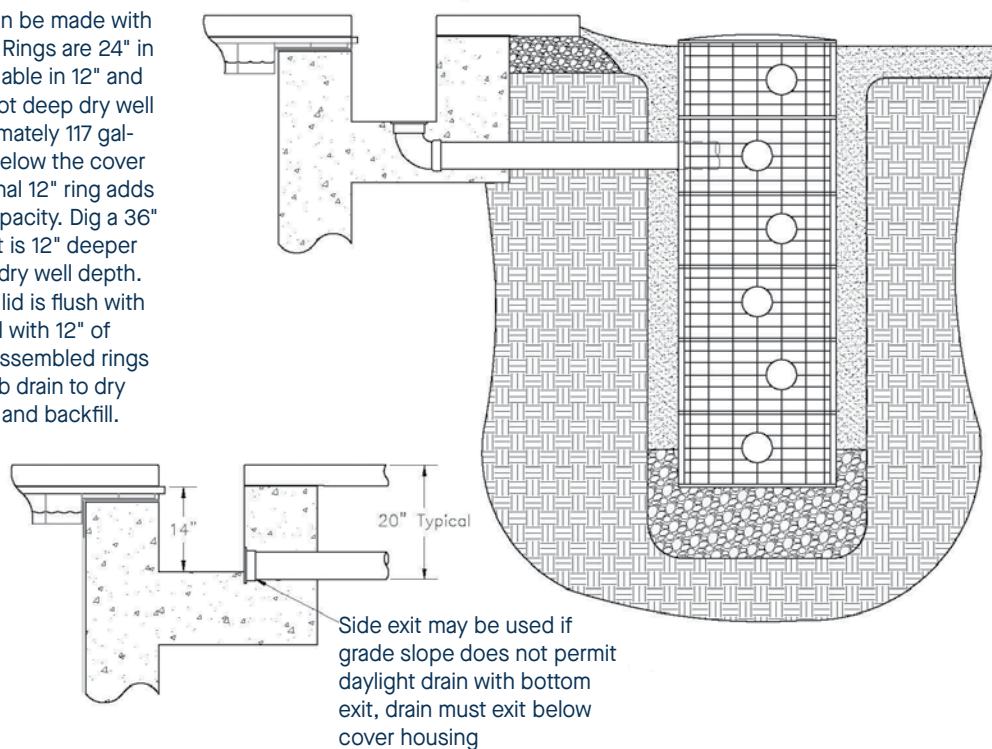
The Pool Cover Company

POOL COVER
SPECIALISTS™
AUTO COVERS MADE SIMPLE

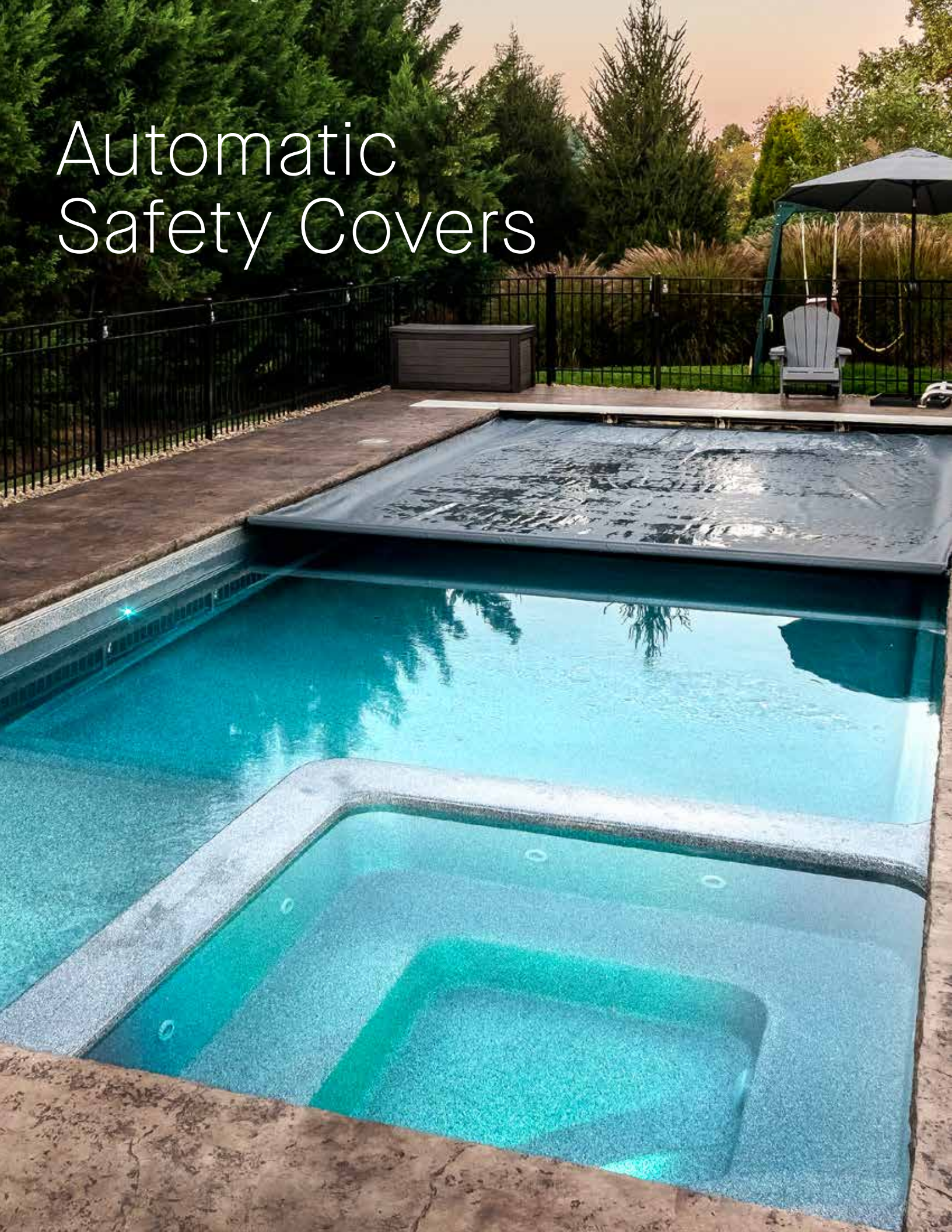
Cover housing drainage should be considered in the planning stages of the pool project. Drains must be 3" diameter (3,000 GPH) minimum. The best drain is a 4" diameter (6,000 GPH) PVC schedule 40, bottom exit drain that runs to daylight (open air). If the site topography has no significant slope, the finished pool height should be elevated 24" above the surrounding grade. The size and number of drains should increase with the pool size. Drains should not be located in the center, but rather at the ends where they are more accessible to servicing. Stub drains before gunite. If using a form for the cover housing, use a closet flange to attach the drain stub to the form. The cover housing floor may be pitched towards drain for a total fall of 1-1/2". Never make the housing less than 14" deep. If it is not possible to drain to daylight, an adequately sized dry well or pump out pit must be used. DO NOT use "french drains" where the drain is buried in a hole with gravel. These types of drains typically fail within a year. Soil may have poor drainage or become saturated in heavy rains. Even the largest gravel pit will not work when silt and debris clog the end of the drain. A open bottom 24" diameter dry well has 36 times the surface of a 4" pipe, and can be cleaned out and accommodate a sump pump. If the cover housing will be the overflow drain, it must be able to handle a forgotten hose (600-1500 GPH) or rainfall. If a 20' x 40' pool is left uncovered during a storm that has 2" rainfall per hour, the drain would have to handle 1,000 GPH. The drain must work!



Dry well casing can be made with septic riser rings. Rings are 24" in diameter and available in 12" and 6" heights. A 6 foot deep dry well allows for approximately 117 gallons of capacity below the cover box. Each additional 12" ring adds 23.4 gallons of capacity. Dig a 36" diameter hole that is 12" deeper than the planned dry well depth. Set depth so that lid is flush with finished grade. Fill with 12" of stone and place assembled rings in place and plumb drain to dry well. Screw lid on and backfill.



Automatic Safety Covers



Coverstar® Automatic Safety Covers

The automatic choice for safety, savings and convenience!

Backyard pools can be an excellent source of family fun, but it is imperative that safety is well maintained at all times, especially when the pool isn't in use. An automatic safety cover from Coverstar is an essential part of keeping your pool safe and secure by keeping children and pets out of the water. Learn more about the built-in benefits below.

Strong protection - at the touch of a button!

Simply flip a switch, and your Coverstar Automatic Safety Cover will create a barrier over your pool that no child or pet can penetrate. Custom-built to fit your pool perfectly and manufactured from best-in-class materials, a Coverstar automatic safety cover is the best protection available for your family and your pool investment!

Save on heat, water, electricity and chemicals.

A Coverstar cover acts as a passive solar heater, increasing the temperature of your water by eight to 10 degrees. It also reduces evaporation of water as well as consumption of chemicals.

Less time cleaning...more time enjoying!

A Coverstar cover keeps dirt and debris out of your pool. Time spent cleaning out dirt and leaves and putting in new chemicals is almost eliminated!

The weather-proof toggle switch opens or closes your pool in less than a minute. And it locks for a secure access!



Only walk on cover to perform a rescue maneuver.

Coverstar® Automatic Safety Covers

Coverstar is synonymous with autocovers, as we have been leading the industry in innovation and safety since 1990. Pool builders have been making our autocovers a necessary component of their projects by offering safety and convenience to homeowners across the (country/North America/world).

Ultraglide Heat-sealed webbing for double the strength!

Most automatic cover manufacturers sew webbing material wrapped around rope to the cover. With this method, the webbing often fails before the fabric does. Coverstar uses an exclusive, process to heat seal webbing around a polymer bead and weld it to the cover in one step. Independent lab tests show Coverstar's webbing is over twice as strong as competitive webbing sewn to a cover!

Mechanism engineered for unmatched reliability.

Our unique mechanism is engineered with heavy-duty components and with ropes and pulleys that are stronger than any others used in the industry. The extreme precision of the machined and laser-cut parts allows for smooth operation and many, many years of hassle-free use.

- PowerFlex™ Ropes act like a shock absorber and self-adjust during operation for more reliable performance. And they're the only ropes that come with a two-year no-break guarantee!
- Incredibly strong and durable fabric – advanced vinyl formulation and superior fabrication methods make it top of the line.
- Mechanical torque limiter is adjustable to protect the motorized mechanism from too much stress.
- Custom designed rope pulleys provide maximum reliability in the pool environment.



COVERSTAR
The Pool Cover Company



Quality you can rely on! Coverstar automatic safety covers are independently certified by the Underwriters Laboratories to exceed the powered safety cover requirements set by the American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM F1346-91), and are UL listed to meet all electrical and safety standards.

Autocovers



Corrosion-Resistant

A full size stainless steel mechanism featuring a tuck under motor

Compact

Only a 24" offset, the standard motor offset is typically 30" to 36"

Powerful

Designed for a full size safety cover, up to 20' x 50'

Safe

Clutch-driven motor, a great safety feature.
Self-lubricating motor gear box uses hardened steel gears to transfer the motor power.



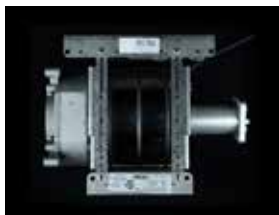
The reduced size of our new low offset motor will provide a more aesthetically pleasing finished appearance to your poolscape



The CS300HD™ Automatic Spa Package provides an attractive and effective solution for spa systems, swim spas, and smaller pools up to 12' x 24'. The tuck under motor design allows the system to be installed with two-thirds less of an offset than standard systems, yet the system's high torque capacity ensures smooth cover operation.

The CS300HD™ Spa Package:

The spa package includes the CS300HD™ drive mechanism, cover fabric, track, one inch flat leading edge tube, four and a half inch roll-up tube, and a standard touch screen control switch.



Saving Energy:

A Coverstar automatic pool cover helps you save big on heating, electricity, water and pool chemicals, and lets you enjoy a cleaner, safer pool.

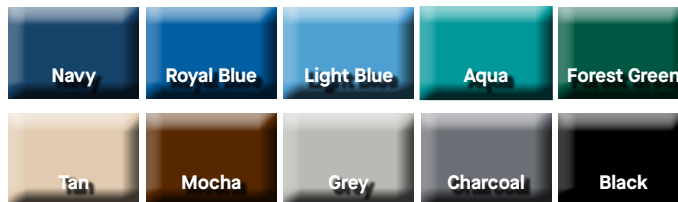


COVERST★R

Coverstar® Automatic Safety Covers

Automatic safety cover options for every need and every pool!

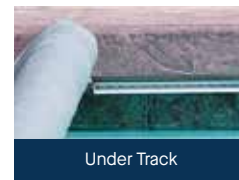
Coverstar automatic safety covers can be applied to a broad range of pool designs and types. Options include:
Choice of ten standard fabric colors: Many other custom colors and fabric weights available.



Track Options

Under track systems are embedded in the pool wall or mounted to the bottom side of rectangular pools' coping, allowing tracks to remain virtually unnoticed. For a more integrated look, tracks can be built directly into the pool wall using track encapsulation.

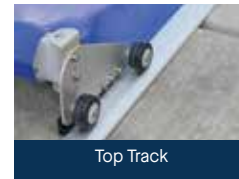
Top track systems can be used with most freeform pools. The cover's drive system is installed under an aluminum lid or mounted to the surface of the deck. Recessed track systems feature aluminum tracks that are recessed in the pool deck during the construction of the pool. The recessed track is flush with the top of the deck.



Under Track



Encapsulated Under Track



Top Track



Recessed Track

Lid Options

Classic Aluminum Lid, Flat Lid, Flush Deck Lid, and Walk-On Lid

Coping Options

Aluminum: Bullnose, Inclined, and Rounded

Concrete: (also compatible for gunite and fiberglass pools) Inclined and Cantilever



Aluminum Lid



Flat Lid



Flush Deck Lid



Bullnose



Inclined



Rounded



Inclined



Cantilever

Aluminum Coping

Reusable Concrete Coping Forms

Coverstar® Automatic Safety Covers Facts

COVERSTAR



Latham automatic safety cover systems have superior engineering based on more than 35 years of field experience. System reliability, high quality components and compelling benefits make it the preferred choice of pool owners everywhere.



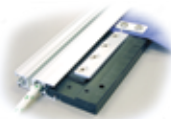
Water Proof Motor

Reliably used for over 20 years, the Coverstar motor's hardened stainless steel shaft and oil bathed gears virtually eliminate motor problems. It is also sealed against water by the original motor manufacturer.



Durable Mechanism

Heavy-duty, stainless steel components allow the mechanism to endure harsh environments, giving you many years of reliable service.



Tracks & Sliders

The heavy duty sliders are the strongest in the industry. A dedicated slide channel prevents binding and stress on the mechanism and increases system reliability.



PowerFlex Ropes

PowerFlex ropes exceed the industry standard and feature a two year no-break guarantee. The only rope in the industry with a 2 year no break warranty.



Exclusive Heat Sealed Webbing

This patented system feature is a substantial improvement over the common webbing attachment method and provides substantially longer webbing life and improved operation of the cover.

Safety

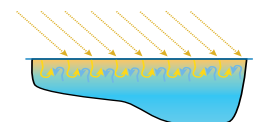
Children are most at risk when parents believe they are safely inside the house. A pool cover is considered the number one safety feature you can have on your pool. The ECLIPSE is also certified by Underwriters Laboratories to meet or exceed powered safety cover requirements.



Go Green - Save Big Money

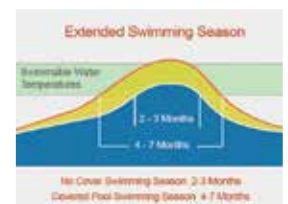
Because the ECLIPSE is so easy to use, your pool can be covered when its not in use. That means you can save up to 70% on heating, 70% on pool chemicals, 50% on electricity, and 90% on water. In fact, your automatic safety cover can completely pay for itself in just a few years. Now, that's green!

Add Heat (Passive Solar) and
Reduce Heat Loss (Water evaporation).



Extended Swimming Season

By preventing heat loss through water evaporation and adding heat to water through the covers surface - passive solar - you can increase the pool's temperature 7 to 10 degrees. That can lengthen the regular swimming season by up to 3 to 4 months.



A Cleaner Pool - A Happier You

You deserve a relaxing swim after a hard day at work, not the hassle of cleaning a dirty pool. With the flip of a switch your pool will be ready to enjoy.



Coverstar® Automatic Safety Cover Replacement Covers and Parts

Automatic Safety Cover Replacement Covers and Parts

When replacing worn and damaged covers, take advantage of our full line of high-quality replacement covers.

Fabric available in two best-in-class material types.



Featuring our Automatic Safety Cover Deck Mount System with Wood Bench

Our Automatic Safety Cover replacement fabrics feature:

ULTRAGARD III

- Fade Resistant Fabric
- Patented Heat Sealed Webbing
- Seven Color Choices Available
- Sewn Dacron

DURALIFE III

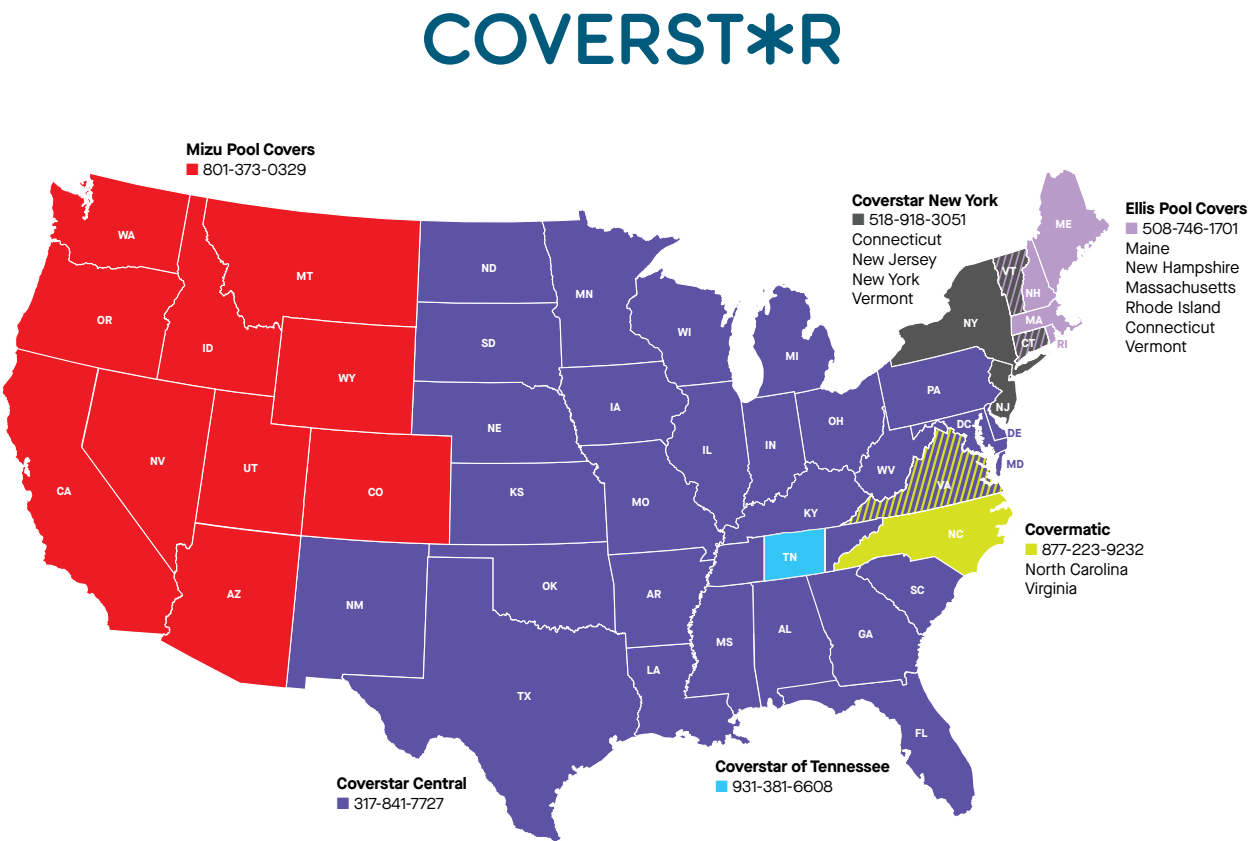
- Acrylic Coated Fabric
- Ten Color Choices Available
- Sewn Dacron
- Exclusive Heat Sealed Webbing

Latham makes replacement covers for ALL brands and system types.

COVERST***R**

800-617-7283 | coverstar.com

Coverstar® Reseller/Distributor Partners Map



Mizu Pool Covers 801-373-0329	Coverstar of Tennessee 931-381-6608	Coverstar New York 518-918-3051
Coverstar Central 317-841-7727	Covermatic 877-223-9232	Ellis Pool Covers 508-746-1701

Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers



POOL COVER
SPECIALISTS®
AUTO COVERS MADE SIMPLE

Pool Cover Specialists® Replacement Covers and Parts

Automatic Safety Cover Replacement Covers and Parts

When replacing worn and damaged covers, take advantage of our full line of high-quality replacement covers.



Our Automatic Safety Cover replacement fabrics feature:

DURALIFE I

- Fade Resistant Fabric
- Seven Color Choices Available
- Sewn Dacron or Keder Webbing

DURALIFE III

- Acrylic Coated Fabric
- Ten Color Choices Available
- Sewn Dacron or Keder Webbing

Featuring our Automatic Safety Cover Deck Mount System with Aluminum Bench

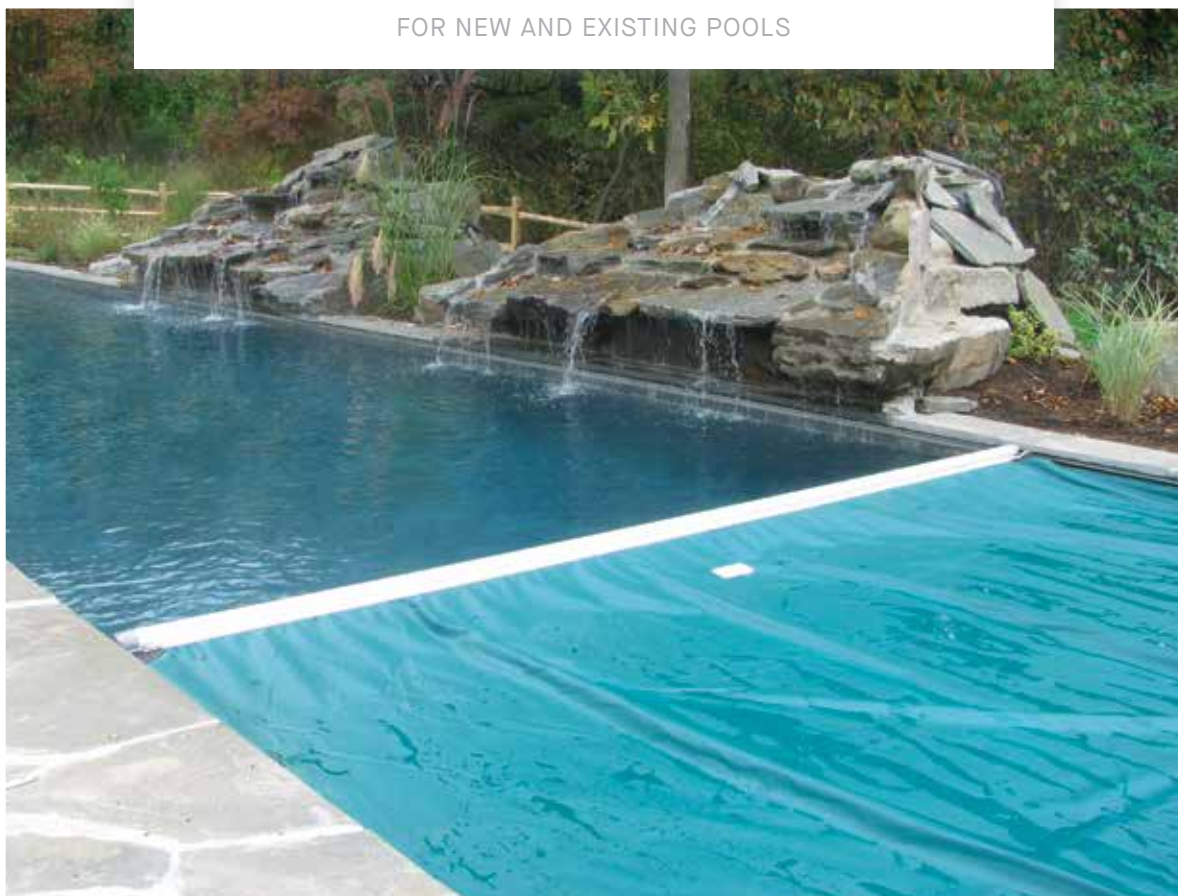
Latham makes replacement covers for ALL brands and system types.



Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

POOL COVER SPECIALISTS® AUTO COVERS MADE SIMPLE

AUTOMATIC SWIMMING POOL & SPA COVERS
FOR NEW AND EXISTING POOLS



BEAUTIFUL, SAFE, AND GREEN™

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL POOLS DESERVE AN AUTOMATIC SAFETY POOL COVER
FROM POOL COVER SPECIALISTS®

Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

AUTOMATIC SWIMMING POOL & SPA COVERS
FOR NEW AND EXISTING POOLS



POOL COVER SPECIALISTS® AUTOMATIC SWIMMING POOL COVERS

Having a swimming pool at your home turns your backyard into an inviting and comfortable destination, an oasis away from the world or an exciting family fun center.

Pool Cover Specialists understands this and for over three decades has been your behind the scenes partner in helping

you keep your little slice of heaven beautiful, safe, and green. Simply put, a Pool Cover Specialists automatic swimming pool cover reduces your worry and the time and money you spend maintaining your pool so you have more time to enjoy it.

PAGE 3

PAGE 4

PAGE 5

INFINITY 4000™
AUTOMATIC SWIMMING POOL COVER
PAGE 8

MINI INFINITY 2™
AUTOMATIC SWIMMING POOL COVER
PAGE 11

MANUALTRAK™
MANUAL SAFETY COVER
PAGE 14

**AUTOMATIC SAFETY™
COVER SELECTIONS**
FABRIC COLOR CHOICES
PAGE 17

Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers



SAFETY WITHOUT SACRIFICE

A Pool Cover Specialists ASTM Certified automatic swimming pool cover brings you the safety and peace of mind that only an isolation barrier can provide, all without sacrificing the aesthetics of your pool area.

Why is an isolation barrier for your pool a great idea... because an isolation barrier, unlike other safety devices, isolates the pool water completely from the deck and its surroundings so the inviting pool water cannot be seen or reached by inquisitive children or pets.



FACT: As per the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC): No Barriers are completely child proof and nothing takes the place of adult supervision. However, certain types of barriers and the use of multiple barriers have been found to provide layers of protection for a child who strays from supervision. Barriers give parents additional time to locate a child before the unexpected becomes a reality.

Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers



IT’S ALL ABOUT THE GREEN

Heating your swimming pool without a cover is like heating your house without a roof! The Department of Energy studied Automatic Swimming Pool Covers and found that by adding a pool cover to your pool, you could stop up to 90% of evaporation and up to 70% of the energy used to heat the pool. This is significant because the average swimming pool can evaporate up to 25,000 gallons of water per year,

and evaporation is the greatest cause of heat, chemical and water loss in a backyard pool. Green also means money, and the Department of Energy also found that by reducing the evaporation on a heated pool, the average pool owner could save as much as \$3,966 per year in energy, water, and chemical costs.

SAVE ON HEATING AND CHEMICALS*

Location	Months Used	Gas Heating Cost Without a Cover (\$)	Gas Heating Cost with a Cover (\$)	Chemicals Cost Without a Cover (\$)	Chemicals Cost With a Cover (\$)	Potential Annual Savings
Atlanta	7	\$3,924	\$807	\$287	\$143	\$3,261
Chicago	5	\$3,455	\$532	\$301	\$150	\$3,083
Dallas	7	\$3,346	\$556	\$301	\$150	\$2,941
Denver	4	\$3,404	\$331	\$235	\$117	\$3,191
Los Angeles	6	\$3,957	\$643	\$301	\$150	\$3,465
San Francisco	3	\$2,954	\$643	\$215	\$107	\$2,419
Seattle	3	\$2,801	\$752	\$235	\$117	\$2,167
Minneapolis	4	\$2,965	\$523	\$301	\$150	\$2,593

*Figures based on a 1,000 square-foot, outdoor pool heated with an 80% efficient natural gas heater at \$1.09 per therm and uncovered for 8 hours per day.

Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers



A BEAUTIFUL POOL, WITH THE TIME TO ENJOY IT

We know you have a beautiful pool. That is why Pool Cover Specialists® automatic swimming pool cover systems are designed to help keep your swimming pool and backyard environment the focal point... not the pool cover. The Pool Cover Specialists® Infinity 4000™ automatic swimming pool cover helps you maximize the time you have to enjoy your pool while minimizing the time you spend maintaining it.

With eleven fade and chemical resistant colors to choose from, a Pool Cover Specialists® automatic swimming pool cover is never a distraction as it seamlessly blends into your backyard environment. When it's time to use your pool, your Pool Cover Specialists® pool cover effortlessly retracts completely out of the way, leaving your beautiful clean pool open for all to enjoy.



FACT: Simply turn the key and your pool is quickly and safely covered or uncovered in just seconds with no effort from you. Convenience and ease of use is the simple reason more people put their trust in a Pool Cover Specialists® automatic swimming pool cover over any other cover.

Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

**AUTOMATIC SWIMMING POOL & SPA COVERS
FOR NEW AND EXISTING POOLS**

THINKING OF BUILDING YOUR DREAM POOL?

Exotic water features, beautiful waterfalls, custom raised walls, incredible negative and/or vanishing edges, custom pool shapes, extreme cantilever decks, intriguing deck on deck applications and more!

With a Pool Cover Specialists® Infinity 4000™ or Mini Infinity 2™ automatic swimming pool cover system, you can say “Yes” to all the custom features that turn an ordinary pool into an extraordinary pool.



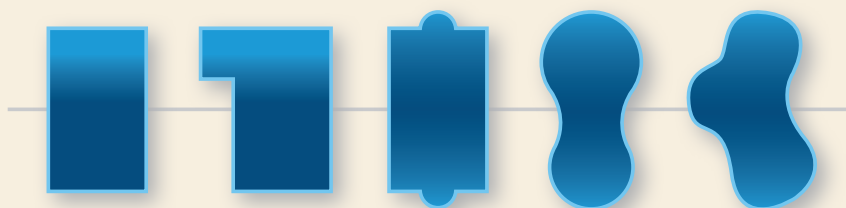
Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

AUTOMATIC SWIMMING POOL & SPA COVERS
FOR NEW AND EXISTING POOLS

OUR POOL COVERS FIT ALMOST ANY POOL, ANY SIZE, ANY SHAPE, ANYWHERE!

If you can dream it...we can figure out how to cover it, so your dream pool is safe, beautiful and green. We can cover almost any shape, size, or type of pool including Swim Spas, Vinyl Liner, Gunite, and Fiberglass, and we have the widest variety of mounting and housing options to get that perfect look you want. Having flexibility and

almost unlimited options are just some of the reasons why Pool Cover Specialists® remains the brand of choice of many sports celebrities, movie stars, the Vice Presidential mansion of the United States, and tens of thousands of happy pool owners worldwide.



Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

INFINITY 4000™

AUTOMATIC POOL & SPA COVER

NEW POOLS

The Pool Cover Specialists® Infinity 4000 is a masterpiece of worry free engineering. Simply turn a key, and your Pool Cover Specialists pool cover will effortlessly open and close in seconds. Specifically designed to be the most maintenance free cover system on the market, the Infinity

4000 also includes the most powerful, waterproof motor in the industry with patented smart technology, which calculates and dials in the precise amount of power needed for any size pool. The Infinity 4000 is available in electric or hydraulic to meet your specific needs.



RECESSED HORIZONTAL FLUSH MOUNT TOP TRACK APPLICATION



RECESSED UNDER TRACK APPLICATION



RECESSED UNDER TRACK APPLICATION WITH A POLYMER HOUSING AND ALUMINUM FLUSH LID



FREEFORM POOL WITH RECESSED UNDER TRACK EXTREME CANTILEVER APPLICATION

Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

INFINITY 4000™

AUTOMATIC POOL & SPA COVER

NEW POOLS

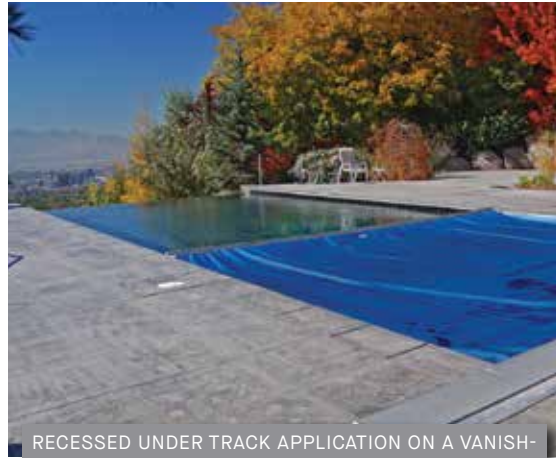
The Infinity 4000 has been called the best automatic swimming pool cover on the market today by customers, installers, and service technicians. Why do they say this? It's simple really, the Infinity 4000 is the easiest system to operate and maintain and easily blends into your backyard environment. It helps keep your family, friends, and pets

safe. It saves you money. The Infinity 4000 system and the pool cover material are BOTH manufactured to the highest quality standards. We are a manufacturer that stands behind our products and warranties—and the Infinity 4000 has a reputation of “always” working...and it works easily on both New and Existing Pools.

The Infinity 4000 is Safety Certified and code compliant with ISPSC 305.1 & 303.4, IAPMO 415.1.3 & 415.0, ASHRAE7.4.1 and ASTM 1346-91 (2010)...and it works easily on both New and Existing Pools.



RECESSED UNDER TRACK APPLICATION ON AN IN-DOOR POOL



RECESSED UNDER TRACK APPLICATION ON A VANISH-ING EDGE POOL



RECESSED UNDER TRACK APPLICATION ON A CUSTOM DESIGN POOL



RECESSED UNDER TRACK APPLICATION

Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

INFINITY 4000™

AUTOMATIC POOL & SPA COVER

EXISTING POOLS

Already have a swimming pool? That's not a problem with a Pool Cover Specialists® Infinity 4000 automatic swimming pool cover system. With over 30 years experience in manufacturing automatic swimming pool covers for existing

pools, we have designed specific track and system options that work perfectly with just about every type, shape, or style of existing swimming pool and can be easily retrofitted onto your classic rectangle and many custom shapes.



FREEFORM POOL WITH RECESSED UNDER TRACK DECK-ON-DECK APPLICATION



DECK MOUNT TOP TRACK APPLICATION WITH A WOOD BENCH

Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

MINI INFINITY 2™

AUTOMATIC POOL & SPA COVER

NEW POOLS & SPAS

Don't let the name fool you...there is nothing "mini" about this incredible automatic pool cover system when it comes to power, convenience, and workload.

The reason it's called a Mini Infinity 2 is because of its unique patented "profile" which allows a wider range of installation options and uses.

The Mini Infinity 2 automatic swimming pool cover system is designed for both New Construction and for Existing Pools and is just as powerful as the Infinity 4000.



RECESSED UNDER TRACK APPLICATION



A RECESSED FLUSHMOUNT TOP TRACK APPLICATION

Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

MINI INFINITY 2™
AUTOMATIC POOL & SPA COVER

NEW/EXISTING POOLS

The Mini Infinity 2™ comes with all the premium components of the Infinity 4000™, but has the motor and drive components mounted underneath, which takes up less horizontal space and allows installation where an Infinity 4000 is not as practical, space is limited, or aesthetics are a concern. Below is a comparison of the

Infinity 4000 and the Mini Infinity 2, you can see how the tuckunder motor of the Mini Infinity 2 allows it to be installed in more confined spaces.

Infinity 4000™



Mini Infinity 2™



DECK MOUNT TOP TRACK ON AN EXISTING SHAPED POOL



RECESSED UNDER TRACK ON AN INDOOR INGROUND SPA

Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers



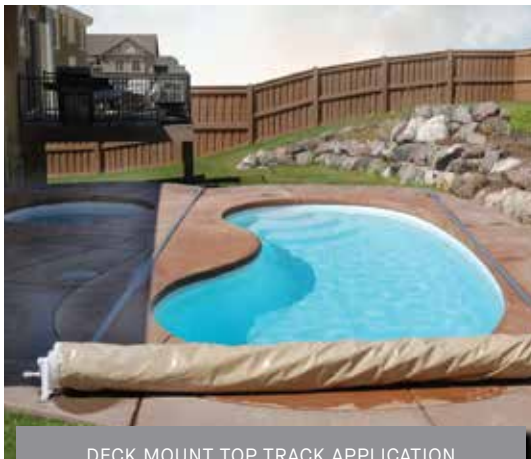
Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

MANUALTRAK™ MANUAL SAFETY COVER

The ManualTrak™ is the perfect affordable solution for small to mid-size pools and swim spas where a larger more robust system like our Infinity 4000™ and Mini Infinity 2 are not practical, but you still want and need all the benefits of a swimming pool safety cover. Although it uses a hand crank to remove the cover from the pool, the system utilizes many of the same components used in our Infinity 4000 automatic swimming pool cover system,

making it possible to upgrade to a fully automatic system at a later date.

Our unique design does not require the use of anchors, water bags, or tie down straps to hold it in place and features a low-profile track mounted to the deck on each side of the pool. This allows one person to easily crank the pool cover open, and only one person is needed to crank the cover closed.



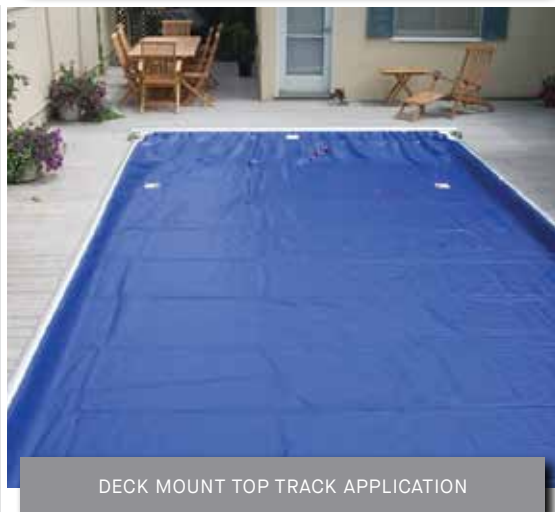
DECK MOUNT TOP TRACK APPLICATION



DECK MOUNT TOP TRACK APPLICATION
ON AN INDOOR SWIM SPA



DECK MOUNT TOP TRACK APPLICATION



DECK MOUNT TOP TRACK APPLICATION

Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers



Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

AUTOMATIC SAFETY COVER SELECTION FOR SAFETY, SAVINGS, AND CONVENIENCE

AN AUTOMATIC SAFETY COVER FOR EVERY NEED AND EVERY POOL!

A backyard swimming pool is the ultimate source of family fun! But when it comes to children and pets, it is also the source of safety concerns. No parent can be watching over the pool every minute. No fence or alarm can prevent a child from getting access to an unsupervised pool. A Pool Cover Specialists® automatic safety pool cover can!

Strong protection with your automatic safety cover.

Your Pool Cover Specialists automatic safety cover will create a barrier over your pool that no child or pet can penetrate.

The perfect fit!

Custom-built to fit your pool perfectly and manufactured from our best-in-class materials, this is the best protection available for your family and your pool investment!

Less time cleaning... more time enjoying!

A Pool Cover Specialists cover keeps dirt and debris out of your pool. The time spent cleaning out dirt and leaves and putting in new chemicals is almost eliminated!

Choice of ten standard fabric colors.

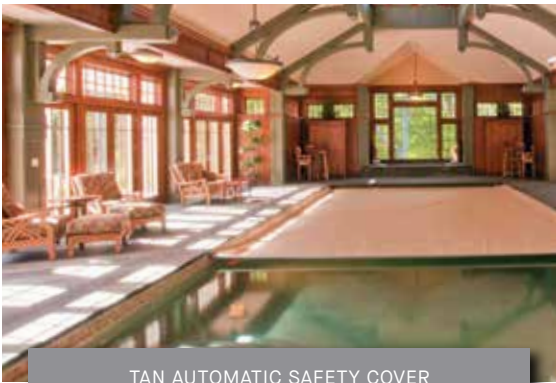


Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

AUTOMATIC SAFETY COVER SELECTION
FABRIC COLOR CHOICES

Pool Cover Specialists® engineers have custom formulated a proprietary pool cover fabric which resists fading, chemical damage, abrasion and algae growth. In addition, this unique fabric has been designed to provide unmatched

structural integrity and the longest fabric life in the industry. Available in a variety of colors to compliment the aesthetics of your backyard and pool area, this incredible fabric is also protected with a seven year limited warranty.



TAN AUTOMATIC SAFETY COVER



ROYAL BLUE AUTOMATIC SAFETY COVER



CHARCOAL AUTOMATIC SAFETY COVER



AQUA AUTOMATIC SAFETY COVER

POOL COVER SPECIALISTS® POOL COVER FABRIC
is available in ten standard colors:

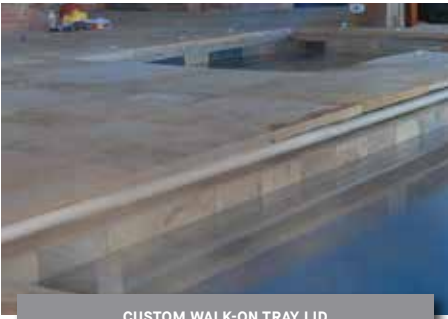
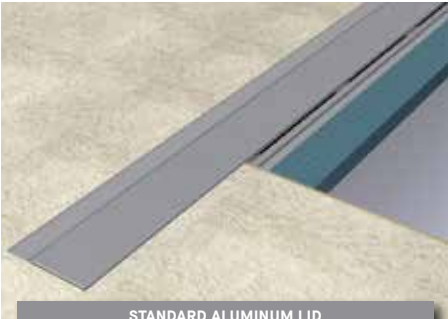
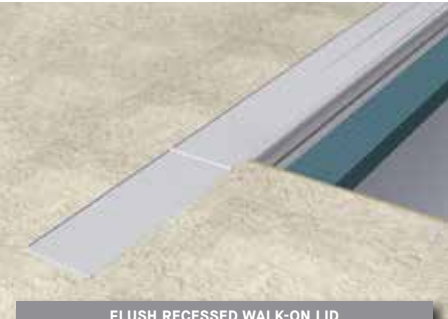
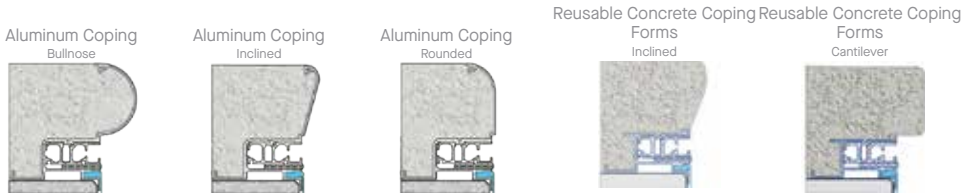


Custom colors available by request for an additional fee—call for a quote.

Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

AUTOMATIC SWIMMING POOL & SPA COVERS
FOR NEW AND EXISTING POOLS

UNDER TRACK: TRACK, COPING AND LID OPTIONS



TOP TRACK: TRACK AND BENCH OPTIONS

Protect your family with our selection of locking options for your new pool cover.



Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

AUTOMATIC SWIMMING POOL & SPA COVERS FOR NEW AND EXISTING POOLS

SWITCH OPTIONS

Standard Key Switch



Touch Screen with Safety Alerts (Upgrade Option)



High Voltage Rocker Switch



WHEEL ASSEMBLIES

MOLDED TOP TRACK
WHEEL ASSEMBLYSTANDARD TOP TRACK
WHEEL ASSEMBLY

LADDER HINGES



WATERFALL/WATER FEATURE SHUTOFF

With Pool Cover Specialists standard sensor and smart board technology, water features are no problem. Our Water Feature Shutoff controller will work on any pool, or you can also use our Hayward/PCS Logic Control Interface with Hayward automated controls.



Pool Cover Specialists® Automatic Safety Covers

Pool Cover Specialists® is one of the largest manufacturers of automatic swimming pool cover systems. We have been turning backyards into destinations and have led the industry with innovation for over 35 years. Our technology keeps your swimming pool beautiful, safe, and green.



For video demonstrations, color options, full product line, and our photo galleries visit us online at:

[POOLCOVERS.COM](https://www.poolcovers.com)

Call for a FREE consultation from the authorized Pool Cover Specialists® dealer nearest you to find out how a Pool Cover Specialists automatic pool cover system can be incorporated into your pool and deck design during construction, or how to retrofit your existing pool.

800.369.5152

The Authorized Pool Cover Specialists Professional for Your Area is Listed Below:

Solid and Mesh Safety Covers



Solid and Mesh Safety Covers

Featuring **Max Shade 9000MX™**

Max Shade 9000MX™ is engineered for a new level of protection. Built with reinforced mesh, box stitched thread at critical webbing joints, and equipped with heavy-duty suspension, this cover is designed to exceed expectations and is appropriate for demanding applications.

Extreme protection meets extreme performance

Grey and Black color



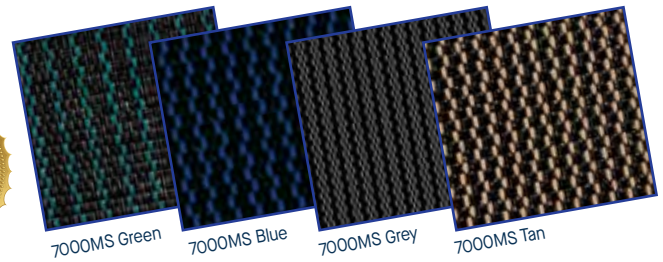
**Max Shade 9000MX™
carries a 25 year warranty.**



Safety Cover Selections

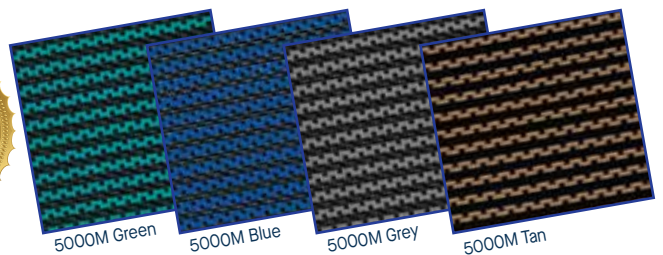
7000MS™ High Shade Mesh 20 Year Warranty*

A light-weight, ultra-fine weave mesh blocks 99% of sunlight and filters fine dirt particles down to 40 microns. Rain and melting snow simple drain through the mesh. Excellent all-weather performance in a low maintenance, easy care cover.



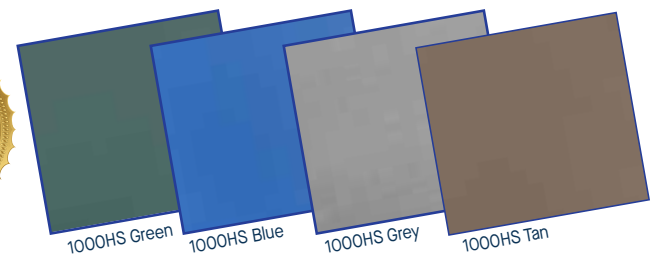
5000M™ Standard Shade Mesh 15 Year Warranty

This durable micro weave fabric has the highest abrasion resistance and tear strength in its class. It filters debris and dirt while allowing water to freely drain through the mesh. A good choice for a combination of protection and value.



1000HS HyPerLite Solid 15 Year Warranty

Our premium solid material is a complete barrier to sunlight, dirt, debris, and water. PVC coated polyester fabric provides protection from the elements and prevents algae growth, which aids in faster spring pool openings.



*9000MX and 7000MS Mesh U.S. Patent No. 6,886,187 – 99% Shade

Properly winterizing your pool in conjunction with a Performance safety cover will provide maximum protection against algae growth. With 91% sunblock, the 5000M, may be less effective in minimizing algae growth in certain installations.

Safety Cover Highlights

Safety Cover Highlights

More reasons to choose Latham!

Satisfaction Guarantee

- Material and Manufactured Defects which Fall Outside the Standard Latham Warranty*
- **50% OFF** Dealer Installation or Measuring Errors

EZ Measure Mobile App

Latham EZ Measure is designed to help Dealers record measurements accurately and avoid common mistakes, ensuring a clean order every time.

The app and the service is free for the Dealer and Distributor. If you wish to use the app, just download it from either the Apple App Store or Google Play.

Raised Wall Options

Our 2.5" and 6" Thunderbolt anchors offer additional strength and versatility for attaching the cover to a raised wall. Coupled with our existing SS Flush Anchor you have three different methods when anchoring into a raised wall. All methods feature cable for attachment and our proprietary raised wall bumper to help seal out debris.



*For terms and conditions visit lathampool.com/satisfactionguarantee

Satisfaction Guarantee

This is NOT a Consumer / Homeowner Offer. Offer is Valid **ONLY** for Authorized Latham Dealers.

Inground Liners & Safety Covers



Satisfaction Guarantee includes:

- Material and Manufactured Defects which Fall Outside the Standard Latham Warranty*
- **50% OFF** Dealer Installation or Measuring Errors

*For Term & Conditions Details visit:
lathampool.com/satisfactionguarantee
lathampool.ca/satisfactionguarantee

Safety Cover Features

Features for Solid and Mesh Safety Covers



Reduced Deck Mount™ System

Easy installation around raised walls, water features, spas and other deck accessories. Designed to maintain a tight cover fit. Perfect for narrow pool decks. All stainless steel hardware with brass anchors. Now enhanced with snap hook attachment to the cover for even easier installation.



A Cover is Only as Strong as Its Seams

Latham Safety Cover seams are interlocked and double overlapped. This seam is the heart of the Latham difference.



Springs

Standard and Heavy duty single spring now come standard with knurling on the dring to eliminate strap slippage and pin locks to keep the spring protectors in place.



Won't Rub Your Pool the Wrong Way

Coping anti-rub strips protect your cover without making marks or scars – keep your pool and cover new looking for years.



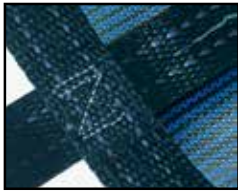
Uncompromised Strength

Our Brass Anchor provides optimum strength and longevity; and we've redesigned our tamping tool to seat better on the anchor for easy installation. Another reason to choose a Latham Safety Cover.



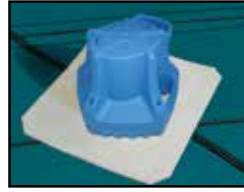
Solid Safety Cover with INVIS-A-DRAIN™

1/4" drain holes are located every 6" in reinforced vinyl, down the center of the cover. Beneath is a 12" wide mesh drain filter panel designed for easy cleaning. No other manufacturer offers this feature.



Built to Last

Excellence shows in the details. Like box tack reinforcement on all perimeter straps, protective pads positioned over steps to prevent abrasion, and added protection on every component including the thread to resist ultra-violet rays and pool chemicals.



Solid Cover with Optional Pump

Use of a weighted cover pump to immediately pump off all standing water, such as rain or melting snow, will maintain all applicable safety standards.



Our Double Decker Edge

The perimeter is a potential trouble spot where they can fray and unravel. The Latham cover is first hemmed, then sandwiched between double layers of webbing. Edges can't unravel, which provides years of trouble-free performance.



Effortless Installation

The 35" Installation Rod is ergonomically designed to make installation and removal virtually effortless. The additional length provides built-in convenience and relieves potential back strain.

Latham EZ Measure App

Designed to help avoid common measurement issues. Tailored data entry pages help with fewer questions and saving time. Latham EZ Measure allows you to work offline and save jobs with no cell service or WiFi. Easily customize your Latham EZ measure app for your own personalized features using the app preferences menu.

How does it work?

- Download the app
- Load preferences in the menu screen
- Create a job
- Input measurements
- Review and export

Features

- Uses A-B triangulation method for measurement data. Includes review screens with intelligent warnings as well as real time visual plot data measurements.
- Data entry pages are tailored to the specific needs for pool liner and safety cover measurements; along with the ability to upload photos of special features or obstructions.
- Once you've downloaded your app, no cell service is required to create a job and measurements.
- Saved jobs can be exported to Latham for quoting and ordering when cell service or WiFi is available.
- Designed for the Apple® iPad®/iPhone®, Android™ smartphones and tablets, and for PCs and Macs via a Chrome™ web app.
- Customize your Latham EZ Measure app depending on how you purchase liners and safety covers.
- Go to the main menu and select preferences to custom tailor your measuring program.



Safety Cover Pre Submission Check List

Safety Cover and Liner Pre Submission Check List

Avoid additional trips to your job site. Check the dimensions and information below. Incorrect, missing, or illegible dimensions may delay production and delivery.

Safety Covers

Step Dimensions

Double check depth, width, and shape

A/B Points & Distances

Free Form Covers include:

- Distance between A/B points.
- Pool sketch showing A/B line, pool direction, and all obstructions.
- Replacement covers – measure to anchors and pool from the same A/B line.

Corners

- Indicate pool corners as square, diagonal or radius
- Include dimensions in inches
- Guides are available to help determine sizes

Grid Spacing

Geometric shapes must indicate 3'x3' or 5'x5'.

Grecian Covers

Provide dimensions for all sides of the pool. Measure to the point of the pool corner, not a radius coping.

Color / Material

Clearly indicate these choices.

Pump / Drain / Waiver

One must be selected.

Deck Type and Size

- Confirm at least 3' of deck; decks less than 3' can use the reduced deck mount system.
- Indicate deck type, anchor, and if padding is required.

Obstructions

- Indicate all non-removable obstructions within 3' of the pool.
- Provide photos of all obstructions.

Liners

Vinyl Over Steps

- Fastener Type:
- Bead, velcro, rod pockets, none
- Coping: front or top mount
- Corners: square, diagonal or radius
- Location: Indicate step's location

A/B Points & Distances

- A/B Points Indicate distance between A/B Points.
- Sketch Pool Shape, A/B line, hopper & pool direction.

Overall Dimensions

- New Pools – Provide manufacturer's panel layout, or see existing pools.
- Existing Pools – Please complete the Latham
- Order Form. Individual pool bottom measurements MUST equal overall length and width (A&B) measurements.

Grecian Pools

- Provide dimensions for all sides of the pool and hopper pad shape. Measure to the point of the pool corner, not a radius coping.

Pool Corners

- Indicate square, diagonal or radius.
- Indicate dimensions in inches.
- Guides are available to help determine sizes.

Color / Pattern / Thickness

- Clearly indicate these three choices.

ABG Liners

- Indicate: A) wall height,
B) bead or overlap,
C) make – if non-standard

Preformed Steps

- Indicate step location within pool perimeter for liner wall seam location.

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

2024 Latham Price Guide U.S. Mesh and Solid Safety Covers



**We make our covers stronger...
We make your life easier!**

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

SAFETY COVER AND VINYL LINER MEASURING APP

www.lathamEZmeasure.com

How does it work?

- 1 Download the app
- 2 Start a new project
- 3 Input measurements
- 4 Send for order or to quote



- No internet or data connection needed to enter measurements
- Real time feedback and preview of your measurements
- Reduce errors and return trips
- Exports all data directly to Latham for quoting and/or ordering
- Submit order
- Available now on both Apple and Android app stores.

Benefits:

- Measure once in the field, no return trips to measure again necessary
- Visual preview and validation
- Send for order or quote directly from the app
- Improved accuracy and processing time
- Gives you the edge

Saves you time. Saves you money.

FIVE-STAR REVIEW ★★★★★

EZ Measure is a must have as it reduces errors and has saved us hours when submitting liner measurements.

– Matt Rozeski Owner, Penguin Pools, Waukesha, WI

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Features to increase ordering speed and accuracy using Latham Link

**Auto-Design drawing request fulfillment feature
to improve the Latham Link experience.**

What's Available...

Our NEW quick and easy design request fulfillment for your customer!

- Now no need to wait if you need a design request.
- All auto-design liners can automatically print a PDF design for the Latham User with a click of a button
 - Reduces design time
 - Allows you to review specs before placing the order

Call us today at **1-800-833-3800** to learn more!

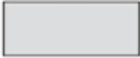
2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

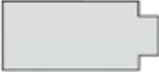
CONTENTS	Page
STANDARD SHAPES & SIZES.....	1-2
INSTRUCTIONS	3-4
CUSTOM COVERS	5-6
ACCESSORIES.....	7
RECTANGLES – Order by Part #.....	8-23
OVALS – Order by Part #.....	24-30
GRECIAN – Order by Part #.....	31-32
SAFETY COVERS FOR FIBERGLASS POOLS.....	35-38
REDUCED DECK MOUNT	39

Prices in effect January 15, 2024

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Common Shapes and Sizes

RECTANGLE - 90 DEGREE TO 2' RADIUS CORNER / NO STEP								
	POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	Part Number Suffix	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID LIST PRICE
	12' X 24'	14' X 26'	24	12240	\$1,221.88	\$1,488.99	\$1,653.79	\$1,640.28
	14' X 28'	16' X 30'	26	14280	\$1,399.49	\$1,697.86	\$1,872.58	\$1,863.70
	15' X 30'	17' X 32'	28	15300	\$1,507.46	\$1,844.16	\$2,034.55	\$2,026.57
	16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	16320	\$1,639.60	\$2,070.08	\$2,327.24	\$2,248.54
	16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	16340	\$1,770.30	\$2,129.75	\$2,385.49	\$2,368.17
	16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	16360	\$1,800.13	\$2,209.32	\$2,443.74	\$2,464.74
	16' X 38'	18' X 40'	32	16380	\$1,872.58	\$2,311.61	\$2,546.03	\$2,568.51
	18' X 36'	20' X 38'	32	18360	\$1,916.63	\$2,378.39	\$2,692.39	\$2,634.82
	18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	18400	\$2,136.85	\$2,627.03	\$2,925.39	\$2,895.73
	20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	20400	\$2,180.89	\$2,773.35	\$3,147.04	\$2,931.75
	20' X 42'	22' X 44'	34	20420	\$2,297.42	\$2,956.64	\$3,307.58	\$3,155.16
	20' X 44'	22' X 46'	34	20440	\$2,385.49	\$3,058.93	\$3,439.73	\$3,251.73
	20' X 50'	22' X 52'	36	20500	\$2,627.03	\$3,351.62	\$3,672.72	\$3,638.02
	25' X 50'	27' X 52'	40	25500	\$3,263.53	\$4,127.37	\$4,464.10	\$4,156.90
	30' X 60'	33' X 63'	44	30600	\$3,819.05	\$4,756.78	\$5,254.03	\$5,326

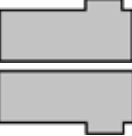
RECTANGLE - 90 DEGREE TO 2' RADIUS CORNER W/ 4' X 8' CENTER STEP								
	POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	Part Number Suffix	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID LIST PRICE
	12' X 24'	14' X 26'	26	12241	\$1,412.27	\$1,700.67	\$1,865.48	\$1,856.48
	14' X 28'	16' X 30'	28	14281	\$1,589.86	\$1,909.52	\$2,085.70	\$2,078.45
	16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	16321	\$1,829.96	\$2,283.20	\$2,538.94	\$2,450.33
	16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	16341	\$1,960.67	\$2,341.45	\$2,597.18	\$2,582.93
	16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	16361	\$1,990.51	\$2,422.43	\$2,655.45	\$2,679.53
	18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	18361	\$2,107.02	\$2,590.08	\$2,905.49	\$2,851.01
	18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	18401	\$2,327.23	\$2,838.72	\$3,137.09	\$3,110.47
	20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	20401	\$2,371.30	\$2,985.06	\$3,358.72	\$3,147.94

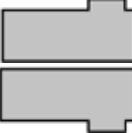
- ALL STANDARD SHAPE COVERS ARE MADE WITH APPROXIMATELY 5' x 5' SPACING AND 12" OVERLAP
- ANY CHANGES ON STANDARD SHAPE COVERS WILL REQUIRE CUSTOM PRICING
 - i.e. Cutouts, Padding, etc.
- All covers are shipped with the hardware and accessory packs necessary to install the safety cover. These packages will include brass anchors, stainless steel springs w/D-rings, spring covers, tamping pin, Allen wrench, installation rod, storage bag, warranty card, and installation instructions.
- Rectangular covers cannot be used on Freeform Pools: i.e. Kidney Shapes, etc. or warranty is void.
- Solid covers come standard with Invis-A-Drain drain panel. Please specify if you do not want a drain panel.
- **NOTE:** Solid covers ordered without a drain and without a pump will require a signed release form.

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

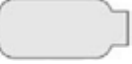
Common Shapes and Sizes

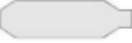
RECTANGLE - 90 DEGREE TO 2' RADIUS CORNER W/ FLUSH SIDE STEP 4' X 8'									
	POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	Right Step Part Number Suffix	Left Step Part Number Suffix	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	1000V HEAVY DUTY SOLID LIST PRICE
	16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	163203	163202	\$1,768.08	\$2,206.00	\$2,453.08	\$2,333.65
	18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	183603	183602	\$2,035.77	\$2,502.52	\$2,807.24	\$2,715.25
	20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	204003	204002	\$2,291.09	\$2,884.13	\$3,245.14	\$2,998.04

RECTANGLE - 90 DEGREE TO 2' RADIUS CORNER W/ 1' OFFSET SIDE STEP 4' X 8'									
	POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	Right Step Part Number Suffix	Left Step Part Number Suffix	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	1000V HEAVY DUTY SOLID LIST PRICE
	16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	163213	163212	\$1,829.96	\$2,283.20	\$2,538.94	\$2,450.33
	18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	183613	183612	\$2,107.02	\$2,590.08	\$2,905.49	\$2,851.01
	20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	204013	204012	\$2,371.30	\$2,985.06	\$3,358.72	\$3,147.94

RECTANGLE - 90 DEGREE TO 2' RADIUS CORNER W/ 2' OFFSET SIDE STEP 4' X 8'									
	POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	Right Step Part Number Suffix	Left Step Part Number Suffix	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	1000V HEAVY DUTY SOLID LIST PRICE
	16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	163223	163222	\$1,829.96	\$2,283.20	\$2,538.94	\$2,450.33
	18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	183623	183622	\$2,107.02	\$2,590.08	\$2,905.49	\$2,851.01
	20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	204023	204022	\$2,371.30	\$2,985.06	\$3,358.72	\$3,147.94

RECTANGLE - 4' RADIUS CORNERS / NO STEP								
	POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	Part Number Suffix	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID LIST PRICE
	16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	1632/40	\$1,804.39	\$2,241.99	\$2,466.47	\$2,389.80
	18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	1836/40	\$2,129.75	\$2,561.68	\$2,824.49	\$2,806.35
	20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	2040/40	\$2,334.34	\$2,968.02	\$3,263.53	\$3,207.06

RECTANGLE - 4' RADIUS CORNERS W/ CENTER STEP								
	POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	Part Number Suffix	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID LIST PRICE
	16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	1632/41	\$1,994.78	\$2,453.71	\$2,678.17	\$2,606.01
	18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	1836/41	\$2,320.13	\$2,773.35	\$3,036.20	\$3,021.10
	20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	2040/41	\$2,524.72	\$3,179.71	\$3,475.21	\$3,421.80

GRECIAN WITH CENTER STEP								
	POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	Part Number Suffix	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID LIST PRICE
	16' 6" X 32' 6"	18' 6" X 34' 6"	34	1663261	\$2,165.26	\$2,708.01	\$2,977.94	\$2,686.73
	16' 6" X 35' 6"	18' 6" X 37' 6"	36	1663561	\$2,260.46	\$2,824.49	\$3,117.18	\$2,983.65
	18' X 37'							
	(17'10.75" x 36'10.75")	20' X 39'	36	18371	\$2,378.39	\$3,047.57	\$3,365.83	\$3,207.06
	21' X 40'							
	(20'8.75" x 39'8.75")	23' X 42'	42	21411	\$2,708.01	\$3,387.14	\$3,732.39	\$3,525.57

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Instructions for Measuring, Quoting and Pricing

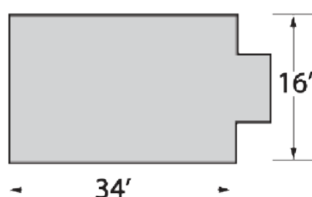
RECTANGLE SHAPES

- These covers will be built with 5' x 5' or 3' x 3' grid spacing as ordered.
- Manufactured with approximately 12" overlap.

Quoting:

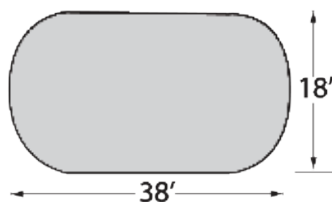
- Multiply the length plus 2' by the width plus 2' to determine square footage of the cover.
- Find the appropriate square footage table in this guide and multiply the square footage of the cover by the correct price per square foot.
- Add the cost of all applicable adders.
- Use the cut corner adder for Grecians as well as rectangles with decks less than 3 feet wide at the corners of the pool to ensure the anchors fall within the deck area.
- When using the 5' x 5' grid, determine the square footage pricing, then include additional cost for steps, oval ends, Roman ends and/or cut corners.
- When using the 3' x 3' grid, oval end, and cut corners are included in the sq. ft. price.

EXAMPLES



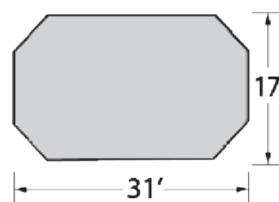
RECTANGLE 5' X 5'

5000M Standard Mesh
Pool Size 16' x 34'
Cover Size 18' x 36' = 648 sq. ft.
Steps: \$211.71
648 sq. ft. x \$3.29 = \$2131.92
List Price: \$2131.92 + \$211.71 = \$2343.63



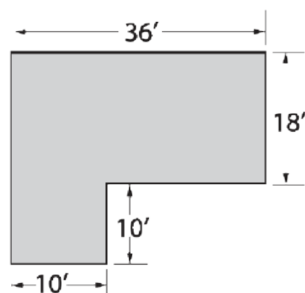
OVAL 5' X 5'

5000M Standard Mesh
Pool Size 18' x 38'
Cover Size 20' x 40' = 800 sq. ft.
Two Oval Ends: \$92.37 x 2 = \$184.74
800 sq. ft. x \$3.08 = \$2464.00
List Price: \$2464.00 + \$184.74 = \$2648.74



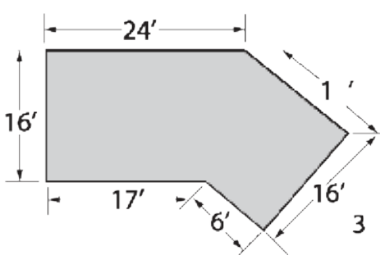
GRECIAN 5' X 5'

5000M Standard Mesh
Pool Size 17' x 31'
Cover Size 19' x 33' = 627 sq. ft.
Four Cut Corners: \$62.51 x 4 = \$250.04
627 sq. ft. x \$3.29 = \$2062.83
List Price: \$2062.83 + \$250.04 = \$2312.87



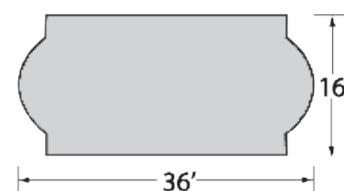
TRUE "L" 5' X 5'

5000M Standard Mesh
Pool Size (18' x 36') + (10' x 10')
Cover Size (20' x 38') + (12' x 12') = 904 sq. ft.
904 sq. ft. x \$2.81 = \$2540.24
Reverse Corner/Nose Pad: \$51.16
List Price: \$2540.24 + \$51.16 = \$2591.40



LAZY "L" 5' X 5'

5000M Standard Mesh
Pool Size (16' x 24') + (6' x 16')
Cover Size (18' x 26') + (8' x 18') = 612 sq. ft.
612 sq. ft. x \$3.29 = \$2013.48
Reverse Corner/Nose Pad: \$51.16
List Price: \$2013.48 + \$51.16 = \$2064.64



ROMAN 3' X 3'

5000M Standard Mesh
Pool Size 16' x 36'
Cover Size 18' x 38' = 684 sq. ft.
Roman Ends: \$102.25 x 2 = \$204.50
684 sq. ft. x \$4.16 = \$2695.68
List Price: \$2695.68 + \$204.50 = \$2900.18
Roman End charge includes two nose pads per end for reverse corners

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

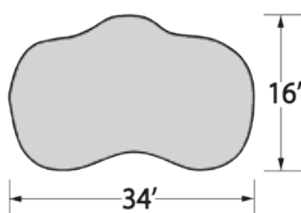
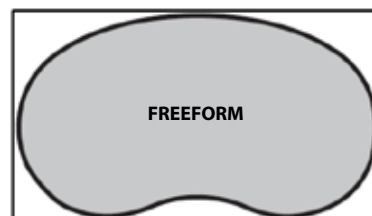
Instructions for Measuring, Quoting and Pricing

FREEFORM SHAPES

- All freeform covers will be built with 3' x 3' spacing
- Manufactured with approximately 18" overlap.

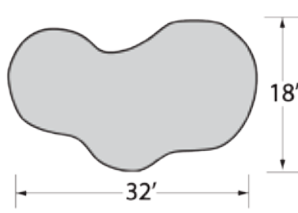
Quoting:

- Calculate the square footage by determining the smallest box with 90° corners into which the pool dimensions will fit (see FREEFORM example to the right).
- Add 3 feet to the width and 3 feet to the length and multiply.
- Find the appropriate square footage table in this guide and multiply the square footage of the cover by the correct price per square foot.
- Add the cost of all applicable adders.



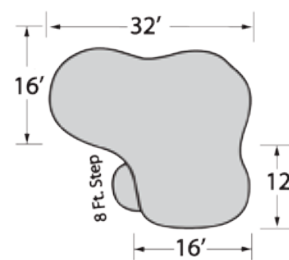
OASIS FREEFORM 3' X 3'

5000M Standard Mesh
 Pool Size: 16' x 34'
 Cover Size 19' x 37' = 703 sq. ft.
 703 sq. ft. x \$4.46 = \$3135.38
 List Price = \$3165.38



TAHITI FREEFORM 3' X 3'

5000M Standard Mesh
 Pool Size: 18' x 32' (smallest box)
 Cover Size 21' x 35' = 735 sq. ft.
 735 sq. ft. x \$4.46 = \$3278.10
 List Price: \$3278.10



LAGOON FREEFORM 3' X 3'

5000M Standard Mesh
 Pool Size (16' x 32') + (12' x 16')
 Cover Size (19' x 35') + (15' x 19') = 950 sq. ft.
 950 sq. ft. x \$4.23 = \$4018.50
 Step: \$218.81
 List Price: \$4018.50 + \$218.81 = \$4237.31

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- Unless otherwise noted, it will be assumed that a minimum of 3 feet of unobstructed deck exists around the entire perimeter of the pool. If the minimum deck criterion is not met, a measured drawing of the pool, deck and any obstructions(s) must be submitted.
- If 90-degree corners are chosen for the cover, it is very important that sufficient deck is available at the steps and corners to accommodate the overlap associated with these covers.
- RECTANGLE COVERS LESS THAN 1200 SQUARE FEET – Manufactured with approximately 12" overlap – add 2' to length and width.
- RECTANGLE COVERS 1200 SQUARE FEET TO 2100 SQUARE FEET – Manufactured with approximately 18" overlap – add 3' to length and width.

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Custom Covers

Custom - 5000M, 7000MS & 9000MX Mesh Fabrics						
Square Feet	5000M STANDARD Mesh (Green,Blue,Tan,Grey)			7000MS High Shade Mesh (Green,Blue,Tan,Grey)		
	List Price Geometric Shape 5' x 5' Spacing	List Price Geometric Shape 3' x 3' Spacing	List Price Freeform 3' x 3' Spacing	List Price Geometric Shape 5' x 5' Spacing	List Price Geometric Shape 3' x 3' Spacing	List Price Freeform 3' x 3' Spacing
0-300	\$5.06	\$5.97	\$7.32	\$5.99	\$6.77	\$9.36
301-400	\$4.09	\$5.02	\$5.75	\$5.48	\$6.37	\$7.05
401-500	\$3.74	\$4.63	\$5.15	\$4.63	\$5.33	\$6.96
501-600	\$3.42	\$4.32	\$4.86	\$4.42	\$5.26	\$6.50
601-650	\$3.29	\$4.16	\$4.72	\$4.07	\$4.92	\$6.10
651-700	\$3.15	\$4.04	\$4.54	\$4.00	\$4.87	\$5.98
701-800	\$3.08	\$3.97	\$4.46	\$3.85	\$4.74	\$5.88
801-900	\$2.95	\$3.85	\$4.37	\$3.75	\$4.57	\$5.74
901-1000	\$2.81	\$3.71	\$4.23	\$3.59	\$4.54	\$5.49
1001-1200	\$2.73	\$3.62	\$4.08	\$3.54	\$4.46	\$5.31
1201-1300	\$2.65	\$3.55	\$4.01	\$3.45	\$4.39	\$5.13
1301-1600	\$2.64	\$3.50	\$3.89	\$3.36	\$4.21	\$5.06
1601-1900	\$2.45	\$3.31	\$3.82	\$3.28	\$4.13	\$4.98
1901-2000	\$2.37	\$3.26	\$3.71	\$3.03	\$3.87	\$4.86
2001+	Call for Quote	Call for Quote	Call for Quote	Call for Quote	Call for Quote	Call for Quote

NOTE: Geometric shapes include Rectangles, Ovals, Grecians, Lazy L's, True L's, Roman Ends, Patricians

9000MX Max Shade Mesh (Black/Grey)			
Square Feet	List Price Geometric Shape 5' x 5' Spacing	List Price Geometric Shape 3' x 3' Spacing	List Price Freeform 3' x 3' Spacing
0-300	\$6.95	\$7.87	\$10.39
301-400	\$6.28	\$7.20	\$9.38
401-500	\$5.57	\$6.50	\$8.33
501-600	\$5.02	\$5.96	\$7.50
601-650	\$4.67	\$5.60	\$6.96
651-700	\$4.54	\$5.47	\$6.77
701-800	\$4.40	\$5.32	\$6.55
801-900	\$4.25	\$5.18	\$6.34
901-1000	\$4.11	\$5.03	\$6.13
1001-1200	\$3.97	\$4.90	\$5.95
1201-1300	\$3.83	\$4.74	\$5.72
1301-1600	\$3.71	\$4.63	\$5.52
1601-1900	\$3.71	\$4.63	\$5.52
1901-2000	\$3.69	\$4.61	\$5.51
2001+	Call for Quote	Call for Quote	Call for Quote

- Custom covers include:
- Latham's exclusive interlocked and double overlapped seams
 - Double decker edges that are hemmed, double layered and then box tacked for extra durability
 - Anti-rub (chafing) strips to protect your cover from coping abrasion
 - Heavy-duty double springs standard on all 9000MX, 7000MS and 1000V covers
 - The best safety cover Warranty in the industry.

NOTE: Geometric shapes include Rectangles, Ovals, Grecians, Lazy L's, True L's, Roman Ends, Patricians

Custom - 1000HS & 500P Solid Fabrics						
Square Feet	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID (Green, Blue, Tan, Grey)			500P LITE-SOLID (Green, Blue)		
	List Price Geometric Shape 5' x 5' Spacing	List Price Geometric Shape 3' x 3' Spacing	List Price Freeform 3' x 3' Spacing	List Price Geometric Shape 5' x 5' Spacing	List Price Geometric Shape 3' x 3' Spacing	List Price Freeform 3' x 3' Spacing
0-300	\$6.59	\$7.37	\$8.82	\$6.06	\$6.76	\$8.00
301-400	\$5.73	\$6.43	\$6.06	\$4.86	\$5.49	\$5.77
401-500	\$4.91	\$5.49	\$5.97	\$4.34	\$4.85	\$5.72
501-600	\$4.47	\$5.19	\$5.91	\$3.94	\$4.53	\$5.39
601-650	\$4.31	\$4.98	\$5.84	\$3.80	\$4.40	\$5.17
651-700	\$4.13	\$4.77	\$5.72	\$3.57	\$4.21	\$5.11
701-800	\$4.01	\$4.70	\$5.60	\$3.56	\$4.17	\$5.03
801-900	\$3.95	\$4.60	\$5.47	\$3.38	\$3.99	\$4.82
901-1000	\$3.76	\$4.38	\$5.29	\$3.24	\$3.84	\$4.73
1001-1200	\$3.76	\$4.17	\$5.12	\$3.23	\$3.73	\$4.67
1201+	Call for Quote	Call for Quote	Call for Quote	Call for Quote	Call for Quote	Call for Quote

NOTE: Geometric shapes include Rectangles, Ovals, Grecians, Lazy L's, True L's, Roman Ends, Patricians

Solid Covers

- All custom solid covers are manufactured with Latham's exclusive Invis-A-Drain center drain panel. A traditional mesh drain panel is available upon request.
- Pumps are sold separately and must be requested on purchase order.
- Solid covers ordered without a drain or pump will require a signed release form.

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Custom Adder List

Adder List	2023 Price		
Steps		5 X 5	3 X 3
Step w/pads <= 8'	Each	\$211.71	\$218.81
Step w/pads over > 8'	Each	\$254.96	\$285.50
Full Perimeter Anchors		5 X 5	3 X 3
Lawn Tubes: (18" aluminum for non secure/no sub-deck)	Sq.Ft.	\$0.45	\$0.66
Paver Tube (9")	Sq.Ft.	\$0.28	\$0.41
RDM system (Anchor system for 20" decks)	Sq.Ft.	\$0.65	\$1.02
Wood Deck Anchors (includes 4 screws)	Sq.Ft.	\$0.27	\$0.40
Upgrade to 2" Brass Anchors	Sq.Ft.	\$0.14	\$0.20
Brass Collars	Sq.Ft.	\$0.13	\$0.19
Buckles	Sq.Ft.	No Charge	No Charge
Partial Perimeter Anchors		5 X 5	3 X 3
Lawn Tubes: (18" aluminum for non secure/no sub-deck)	Pool Linear Ft.	\$3.45	\$5.17
Paver Tube (9")	Pool Linear Ft.	\$2.25	\$3.72
RDM system (Anchor system for 20" decks)	Pool Linear Ft.	\$7.82	\$11.74
Wood Deck Anchors (includes 4 screws)	Pool Linear Ft.	\$2.99	\$4.49
Upgrade to 2" Brass Anchors	Pool Linear Ft.	\$1.36	\$1.93
Brass Collars	Pool Linear Ft.	\$1.08	\$1.47
Buckles	Pool Linear Ft.	No Charge	No Charge
Cut-Outs (Hand Rail, Diving Board, etc)		5 X 5	3 X 3
Over Deck < 18" Wide	Each	\$100.19	\$100.19
Over Deck >=18" and <= 48" Wide (over 48" requires raised wall adder)	Each	\$213.12	\$213.12
Over Water <3' from waters edge	Each	\$99.47	\$99.47
Over Water >= 3' from waters edge	Each	\$674.89	\$674.89
Perimeter Variations		5 X 5	3 X 3
Cut Corner (Limited Deck, Grecian, Large Radius)	Each	\$62.51	No Charge
Oval End	Each	\$92.37	No Charge
Roman End (includes 2 nose pads)	Each	\$149.20	\$102.25
Fastening System		5 X 5	3 X 3
Springs Upgrade: Heavy Duty Springs (5000M mesh only)	Sq.Ft.	\$0.33	\$0.39
Double D-Rings sewn on cover	Sq.Ft.	\$0.37	\$0.45
Extension Straps (Attached/Unattached)	Per Ft.	\$3.60	\$3.60
Top and Bottom Webbing	Sq.Ft.	\$0.58	\$0.88
Y-Strap Assembly	Each	\$46.68	\$46.68
Cable Hardware Kit	Each	\$52.68	\$52.68
(2) brass anchors, (2) cable clamps, and (1) turn buckle	Each	\$52.68	\$52.68
Cable	Pool Linear Ft.	\$2.02	\$2.02
Raised Wall - 2" Thunderbolt w/ Cable Mate Head (includes snap hooks sewn to cover, foam filler & standard 2" cablemate wall anchors)	Wall Linear Ft.	\$73.13	\$73.13
Raised Wall - 6" Thunderbolt w/ Cable Mate Head (includes snap hooks sewn to cover, foam filler & 6" cablemate wall anchors)	Wall Linear Ft.	\$78.28	\$78.28
Raised Wall - SS Flush Wall Anchor (includes snap hooks sewn to cover, foam filler, Stainless Steel Flush Mount wall anchors, & Stainless Steel Flush Mount Wall Anchor Set Tool Kit)	Wall Linear Ft.	\$79.04	\$79.04
Raised Wall - Eye Bolts (Includes eye bolts w/ anchors; spring clips sewn on cover w/ foam edge; optional cable and hardware kit ordered separately)	Wall Linear Ft.	\$73.13	\$73.13
Up and Over Obstruction/Multi-level Deck/Riser		5 X 5	3 X 3
Obstruction/Multilevel Deck/Riser <24" High 1 Level	Each	\$639.36	\$639.36
Obstruction/Multilevel Deck/Riser <24" High 2 Level	Each	\$1,122.42	\$1,122.42
Obstruction/Multilevel Deck/Riser <24" High 3 Level	Each	\$1,704.95	\$1,704.95
Padding		5 X 5	3 X 3
Perimeter Padding (Sewn On)	Ln. Ft.	\$10.16	\$10.16
Replaceable Perimeter Padding (Hook and Loop)	Ln. Ft.	\$7.69	\$7.69
Perimeter Padding (2' x 20' loose)	Each	\$80.99	\$80.99
Reverse Corner/Nose Pad (30"x30" sewn on)	Each	\$51.16	\$51.16
Cover Draining (Solid Covers Only)		5 X 5	3 X 3
Cover Pump (Fully Electronic)	Each	\$366.57	\$366.57
Spa Applications		5 X 5	3 X 3
Flush Spa at Deck Level- Not Covered 8"-11.99" from pools edge	Each	\$745.92	\$745.92
Flush Spa at Deck Level- Not Covered 12"-17.99" from pools edge	Each	\$468.88	\$468.88
Flush Spa at Deck Level- Covered with same cover	Each	\$483.08	\$575.42
Raised Spa - Up to 4" high	Each	\$994.55	\$1,079.79
Raised Spa >4" <12" high	Each	\$1,704.95	\$1,790.20
Raised Spa >12" <16" high	Each	\$1,399.49	\$1,484.73
Raised Spa >16"	Each	\$2,060.14	\$2,166.69
Other		5 X 5	3 X 3
Kem-Kap Screw on Cap	Each	\$58.27	\$58.27
No Hardware (Cover will ship without any springs or hardware)	Sq.Ft.	-\$0.21	-\$0.30
No Anchors (Cover will ship without anchors or tamping tool)	Sq.Ft.	-\$0.10	-\$0.12

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Accessories

Part Number	Description							2023 Price
Repair Kit: Includes three 4" x 8" hemmed patches with 3M double sided adhesive.								\$ 41.17
Blue		Green		Grey		Tan		
AH620	500P Solid	AH621	500P Solid Green					\$ 41.17
AH622	1000V Solid	AH624	1000V Solid Green	AH623	1000V Solid Grey	AH625	1000V Solid Tan	\$ 41.17
AH626	5000M Mesh	AH628	5000M Mesh Green	AH627	5000M Mesh Grey	AH629	5000M Mesh Tan	\$ 41.17
AH630	7000MS Mesh	AH632	7000MS Mesh Green	AH631	7000MS Mesh Grey	AH633	7000MS Mesh Tan	\$ 41.17
AH634	9000 Mesh Black/Tan (while supplies last)							\$ 41.17
AH635	9000 Mesh Black/Grey							\$ 41.17
Part Number	Description							2023 Price
CA39	Cable Hardware Kit (2) brass anchors, (2) cable clamps, and (1) turn buckle							\$ 52.68
CA154	Cable							\$ 2.02
CA168	Y Strap / Dive Stand Strap							\$ 46.68
CA121	Extension Strap Assembly w/Buckle MH200 (per FT)							\$ 4.18
CA27	Perimeter Padding 2' x 20' piece - loose							\$ 80.99
CS0001	Storage Bag - Standard							\$ 52.58
CS0003	Storage Bag - Large (For covers 20' x 40' or larger)							\$ 65.35
MH200	Buckle (Stainless)							\$ 2.14
MH260	Snap Hook							\$ 22.60
MH207A	D ring							\$ 4.62
MH212	Brass Anchor Assembly for Concrete Decks (Male & Female; 1.5"L)							\$ 6.64
MH252	Extra Long Brass Anchor for Concrete decks (Male & Female; 2" L)							\$ 8.11
MH213	Brass Anchor Collar (Flange or Escutcheon)							\$ 4.17
MH202	Tamping Tool (Anchor Set Pin)							\$ 5.41
MH230	Allen Wrench (L-Shaped - Open/Close Anchor Assembly)							\$ 7.69
MH253	Allen Wrench (2' straight for use with power drill)							\$ 11.37
MH216	Wood Deck Brass Anchor Assembly (Male & Female w/ 4 screws)							\$ 9.97
MH217	Lawn Tube 18" Aluminum (includes anchor) for non-secure sub deck or lawn applications							\$ 16.97
MH257	Paver Tube (9" with brass anchor set installed)							\$ 13.02
MH218	Installation Tool 35" (To attach/remove springs from brass anchors)							\$ 32.69
MH255	Spring - Standard Stainless w/ D Ring and Cover							\$ 9.08
MH256	Spring - Heavy Duty Stainless w/ D Ring and Cover							\$ 18.30
PH701	Replacement Spring Cover for Standard Spring							\$ 1.90
PH709	Replacement Spring Cover for Heavy Duty (Double) Spring							\$ 2.70
MH219	Lead Anchor for 5/16" bolt							\$ 3.48
MH223	Eye bolt (5/16" Stainless Steel)							\$ 10.66
MH250	2.5" Thunderbolt Anchor							\$ 22.74
MH249	6" Thunderbolt Anchor							\$ 26.99
MH244	SS Flush Wall Anchor Assembly							\$ 17.76
MH245	SS Flush Wall Anchor Tool Kit							\$ 31.27
MH259	Thunderbolt Wall Anchor Steel Tamping Pin							\$ 15.21
MH258	Paver Tube Steel Tamping Pin							\$ 5.80
MH332	Cover Pump (Fully Electronic)							\$ 366.57
PH715	Kem Kap Screw on Cap							\$ 54.79
CA96	Replacement Velcro Perimeter Padding							\$ 7.32

ORDER FORMS

On each basic form we have included a question and answer section that will assist you in identifying the proper adder form. Please use the adder forms to identify and locate deck modifications, obstructions or cutouts. Contact your distributor for copies of all order forms.

BASIC ORDER FORMS

Use for Rectangle, Oval, Modified Oval, Grecian, True L, Lazy L, Roman End and Freeform pools.

CUSTOM ADDER ORDER FORMS

Form 01 – For measurements up to obstacles (rocks, bench, waterfall and raised wall)

Form 02 – Freeform (A-B) measurement of point up to the obstacle (rocks, bench and raised wall)

Form 03 – For measuring up and over raised obstacles (elevated deck, raised bench or raised wall)

Form 04 – For measuring Freeform (A-B) up and over raised obstacles (elevated deck, raised bench or raised wall)

Form 05 – For measuring size and location of cutouts related to non-removable obstructions such as slides, hand rails and ladders.

Form 06 – For measuring Freeform (A-B) size and location of cutouts related to non-removable obstructions such as slides, handrails and ladders.

Photographs showing obstructions are very helpful in designing your cover. Digital photos can be sent to Customer Service. Please call Customer Service at 1-800-833-3800 for the e-mail address or any questions.

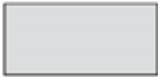
2024 Safety Cover Price Guide



**2' RADIUS CORNER
with 4' X 8' CENTER STEP**

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Rectangle - 90° to 2’ Radius Corner / No Step



* additional 1' in cover length for auto cover box			5000M STANDARD MESH				
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	24	CSGM12240	CSBM12240	CSTM12240	CSYM12240	\$1,221.88
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	26	CSGM14280	CSBM14280	CSTM14280	CSYM14280	\$1,399.49
*14' X 28' AC	16' X 31'	26	CSGM14290	CSBM14290	CSTM14290	CSYM14290	\$1,399.49
15' X 30'	17' X 32'	28	CSGM15300	CSBM15300	CSTM15300	CSYM15300	\$1,507.46
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGM16320	CSBM16320	CSTM16320	CSYM16320	\$1,639.60
*16' X 32' AC	18' X 35'	28	CSGM16330	CSBM16330	CSTM16330	CSYM16330	\$1,639.60
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	CSGM16340	CSBM16340	CSTM16340	CSYM16340	\$1,770.30
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	CSGM16360	CSBM16360	CSTM16360	CSYM16360	\$1,800.13
*16' X 36' AC	18' X 39'	30	CSGM16370	CSBM16370	CSTM16370	CSYM16370	\$1,800.13
16' X 38'	18' X 40'	32	CSGM16380	CSBM16380	CSTM16380	CSYM16380	\$1,872.58
16' X 40'	18' X 42'	32	CSGM16400	CSBM16400	CSTM16400	CSYM16400	\$1,888.21
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	32	CSGM18360	CSBM18360	CSTM18360	CSYM18360	\$1,916.63
*18' X 36' AC	20' X 39'	32	CSGM18760	CSBM18370	CSTM18370	CSYM18370	\$1,916.63
18' X 38'	20' X 40'	30	CSGM18380	CSBM18380	CSTM18380	CSYM18380	\$2,202.93
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	CSGM18400	CSBM18400	CSTM18400	CSYM18400	\$2,136.85
*18' X 40' AC	20' X 43'	32	CSGM18410	CSBM18410	CSTM18410	CSYM18410	\$2,136.85
18' X 42'	20' X 44'	30	CSGM18420	CSBM18420	CSTM18420	CSYM18420	\$2,194.80
18' X 46'	20' X 48'	32	CSGM18460	CSBM18460	CSTM18460	CSYM18460	\$3,064.37
20' X 38'	22' X 40'	32	CSGM20380	CSBM20380	CSTM20380	CSYM20380	\$2,098.50
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGM20400	CSBM20400	CSTM20400	CSYM20400	\$2,180.89
*20' X 40' AC	22' X 43'	32	CSGM20410	CSBM20410	CSTM20410	CSYM20410	\$2,180.89
20' X 42'	22' X 44'	34	CSGM20420	CSBM20420	CSTM20420	CSYM20420	\$2,297.42
20' X 44'	22' X 46'	34	CSGM20440	CSBM20440	CSTM20440	CSYM20440	\$2,385.49
*20' X 44' AC	22' X 47'	34	CSGM20450	CSBM20450	CSTM20450	CSYM20450	\$2,385.49
20' X 46'	22' X 48'	32	CSGM20460	CSBM20460	CSTM20460	CSYM20460	\$2,465.12
20' X 50'	22' X 52'	36	CSGM20500	CSBM20500	CSTM20500	CSYM20500	\$2,627.03
24' X 40'	26' X 42'	36	CSGM24400	CSBM24400	CSTM24400	CSYM24400	\$2,412.47
25' X 50'	27' X 52'	40	CSGM25500	CSBM25500	CSTM25500	CSYM25500	\$3,263.53
30' X 50'	32' X 52'	40	CSGM30500	CSBM30500	CSTM30500	CSYM30500	\$3,462.29
30' X 60'	33' X 63'	44	CSGM30600	CSBM30600	CSTM30600	CSYM30600	\$3,819.05

7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	24	CSGMP12240	CSBMP12240	CSTMP12240	CSYMP12240	\$1,488.99
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	26	CSGMP14280	CSBMP14280	CSTMP14280	CSYMP14280	\$1,697.86
15' X 30'	17' X 32'	28	CSGMP15300	CSBMP15300	CSTMP15300	CSYMP15300	\$1,844.16
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGMP16320	CSBMP16320	CSTMP16320	CSYMP16320	\$2,070.08
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	CSGMP16340	CSBMP16340	CSTMP16340	CSYMP16340	\$2,129.75
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	CSGMP16360	CSBMP16360	CSTMP16360	CSYMP16360	\$2,209.32
16' X 38'	18' X 40'	32	CSGMP16380	CSBMP16380	CSTMP16380	CSYMP16380	\$2,311.61
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	32	CSGMP18360	CSBMP18360	CSTMP18360	CSYMP18360	\$2,378.39
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	CSGMP18400	CSBMP18400	CSTMP18400	CSYMP18400	\$2,627.03
20' X 38'	22' X 40'	32	CSGMP20380	CSBMP20380	CSTMP20380	CSYMP20380	\$2,656.87
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGMP20400	CSBMP20400	CSTMP20400	CSYMP20400	\$2,773.35
20' X 42'	22' X 44'	34	CSGMP20420	CSBMP20420	CSTMP20420	CSYMP20420	\$2,956.64
20' X 44'	22' X 46'	34	CSGMP20440	CSBMP20440	CSTMP20440	CSYMP20440	\$3,058.93
20' X 50'	22' X 52'	36	CSGMP20500	CSBMP20500	CSTMP20500	CSYMP20500	\$3,351.62
24' X 40'	26' X 42'	36	CSGMP24400	CSBMP24400	CSTMP24400	CSYMP24400	\$3,112.93
25' X 50'	27' X 52'	40	CSGMP25500	CSBMP25500	CSTMP25500	CSYMP25500	\$4,127.37
30' X 60'	33' X 63'	44	CSGMP30600	CSBMP30600	CSTMP30600	CSYMP30600	\$4,756.78

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Mesh Options

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	9000MX MAX SHADE	
			BLACK/GREY	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	24	CSYMX12240	\$1,653.79
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	26	CSYMX14280	\$1,872.58
15' X 30'	17' X 32'	28	CSYMX15300	\$2,034.55
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSYMX16320	\$2,327.24
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	CSYMX16340	\$2,385.49
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	CSYMX16360	\$2,443.74
16' X 38'	18' X 40'	32	CSYMX16380	\$2,546.03
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	32	CSYMX18360	\$2,692.39
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	CSYMX18400	\$2,925.39
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSYMX20400	\$3,147.04
20' X 42'	22' X 44'	34	CSYMX20420	\$3,307.58
20' X 44'	22' X 46'	34	CSYMX20440	\$3,439.73
20' X 50'	22' X 52'	36	CSYMX20500	\$3,672.72
25' X 50'	27' X 52'	40	CSYMX25500	\$4,464.10
30' X 60'	33' X 63'	44	CSYMX30600	\$5,254.03

Solid Options

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <i>INVISI-DRAIN</i> PANEL				
			GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <i>INVISI-DRAIN</i> LIST PRICE
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	24	CSGS12240	CSBS12240	CSTS12240	CSYS12240	\$1,640.28
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	26	CSGS14280	CSBS14280	CSTS14280	CSYS14280	\$1,863.70
15' X 30'	17' X 32'	28	CSGS15300	CSBS15300	CSTS15300	CSYS15300	\$2,026.57
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGS16320	CSBS16320	CSTS16320	CSYS16320	\$2,248.54
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	CSGS16340	CSBS16340	CSTS16340	CSYS16340	\$2,368.17
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	CSGS16360	CSBS16360	CSTS16360	CSYS16360	\$2,464.74
16' X 38'	18' X 40'	32	CSGS16380	CSBS16380	CSTS16380	CSYS16380	\$2,568.51
16' X 40'	18' X 42'	32	CSGS16400	CSBS16400	CSTS16400	CSYS16400	\$2,698.92
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	32	CSGS18360	CSBS18360	CSTS18360	CSYS18360	\$2,634.82
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	CSGS18400	CSBS18400	CSTS18400	CSYS18400	\$2,895.73
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGS20400	CSBS20400	CSTS20400	CSYS20400	\$2,931.75
20' X 42'	22' X 44'	34	CSGS20420	CSBS20420	CSTS20420	CSYS20420	\$3,155.16
20' X 44'	22' X 46'	34	CSGS20440	CSBS20440	CSTS20440	CSYS20440	\$3,251.73
20' X 50'	22' X 52'	36	CSGS20500	CSBS20500	CSTS20500	CSYS20500	\$3,638.02
25' X 50'	27' X 52'	40	CSGS25500	CSBS25500	CSTS25500	CSYS25500	\$4,156.90
30' X 60'	33' X 63'	44	CSGS30600	CSBS30600	CSTS30600	CSYS30600	\$5,326.40

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <i>PUMP</i>				
			GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <i>PUMP</i> LIST PRICE
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	24	CSGS12240P	CSBS12240P	CSTS12240P	CSYS12240P	\$2,012.16
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	26	CSGS14280P	CSBS14280P	CSTS14280P	CSYS14280P	\$2,235.56
15' X 30'	17' X 32'	28	CSGS15300P	CSBS15300P	CSTS15300P	CSYS15300P	\$2,398.44
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGS16320P	CSBS16320P	CSTS16320P	CSYS16320P	\$2,620.41
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	CSGS16340P	CSBS16340P	CSTS16340P	CSYS16340P	\$2,740.05
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	CSGS16360P	CSBS16360P	CSTS16360P	CSYS16360P	\$2,836.61
16' X 38'	18' X 40'	32	CSGS16380P	CSBS16380P	CSTS16380P	CSYS16380P	\$2,940.38
16' X 40'	18' X 42'	32	CSGS16400P	CSBS16400P	CSTS16400P	CSYS16400P	\$3,070.79
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	32	CSGS18360P	CSBS18360P	CSTS18360P	CSYS18360P	\$3,006.69
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	CSGS18400P	CSBS18400P	CSTS18400P	CSYS18400P	\$3,267.59
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGS20400P	CSBS20400P	CSTS20400P	CSYS20400P	\$3,303.62
20' X 42'	22' X 44'	34	CSGS20420P	CSBS20420P	CSTS20420P	CSYS20420P	\$3,527.03
20' X 44'	22' X 46'	34	CSGS20440P	CSBS20440P	CSTS20440P	CSYS20440P	\$3,623.60
20' X 50'	22' X 52'	36	CSGS20500P	CSBS20500P	CSTS20500P	CSYS20500P	\$4,009.88
25' X 50'	27' X 52'	40	CSGS25500P	CSBS25500P	CSTS25500P	CSYS25500P	\$4,528.78

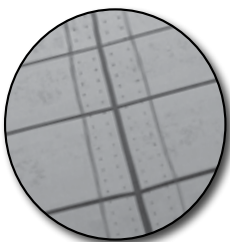
2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Solid Options

500P LITE SOLID W ITH <i>INVISI-DRAIN PANEL</i>						
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE		500P
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	24	CSGSL12240	CSBSL12240		\$1,183.50
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	26	CSGSL14280	CSBSL14280		\$1,398.05
15' X 30'	17' X 32'	28	CSGSL15300	CSBSL15300		\$1,572.80
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGSL16320	CSBSL16320		\$1,614.00
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	CSGSL16340	CSBSL16340		\$1,800.14
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	CSGSL16360	CSBSL16360		\$1,876.87
16' X 38'	18' X 40'	32	CSGSL16380	CSBSL16380		\$1,964.95
16' X 40'	18' X 42'	32	CSGSL16400	CSBSL16400		\$2,062.98
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	32	CSGSL18360	CSBSL18360		\$1,986.25
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	CSGSL18400	CSBSL18400		\$2,122.64
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGSL20400	CSBSL20400		\$2,142.54
20' X 42'	22' X 44'	34	CSGSL20420	CSBSL20420		\$2,369.88
20' X 44'	22' X 46'	34	CSGSL20440	CSBSL20440		\$2,442.42
20' X 50'	22' X 52'	36	CSGSL20500	CSBSL20500		\$2,732.57
25' X 50'	27' X 52'	40	CSGSL25500	CSBSL25500		\$2,835.87
30' X 60'	33' X 63'	44	CSGSL30600	CSBSL30600		\$4,000.73

500P LITE SOLID WITH <i>PUMP</i>						
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE		500P
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	24	CSGSL12240P	CSBSL12240P		\$1,446.57
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	26	CSGSL14280P	CSBSL14280P		\$1,661.11
15' X 30'	17' X 32'	28	CSGSL15300P	CSBSL15300P		\$1,835.86
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGSL16320P	CSBSL16320P		\$1,877.07
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	CSGSL16340P	CSBSL16340P		\$2,063.21
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	CSGSL16360P	CSBSL16360P		\$2,139.93
16' X 38'	18' X 40'	32	CSGSL16380P	CSBSL16380P		\$2,228.01
16' X 40'	18' X 42'	32	CSGSL16400P	CSBSL16400P		\$2,326.05
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	32	CSGSL18360P	CSBSL18360P		\$2,249.31
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	CSGSL18400P	CSBSL18400P		\$2,385.71
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGSL20400P	CSBSL20400P		\$2,405.61
20' X 42'	22' X 44'	34	CSGSL20420P	CSBSL20420P		\$2,632.95
20' X 44'	22' X 46'	34	CSGSL20440P	CSBSL20440P		\$2,705.49
20' X 50'	22' X 52'	36	CSGSL20500P	CSBSL20500P		\$2,995.63
25' X 50'	27' X 52'	40	CSGSL25500P	CSBSL25500P		\$3,098.93

Solid safety covers are available with our exclusive Invis-A-Drain™ or you may choose an optional weighted cover pump.



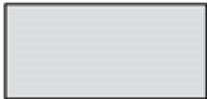
EXCLUSIVE
INVIS-A-DRAIN™



SUPERIOR
SAFETY COVER POOL PUMP

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Rectangle - with Automatic Safety Cover
Pool Length +1' for Automatic Safety Cover Pools



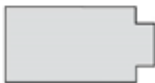
RECTANGLE - 90 DEGREE TO 2' RADIUS CORNER / NO STEP
WITH AN AUTO COVER
POOL LENGTH + 1' FOR AUTO COVER POOLS

* additional 1' in cover length for auto cover box			5000M STANDARD MESH				
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	5000M
*14' X 28' AC	16' X 31'	26	CSGM14290	CSBM14290	CSTM14290	CSYM14290	\$1,399.49
*16' X 32' AC	18' X 35'	28	CSGM16330	CSBM16330	CSTM16330	CSYM16330	\$1,639.60
*16' X 36' AC	18' X 39'	30	CSGM16370	CSBM16370	CSTM16370	CSYM16370	\$1,800.13
*18' X 36' AC	20' X 39'	32	CSGM18760	CSBM18370	CSTM18370	CSYM18370	\$1,916.63
*18' X 40' AC	20' X 43'	32	CSGM18410	CSBM18410	CSTM18410	CSYM18410	\$2,136.85
*20' X 40' AC	22' X 43'	32	CSGM20410	CSBM20410	CSTM20410	CSYM20410	\$2,180.89
*20' X 44' AC	22' X 47'	34	CSGM20450	CSBM20450	CSTM20450	CSYM20450	\$2,385.49



2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Rectangle - 90° to 2’ Radius Corner w/ 4’ X 8’ Step



RECTANGLE - 90 DEGREE TO 2' RADIUS CORNER W/ 4' X 8' CENTER STEP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	26
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	28
15' X 30'	17' X 32'	30
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30
16' X 38'	18' X 40'	34
16' X 40'	18' X 42'	34
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32
20' X 38'	22' X 40'	34
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32
20' X 42'	22' X 44'	36
20' X 44'	22' X 46'	36
20' X 50'	22' X 52'	38
24' X 40'	26' X 42'	40
25' X 50'	27' X 52'	42
30' X 50'	32' X 52'	42

5000M STANDARD MESH				
GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE
CSGM12241	CSBM12241	CSTM12241	CSYM12241	\$1,412.27
CSGM14281	CSBM14281	CSTM14281	CSYM14281	\$1,589.86
CSGM15301	CSBM15301	CSTM15301	CSYM15301	\$1,686.48
CSGM16321	CSBM16321	CSTM16321	CSYM16321	\$1,829.96
CSGM16341	CSBM16341	CSTM16341	CSYM16341	\$1,960.67
CSGM16361	CSBM16361	CSTM16361	CSYM16361	\$1,990.51
CSGM16381	CSBM16381	CSTM16381	CSYM16381	\$1,987.68
CSGM16401	CSBM16401	CSTM16401	CSYM16401	\$2,077.19
CSGM18361	CSBM18361	CSTM18361	CSYM18361	\$2,107.02
CSGM18401	CSBM18401	CSTM18401	CSYM18401	\$2,327.23
CSGM20381	CSBM20381	CSTM20381	CSYM20381	\$2,287.47
CSGM20401	CSBM20401	CSTM20401	CSYM20401	\$2,371.30
CSGM20421	CSBM20421	CSTM20421	CSYM20421	\$2,374.12
CSGM20441	CSBM20441	CSTM20441	CSYM20441	\$2,425.27
CSBM20501	CSBM20501	CSTM20501	CSYM20501	\$2,679.57
CSGM24401	CSBM24401	CSTM24401	CSYM24401	\$2,601.44
CSGM25501	CSBM25501	CSTM25501	CSYM25501	\$3,324.62
CSGM30501	CSBM30501	CSTM30501	CSYM30501	\$3,940.36

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	26
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	28
15' X 30'	17' X 32'	30
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30
16' X 38'	18' X 40'	34
16' X 40'	18' X 42'	34
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32
20' X 38'	22' X 40'	34
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32
20' X 42'	22' X 44'	36
20' X 44'	22' X 46'	36
20' X 50'	22' X 52'	38
24' X 40'	26' X 42'	40
25' X 50'	27' X 52'	42
30' X 50'	32' X 52'	42

7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH				
GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
CSGMP12241	CSBMP12241	CSTMP12241	CSYMP12241	\$1,700.67
CSGMP14281	CSBMP14281	CSTMP14281	CSYMP14281	\$1,909.52
CSGMP15301	CSBMP15301	CSTMP15301	CSYMP15301	\$2,134.01
CSGMP16321	CSBMP16321	CSTMP16321	CSYMP16321	\$2,283.20
CSGMP16341	CSBMP16341	CSTMP16341	CSYMP16341	\$2,341.45
CSGMP16361	CSBMP16361	CSTMP16361	CSYMP16361	\$2,422.43
CSGMP16381	CSBMP16381	CSTMP16381	CSYMP16381	\$2,479.26
CSGMP16401	CSBMP16401	CSTMP16401	CSYMP16401	\$2,591.50
CSGMP18361	CSBMP18361	CSTMP18361	CSYMP18361	\$2,590.08
CSGMP18401	CSBMP18401	CSTMP18401	CSYMP18401	\$2,838.72
CSGMP20381	CSBMP20381	CSTMP20381	CSYMP20381	\$2,874.24
CSGMP20401	CSBMP20401	CSTMP20401	CSYMP20401	\$2,985.06
CSGMP20421	CSBMP20421	CSTMP20421	CSYMP20421	\$3,095.88
CSGMP20441	CSBMP20441	CSTMP20441	CSYMP20441	\$3,102.97
CSGMP20501	CSBMP20501	CSTMP20501	CSYMP20501	\$3,479.48
CSGMP24401	CSBMP24401	CSTMP24401	CSYMP24401	\$3,330.29
CSGMP25501	CSBMP25501	CSTMP25501	CSYMP25501	\$4,131.61
CSGMP30501	CSBMP30501	CSTMP30501	CSYMP30501	\$4,568.98

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Rectangle - 90° to 2' Radius Corner w/ 4' X 8' Step

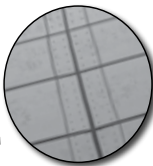
			9000MX MAX SHADE	
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	BLACK/GREY	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	26	CSYMX12241	\$1,865.48
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	28	CSYMX14281	\$2,085.70
16' X 32"	18' X 34'	28	CSYMX16321	\$2,538.94
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	CSYMX16341	\$2,597.18
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	CSYMX16361	\$2,655.45
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSYMX18361	\$2,905.49
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	CSYMX18401	\$3,137.09
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSYMX20401	\$3,358.72

1000HS HEAVY DUTY WITH <u>INVIS-DRAIN</u> PANEL							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>INVIS-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	26	CSGS12241	CSBS12241	CSTS12241	CSYS12241	\$1,856.48
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	28	CSGS14281	CSBS14281	CSTS14281	CSYS14281	\$2,078.45
15' X 30'	17' X 32'	30	CSGS15301	CSBS15301	CSTS15301	CSYS15301	\$2,150.52
16' X 32"	18' X 34'	28	CSGS16321	CSBS16321	CSTS16321	CSYS16321	\$2,450.33
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	CSGS16341	CSBS16341	CSTS16341	CSYS16341	\$2,582.93
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	CSGS16361	CSBS16361	CSTS16361	CSYS16361	\$2,679.53
16' X 38'	18' X 40'	34	CSGS16381	CSBS16381	CSTS16381	CSYS16381	\$2,783.29
16' X 40'	18' X 42'	34	CSGS16401	CSBS16401	CSTS16401	CSYS16401	\$2,633.37
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGS18361	CSBS18361	CSTS18361	CSYS18361	\$2,851.01
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	CSGS18401	CSBS18401	CSTS18401	CSYS18401	\$3,110.47
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGS20401	CSBS20401	CSTS20401	CSYS20401	\$3,147.94

1000HS HYPERLITE WITH <u>PUMP</u>							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	26	CSGS12241P	CSBS12241P	CSTS12241P	CSYS12241P	\$2,228.34
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	28	CSGS14281P	CSBS14281P	CSTS14281P	CSYS14281P	\$2,450.33
15' X 30'	17' X 32'	30	CSGS15301P	CSBS15301P	CSTS15301P	CSYS15301P	\$2,522.42
16' X 32"	18' X 34'	28	CSGS16321P	CSBS16321P	CSTS16321P	CSYS16321P	\$2,822.20
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	CSGS16341P	CSBS16341P	CSTS16341P	CSYS16341P	\$2,954.81
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	CSGS16361P	CSBS16361P	CSTS16361P	CSYS16361P	\$3,051.38
16' X 38'	18' X 40'	34	CSGS16381P	CSBS16381P	CSTS16381P	CSYS16381P	\$3,155.17
16' X 40'	18' X 42'	34	CSGS16401P	CSBS16401P	CSTS16401P	CSYS16401P	\$3,005.25
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGS18361P	CSBS18361P	CSTS18361P	CSYS18361P	\$3,222.89
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	CSGS18401P	CSBS18401P	CSTS18401P	CSYS18401P	\$3,482.34
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGS20401P	CSBS20401P	CSTS20401P	CSYS20401P	\$3,519.81

Solid safety covers are available with our exclusive Invis-A-Drain™ or you may choose an optional weighted cover pump.

EXCLUSIVE
INVIS-A-DRAIN™



SUPERIOR
SAFETY COVER
POOL PUMP

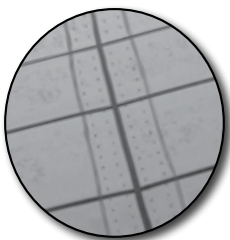
2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Rectangle - 90° to 2’ Radius Corner w/ 4’ X 8’ Step

500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN PANEL</u>						
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE		500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	26	CSGSL12241	CSBSL12241		\$1,517.38
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	28	CSGSL14281	CSBSL14281		\$1,775.97
15' X 30'	17' X 32'	30	CSGSL15301	CSBSL15301		\$1,861.22
16' X 32"	18' X 34'	28	CSGSL16321	CSBSL16321		\$1,896.74
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	CSGSL16341	CSBSL16341		\$2,091.36
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	CSGSL16361	CSBSL16361		\$2,092.80
16' X 38'	18' X 40'	34	CSGSL16381	CSBSL16381		\$2,182.32
16' X 40'	18' X 42'	34	CSGSL16401	CSBSL16401		\$2,281.77
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGSL18361	CSBSL18361		\$2,237.72
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	CSGSL18401	CSBSL18401		\$2,399.71
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGSL20401	CSBSL20401		\$2,467.89

500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u>						
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE		500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
12' X 24'	14' X 26'	26	CSGSL12241P	CSBSL12241P		\$1,780.45
14' X 28'	16' X 30'	28	CSGSL14281P	CSBSL14281P		\$2,039.03
15' X 30'	17' X 32'	30	CSGSL15301P	CSBSL15301P		\$2,124.29
16' X 32"	18' X 34'	28	CSGSL16321P	CSBSL16321P		\$2,159.81
16' X 34'	18' X 36'	30	CSGSL16341P	CSBSL16341P		\$2,354.43
16' X 36'	18' X 38'	30	CSGSL16361P	CSBSL16361P		\$2,355.87
16' X 38'	18' X 40'	34	CSGSL16381P	CSBSL16381P		\$2,445.38
16' X 40'	18' X 42'	34	CSGSL16401P	CSBSL16401P		\$2,544.84
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGSL18361P	CSBSL18361P		\$2,500.79
18' X 40'	20' X 42'	32	CSGSL18401P	CSBSL18401P		\$2,662.78
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGSL20401P	CSBSL20401P		\$2,730.95

Solid safety covers are available with our exclusive Invis-A-Drain™ or you may choose an optional weighted cover pump.



EXCLUSIVE
INVIS-A-DRAIN™



SUPERIOR
SAFETY COVER POOL PUMP

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Rectangle - 90° to 2' Radius Corner w/ Flush Left Step

</

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Rectangle - 90° to 2’ Radius Corner w/ Flush Right Step



FLUSH RIGHT SIDE STEP

5000M STANDARD MESH W/ FLUSH RIGHT SIDE STEP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGM163203	CSBM163203	CSTM163203	CSYM163203	\$1,768.08
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGM183603	CSBM183603	CSTM183603	CSYM183603	\$2,291.11
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGM204003	CSBM204003	CSTM204003	CSYM204003	\$2,497.02

7000M STANDARD MESH W/ FLUSH RIGHT SIDE STEP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	7000MS HIGHSHADE MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGMP163203	CSBMP163203	CSTMP163203	CSYMP163203	\$2,206.00
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGMP183603	CSBMP183603	CSTMP183603	CSYMP183603	\$2,502.52
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGMP204003	CSBMP204003	CSTMP204003	CSYMP204003	\$2,884.13

9000MX MAX SHADE MESH W/ FLUSH RIGHT SIDE STEP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	BLACK/GREY	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSYMX163203	\$2,453.08
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSYMX183603	\$2,807.24
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSYMX204003	\$3,245.14

1000V HEAVY DUTY SOLID W/ FLUSH RIGHT SIDE STEP WITH INVISI-DRAIN

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000V HEAVY DUTY SOLID WITH INVISI-DRAIN LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGS163203	CSBS163203	CSTS163203	CSYS163203	\$2,333.65
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGS183603	CSBS183603	CSTS183603	CSYS183603	\$2,715.25
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGS204003	CSBS204003	CSTS204003	CSYS204003	\$2,998.04

1000V HEAVY DUTY SOLID W/ FLUSH RIGHT SIDE STEP WITH PUMP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000V HEAVY DUTY SOLID WITH PUMP LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGS163203P	CSBS163203P	CSTS163203P	CSYS163203P	\$2,687.83
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGS183603P	CSBS183603P	CSTS183603P	CSYS183603P	\$3,069.44
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGS204003P	CSBS204003P	CSTS204003P	CSYS204003P	\$3,352.22

500P LITE SOLID W/ FLUSH RIGHT SIDE STEP WITH INVISI-DRAIN

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	500P LITE SOLID WITH INVISI-DRAIN LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGSL163203	CSBSL163203	\$1,732.39
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGSL183603	CSBSL183603	\$2,119.51
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGSL204003	CSBSL204003	\$2,322.66

500P LITE SOLID W/ FLUSH RIGHT SIDE STEP WITH PUMP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	500P LITE SOLID WITH PUMP LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGSL163203P	CSBSL163203P	Call for Pricing
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGSL183603P	CSBSL183603P	Call for Pricing
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGSL204003P	CSBSL204003P	Call for Pricing

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Rectangle - 90° to 2’ Radius Corner w/ Offset Left Side Step 4’x8’

RECTANGLE - 90 DEGREE TO 2' RADIUS CORNER W/ 1' OFFSET LEFT SIDE STEP 4' X 8'



1' OFFSET LEFT SIDE STEP

5000M STANDARD MESH W/ 1' OFFSET LEFT SIDE STEP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGM163212	CSBM163212	CSTM163212	CSYM163212	\$1,829.96
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGM183612	CSBM183612	CSTM183612	CSYM183612	\$2,107.02
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGM204012	CSBM204012	CSTM204012	CSYM204012	\$2,371.30

7000M STANDARD MESH W/ 1' OFFSET LEFT SIDE STEP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGMP163212	CSBMP163212	CSTMP163212	CSYMP163212	\$2,283.20
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGMP183612	CSBMP183612	CSTMP183612	CSYMP183612	\$2,590.08
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGMP204012	CSBMP204012	CSTMP204012	CSYMP204012	\$2,985.06

9000MX MAX SHADE MESH W/ 1' OFFSET LEFT SIDE STEP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	BLACK/GREY	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSYMX163212 CSYMX183612 CSYMX204012	\$2,538.94
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30		\$2,905.49
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32		\$3,358.72

1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID W/ 1' OFFSET LEFT SIDE STEP WITH INVISI-DRAIN

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGS163212	CSBS163212	CSTS163212	CSYS163212	\$2,450.33
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGS183612	CSBS183612	CSTS183612	CSYS183612	\$2,851.01
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGS204012	CSBS204012	CSTS204012	CSYS204012	\$3,147.94

1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID W/ 1' OFFSET LEFT SIDE STEP WITH PUMP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGS163212P	CSBS163212P	CSTS163212P	CSYS163212P	\$2,822.20
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGS183612P	CSBS183612P	CSTS183612P	CSYS183612P	\$3,222.89
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGS204012P	CSBS204012P	CSTS204012P	CSYS204012P	\$3,519.81

500P LITE SOLID W/ 1' OFFSET LEFT SIDE STEP WITH INVISI-DRAIN

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGSL163212	CSBSL163212	\$1,896.76 \$2,193.69 \$2,403.95
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGSL183612	CSBSL183612	
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGSL204012	CSBSL204012	

500P LITE SOLID W/ 1' OFFSET LEFT SIDE STEP WITH PUMP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGSL163212P	CSBSL163212P	\$2,159.83 \$2,456.76 \$2,667.02
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGSL183612P	CSBSL183612P	
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGSL204012P	CSBSL204012P	

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Rectangle - 90° to 2’ Radius Corner w/ Offset Right Side Step 4’x8’

1' OFFSET RIGHT SIDE STEP

5000M STANDARD MESH W/ 1' OFFSET RIGHT SIDE STEP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGM163213	CSBM163213	CSTM163213	CSYM163213	\$1,829.96
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGM183613	CSBM183613	CSTM183613	CSYM183613	\$2,107.02
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGM204013	CSBM204013	CSTM204013	CSYM204013	\$2,371.30

7000M STANDARD MESH W/ 1' OFFSET RIGHT SIDE STEP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGMP163213	CSBMP163213	CSTMP163213	CSYMP163213	\$2,283.20
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGMP183613	CSBMP183613	CSTMP183613	CSYMP183613	\$2,590.08
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGMP204013	CSBMP204013	CSTMP204013	CSYMP204013	\$2,985.06

9000MX MAX SHADE MESH W/ 1' OFFSET RIGHT SIDE STEP

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	BLACK/GREY	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSYMX163213	\$2,538.94
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSYMX183613	\$2,905.49
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSYMX204013	\$3,358.72

1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID W/ 1' OFFSET RIGHT SIDE STEP WITH *INVISI-DRAIN*

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <i>INVISI-DRAIN</i> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGS163213	CSBS163213	CSTS163213	CSYS163213	\$2,450.33
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGS183613	CSBS183613	CSTS183613	CSYS183613	\$2,851.01
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGS204013	CSBS204013	CSTS204013	CSYS204013	\$3,147.94

1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID W/ 1' OFFSET RIGHT SIDE STEP WITH *PUMP*

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <i>PUMP</i> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGS163213P	CSBS163213P	CSTS163213P	CSYS163213P	\$2,822.20
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGS183613P	CSBS183613P	CSTS183613P	CSYS183613P	\$3,222.89
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGS204013P	CSBS204013P	CSTS204013P	CSYS204013P	\$3,519.81

500P LITE SOLID W/1' OFFSET RIGHT SIDE STEP WITH *INVISI-DRAIN*

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	500P LITE SOLID WITH <i>INVISI-DRAIN</i> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGSL163213	CSBSL163213	\$1,896.76
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGSL183613	CSBSL183613	\$2,193.69
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGSL204013	CSBSL204013	\$2,403.95

500P LITE SOLID W/1' OFFSET RIGHT SIDE STEP WITH *PUMP*

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	500P LITE SOLID WITH <i>PUMP</i> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGSL163213P	CSBSL163213P	\$2,159.83
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGSL183613P	CSBSL183613P	\$2,456.76
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGSL204013P	CSBSL204013P	\$2,667.02

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Rectangle - 90° to 2' Radius Corner w/ 2' Offset Right Side Step 4'x8'



			2' <u>OFFSET RIGHT</u> SIDE STEP					
5000M STANDARD MESH W/ 2' <u>OFFSET RIGHT</u> SIDE STEP								
POOL SIZE		COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'		18' X 34'	28	CSGM163223	CSBM163223	CSTM163223	CSYM163223	\$1,829.96
18' X 36'		20' X 38'	30	CSGM183623	CSBM183623	CSTM183623	CSYM183623	\$2,107.02
20' X 40'		22' X 42'	32	CSGM204023	CSBM204023	CSTM204023	CSYM204023	\$2,371.30
7000M STANDARD MESH W/ 2' <u>OFFSET RIGHT</u> SIDE STEP								
POOL SIZE		COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'		18' X 34'	28	CSGMP163223	CSBMP163223	CSTMP163223	CSYMP163223	\$2,283.20
18' X 36'		20' X 38'	30	CSGMP183623	CSBMP183623	CSTMP183623	CSYMP183623	\$2,590.08
20' X 40'		22' X 42'	32	CSGMP204023	CSBMP204023	CSTMP204023	CSYMP204023	\$2,985.06
9000MX MAX SHADE MESH W/ 2' <u>OFFSET RIGHT</u> SIDE STEP								
POOL SIZE		COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	BLACK/GREY			9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE	
16' X 32'		18' X 34'	28	CSYMX163223			\$2,538.94	
18' X 36'		20' X 38'	30	CSYMX183623			\$2,905.49	
20' X 40'		22' X 42'	32	CSYMX204023			\$3,358.72	
1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID W/ 2' <u>OFFSET RIGHT</u> SIDE STEP WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u>								
POOL SIZE		COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'		18' X 34'	28	CSGS163223	CSBS163223	CSTS163223	CSYS163223	\$2,450.33
18' X 36'		20' X 38'	30	CSGS183623	CSBS183623	CSTS183623	CSYS183623	\$2,851.01
20' X 40'		22' X 42'	32	CSGM204023	CSBS204023	CSTS204023	CSYS204023	\$3,147.94
1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID W/ 2' <u>OFFSET RIGHT</u> SIDE STEP WITH <u>PUMP</u>								
POOL SIZE		COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'		18' X 34'	28	CSGS163223P	CSBS163223P	CSTS163223P	CSYS163223P	\$2,822.20
18' X 36'		20' X 38'	30	CSGS183623P	CSBS183623P	CSTS183623P	CSYS183623P	\$3,222.89
20' X 40'		22' X 42'	32	CSGM204023P	CSBS204023P	CSTS204023P	CSYS204023P	\$3,519.81
500P LITE SOLID W/ 2' <u>OFFSET RIGHT</u> SIDE STEP WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u>								
POOL SIZE		COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE		
16' X 32'		18' X 34'	28	CSGSL163223	CSBSL163223	\$1,896.76		
18' X 36'		20' X 38'	30	CSGSL183623	CSBSL183623	\$2,193.69		
20' X 40'		22' X 42'	32	CSGML204023	CSBSL204023	\$2,403.95		
500P LITE SOLID W/ 2' <u>OFFSET RIGHT</u> SIDE STEP WITH <u>PUMP</u>								
POOL SIZE		COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE		
16' X 32'		18' X 34'	28	CSGSL163223P	CSBSL163223P	\$2,159.83		
18' X 36'		20' X 38'	30	CSGSL183623P	CSBSL183623P	\$2,456.76		
20' X 40'		22' X 42'	32	CSGML204023P	CSBSL204023P	\$2,667.02		

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Rectangle - 4' Radius Corners / No Step

</

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Rectangle - 4' Radius Corners w/ Center Step

RECTANGLE - 4' RADIUS CORNERS / CENTER STEP

RECTANGLE - 4' RADIUS CORNERS W/ CENTER STEP

5000M STANDARD MESH

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGM1632/41	CSBM1632/41	CSTM1632/41	CSYM1632/41	\$1,994.78
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGM1836/41	CSBM1836/41	CSTM1836/41	CSYM1836/41	\$2,320.13
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGM2040/41	CSBM2040/41	CSTM2040/41	CSYM2040/41	\$2,524.72

7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGMP1632/41	CSBMP1632/41	CSTMP1632/41	CSYMP1632/41	\$2,453.71
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGMP1836/41	CSBMP1836/41	CSTMP1836/41	CSYMP1836/41	\$2,773.35
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGMP2040/41	CSBMP2040/41	CSTMP2040/41	CSYMP2040/41	\$3,179.71

9000MX MAX SHADE MESH

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	BLACK/GREY	9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSYMX1632/41	\$2,678.17
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSYMX1836/41	\$3,036.20
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSYMX2040/41	\$3,475.21

1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH *INVISI-DRAIN*

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <i>INVISI-DRAIN</i> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGS1632/41	CSBS1632/41	CSTS1632/41	CSYS1632/41	\$2,606.01
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGS1836/41	CSBS1836/41	CSTS1836/41	CSYS1836/41	\$3,021.10
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGS2040/41	CSBS2040/41	CSTS2040/41	CSYS2040/41	\$3,421.80

1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH *PUMP*

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <i>PUMP</i> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGS1632/41P	CSBS1632/41P	CSTS1632/41P	CSYS1632/41P	\$2,977.86
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGS1836/41P	CSBS1836/41P	CSTS1836/41P	CSYS1836/41P	\$3,392.99
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGS2040/41P	CSBS2040/41P	CSTS2040/41P	CSYS2040/41P	\$3,793.65

500P LITE SOLID WITH *INVISI-DRAIN*

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	500P LITE SOLID WITH <i>INVISI-DRAIN</i> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGSL1632/41	CSBSL1632/41	\$2,516.20
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGSL1836/41	CSBSL1836/41	\$2,742.09
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGSL2040/41	CSBSL2040/41	\$3,129.97

500P LITE SOLID WITH *PUMP*

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	500P LITE SOLID WITH <i>PUMP</i> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	28	CSGSL1632/41P	CSBSL1632/41P	\$2,779.26
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	30	CSGSL1836/41P	CSBSL1836/41P	\$3,005.15
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	32	CSGSL2040/41P	CSBSL2040/41P	\$3,393.04

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide



MODIFIED OVAL W/ 8' CENTER END STEP

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Oval w/ 8' Center End Step

			OVAL W/ 8' CENTER END STEP				
			5000M STANDARD MESH				
			GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	CSGMO16321	CSBMO16321	CSTMPO16321	CSYMO16321	\$1,983.41
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	22	CSGMO17351	CSBMO17351	CSTMPO17351	CSYMO17351	\$2,122.64
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24	CSGMO18361	CSBMO18361	CSTMPO18361	CSYMO18361	\$2,264.71
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	24	CSGMO20401	CSBMO20401	CSTMPO20401	CSYMO20401	\$2,453.68
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	30	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH				
			GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
			CSGMPO16321	CSBMPO16321	CSTMPO16321	CSYMPO16321	\$2,392.59
			CSGMPO17351	CSBMPO17351	CSTMPO17351	CSYMPO17351	\$2,604.28
			CSGMPO18361	CSBMPO18361	CSTMPO18361	CSYMPO18361	\$2,783.32
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	CSGMPO20401	CSBMPO20401	CSTMPO20401	CSYMPO20401	\$3,267.80
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	22	9000MX MAX SHADE				
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24	BLACK/GREY				9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	24	CSYMXO16321				\$2,655.77
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	30	CSYMXO17351				\$2,890.74
			CSYMXO18361				\$3,089.49
			CSYMXO20401				\$3,627.25

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Oval w/ 8' Center End Step



			1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u>				
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	22	CSGSO16321	CSBSO16321	CSTSO16321	CSYSO16321	\$2,489.25
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24	CSGSO17351	CSBSO17351	CSTSO17351	CSYSO17351	\$2,647.80
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	24	CSGSO18361	CSBSO18361	CSTSO18361	CSYSO18361	\$2,826.53
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	30	CSGSO20401	CSBSO20401	CSTSO20401	CSYSO20401	\$3,390.87

			1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u>				
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	22	CSGSO16321P	CSBSO16321P	CSTSO16321P	CSYSO16321P	\$2,861.12
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24	CSGSO17351P	CSBSO17351P	CSTSO17351P	CSYSO17351P	\$3,019.65
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	24	CSGSO18361P	CSBSO18361P	CSTSO18361P	CSYSO18361P	\$3,198.39
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	30	CSGSO20401P	CSBSO20401P	CSTSO20401P	CSYSO20401P	\$3,762.75

			500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u>				500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE			
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	22	CSGSLO16321	CSBSLO16321			\$2,159.58
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24	CSGSLO17351	CSBSLO17351			\$2,304.50
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	24	CSGSLO18361	CSBSLO18361			\$2,460.78
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	30	CSGSLO20401	CSBSLO20401			\$2,546.93

			500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u>				500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE			
16' X 32'	18' X 34'	22	CSGSLO16321P	CSBSLO16321P			\$2,422.65
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24	CSGSLO17351P	CSBSLO17351P			\$2,567.57
18' X 36'	20' X 38'	24	CSGSLO18361P	CSBSLO18361P			\$2,723.85
20' X 40'	22' X 42'	30	CSGSLO20401P	CSBSLO20401P			\$2,809.99

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Oval w/ 8’ Offset Left 4’X 8’ Step
18” From Straight Wall

Offset Left
Hand Side



POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	26

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	26

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	26

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24

POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24

OVAL W/ 8' OFFSET STEP 4'x8' STEP OFFSET 18" FROM STRAIGHT WALL

4'x8' STEP <u>OFFSET LEFT</u> 18" FROM STRAIGHT WALL				
5000M STANDARD MESH				
GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE
CSGMO1735-2	CSBMO1735-2	CSTMO1735-2	CSYMO1735-2	\$2,122.64

7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH				
GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
CSGMPO1735-2	CSBMPO1735-2	CSTMPO1735-2	CSYMPO1735-2	\$2,604.28

9000MX MAX SHADE				
BLACK/GREY				9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
CSYMXO1735-2				\$2,890.74

1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u>				
GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
CSGSO1735-2	CSBSO1735-2	CSTSO1735-2	CSYSO1735-2	\$2,647.80

1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u>				
GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
CSGSO1735-2P	CSBSO1735-2P	CSTSO1735-2P	CSYSO1735-2P	\$3,019.65

500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u>				
GREEN	BLUE			500P LITESOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
CSGSLO1735-2	CSBSLO1735-2			\$2,304.50

500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u>				
GREEN	BLUE			500P LITESOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
CSGSLO1735-2P	CSBSLO1735-2P			\$2,567.57

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Oval w/ 8' Offset Right 4'X 8' Step
18" From Straight Wall

Offset Right
Hand Side





4'x8' STEP <u>OFFSET RIGHT</u> 18" FROM STRAIGHT WALL							
5000M STANDARD MESH							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	26	CSGMO1735-3	CSBMO1735-3	CSTMO1735-3	CSYMO1735-3	\$2,122.64

7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	26	CSGMPPO1735-3	CSBMPPO1735-3	CSTMPPO1735-3	CSYMPPO1735-3	\$2,604.28

9000MX MAX SHADE							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	BLACK/GREY				9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	26	CSYMXO1735-3				\$2,890.74

1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u>							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24	CSGSO1735-3	CSBSO1735-3	CSTSO1735-3	CSYSO1735-3	\$2,647.80

1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u>							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24	CSGSO1735-3P	CSBSO1735-3P	CSTSO1735-3P	CSYSO1735-3P	\$3,019.65

500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u>							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE			500P SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24	CSGSLO1735-3	CSBSLO1735-3			\$2,304.50

500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u>							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE			500P SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
17' X 35'	19' X 37'	24	CSGSLO1735-3P	CSBSLO1735-3P			\$2,567.57

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Modified Oval w/ 4' X 6' Center End Step

<

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Modified Oval w/ 4' X 8' Center End Step



MODIFIED OVAL W/ 4' X 8' CENTER END STEP							
5000M STANDARD MESH							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE
21' X 41' (21'2" X 40'7")	23' X 43'	30	CSGMO21411	CSBMO21411	CSTMO21411	CSYMO21411	\$2,636.96
7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
21' X 41' (21'2" X 40'7")	23' X 43'	30	CSGMP021411	CSBMPO21411	CSTMPO21411	CSYMP021411	\$3,429.75
9000MX MAX SHADE							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	BLACK/GREY				9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
21' X 41' (21'2" X 40'7")	23' X 43'	30	CSYMXO21411				\$3,807.02
1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u>							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
21' X 41' (21'2" X 40'7")	23' X 43'	30	CSGSO21411	CSBSO21411	CSTSO21411	CSYSO21411	\$3,792.61
1000HS HYPERLITE DUTY SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u>							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
21' X 41' (21'2" X 40'7")	23' X 43'	30	CSGSO21411P	CSBSO21411P	CSTSO21411P	CSYSO21411P	\$4,164.49
500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u>							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE			500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
21' X 41' (21'2" X 40'7")	23' X 43'	30	CSGSLO21411	CSBSLO21411			\$2,848.68
500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u>							
POOL SIZE	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE			500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
21' X 41' (21'2" X 40'7")	23' X 43'	30	CSGSLO21411P	CSBSLO21411P			\$3,111.75

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide



GRECIAN WITH CENTER STEP

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Grecian w/ Center Step

GRECIAN WITH CENTER STEP



5000M STANDARD MESH								
POOL SIZE	DIAGONAL CORNER	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	5000M STANDARD MESH LIST PRICE
16' 6" X 32' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 34' 6"	34	CSGMG1663261	CSBMG1663261	CSTMG1663261	CSYMG1663261	\$2,165.26
16' 6" X 35' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 37' 6"	36	CSGMG1663561	CSBMG1663561	CSTMG1663561	CSYMG1663561	\$2,260.46
18' X 37'	7'	20 X 39	36	CSGMG18371	CSBMG18371	CSTMG18371	CSYMG18371	\$2,378.39
21' X 40'	9'	23' X 42'	42	CSGMG21411	CSBMG21411	CSTMG21411	CSYMG21411	\$2,708.01

7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH								
POOL SIZE	DIAGONAL CORNER	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	7000MS HIGH SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
16' 6" X 32' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 34' 6"	34	CSGMPG1663261	CSBMPG1663261	CSTMPG1663261	CSYMPG1663261	\$2,708.01
16' 6" X 35' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 37' 6"	36	CSGMPG1663561	CSBMPG1663561	CSTMPG1663561	CSYMPG1663561	\$2,824.47
18' X 37'	7'	19'10.75" X 38'10.75"	36	CSGMPG18371	CSBMPG18371	CSTMPG18371	CSYMPG18371	\$3,047.59
21' X 40'	9'	22'8.75" X 41'8.75"	42	CSGMPG21411	CSBMPG21411	CSTMPG21411	CSYMPG21411	\$3,387.14

				9000MX MAX SHADE MESH		
POOL SIZE	DIAGONAL CORNER	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	BLACK/GREY		9000MX MAX SHADE MESH LIST PRICE
16' 6" X 32' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 34' 6"	34	CSYMXG1663261		\$2,977.94
16' 6" X 35' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 37' 6"	36	CSYMXG1663561		\$3,117.18
18' X 37'	7'	19'10.75" X 38'10.75"	36	CSYMXG18371		\$3,365.83
21' X 40'	9'	22'8.75" X 41'8.75"	40	CSYMXG21401		\$3,732.39

1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u>								
POOL SIZE	DIAGONAL CORNER	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>INVISI-DRAIN</u> LIST PRICE
16' 6" X 32' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 34' 6"	34	CSGSG1663261	CSBSG1663261	CSTSG1663261	CSYSG1663261	\$2,686.73
16' 6" X 35' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 37' 6"	36	CSGSG1663561	CSBSG1663561	CSTSG1663561	CSYSG1663561	\$2,983.65
18' X 37'	7'	19'10.75" X 38'10.75"	36	CSGSG18371	CSBSG18371	CSTSG18371	CSYSG18371	\$3,207.06
21' X 40'	9'	22'8.75" X 41'8.75"	40	CSGSG21411	CSBSG21411	CSTSG21411	CSYSG21411	\$3,525.57

1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u>								
POOL SIZE	DIAGONAL CORNER	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE	TAN	GREY	1000HS HYPERLITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
16' 6" X 32' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 34' 6"	34	CSGSG1663261P	CSBSG1663261P	CSTSG1663261P	CSYSG1663261P	\$3,058.59
16' 6" X 35' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 37' 6"	36	CSGSG1663561P	CSBSG1663561P	CSTSG1663561P	CSYSG1663561P	\$3,355.52
18' X 37'	7'	19'10.75" X 38'10.75"	36	CSGSG18371P	CSBSG18371P	CSTSG18371P	CSYSG18371P	\$3,578.91
21' X 40'	9'	22'8.75" X 41'8.75"	40	CSGSG21411P	CSBSG21411P	CSTSG21411P	CSYSG21411P	\$3,897.48

				500P LITE SOLID WITH <i>INVISI-DRAIN</i>			
POOL SIZE	DIAGONAL CORNER	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE		500P LITE SOLID WITH <i>INVISI-DRAIN</i> LIST PRICE
16' 6" X 32' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 34' 6"	34	CSGSLG1663261	CSBSLG1663261		\$2,510.53
16' 6" X 35' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 37' 6"	36	CSGSLG1663561	CSBSLG1663561		\$2,611.38
18' X 37'	7'	19'10.75" X 38'10.75"	36	CSGSLG18371	CSBSLG18371		\$2,764.83
21' X 40'	9'	22'8.75" X 41'8.75"	40	CSGSLG21411	CSBSLG21411		\$2,648.11

				500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u>				
POOL SIZE	DIAGONAL CORNER	COVER SIZE	HARDWARE SETS	GREEN	BLUE			500P LITE SOLID WITH <u>PUMP</u> LIST PRICE
16' 6" X 32' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 34' 6"	34	CSGSLG1663261P	CSBSLG1663261P			\$2,773.59
16' 6" X 35' 6"	6'	18' 6" X 37' 6"	36	CSGSLG1663561P	CSBSLG1663561P			\$2,874.44
18' X 37'	7'	19'10.75" X 38'10.75"	36	CSGSLG18371P	CSBSLG18371P			\$3,027.89

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide



INTERLOCKED AND DOUBLE OVERLAPPED SEAMS

Premier Safety Cover seams are interlocked and double overlapped. The cover is hemmed and sand-wiched between double layers of webbing. Edges can't unravel, which will provide years of trouble-free .

HEAVY DUTY SPRING W/ KNURLED D-RING

Heavy duty stainless steel springs, with knurled D-Rings to eliminate strap slippage and ease installation and adjustment. They have a pin lock in the spring protector to keep it in place and a low profile, so covers lay flat and fit tight.

BOX TACK SEWN REINFORCEMENT

Box tack reinforcement on all perimeter straps, including thread to resist ultra-violet rays and pool chemicals.

METAL END CAP

Completely finished off web with a metal end cap, to deter raveling and make for easy insertion into the spring D-ring.

CHAFING STRIP

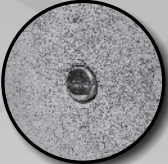
Anti-rub Chafing Strips can be factory installed to prevent your cover and pool edge from chafing damage.

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

**Multiple Options are Available
Based on your Specific Pool and Deck**

SS FLUSH WALL ANCHOR, THUNDERBOLTS, EYEBOLTS

FLUSH MOUNT ANCHOR



RAISED WALL OPTION THUNDERBOLTS



STEEL LAWN AND DECK TUBE INSTALLATION TOOL



BRASS WOOD DECK ANCHORS



BRASS CONCRETE DECK ANCHORS



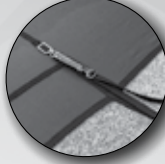
18" ALUMINUM LAWN TUBE



9" ALUMINUM DECK TUBE



REDUCED DECK MOUNT™ SYSTEM



SNAP ON PERIMETER PADDING



VELCRO APPLICATION REMOVABLE PERIMETER PADDING



35" INSTALLATION ROD
ALL SAFETY COVERS COME WITH AN INSTALLATION ROD AND STORAGE BAG



© Latham Pool Products, Inc. 2024. All rights reserved.

285

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Safety Covers for Fiberglass Pools

	5000M Standard Mesh		7000MS High Shade Mesh		9000MX Max Shade Mesh		500P Lite-Solid		1000HS HyPerLite Solid	
	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price
	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5
Acapulco	\$2,951.70	\$2,440.40	\$3,516.10	\$3,018.40	\$3,924.10	\$3,385.60	\$3,067.30	\$2,726.00	\$3,448.10	\$3,106.80
American	Call for Pricing									
Apollo	\$2,678.52	\$2,088.45	\$3,228.81	\$2,652.00	\$3,626.61	\$3,010.02	\$2,791.23	\$2,366.91	\$3,162.51	\$2,738.19
Arcadia	\$3,565.12	\$2,633.53	\$4,618.76	\$3,204.87	\$5,115.90	\$3,612.97	\$3,988.06	\$2,989.69	\$4,411.00	\$3,323.59
Ariel	\$1,116.39	\$946.22	\$1,265.99	\$1,120.13	\$1,471.69	\$1,299.65	\$1,264.12	\$1,133.22	\$1,378.19	\$1,232.33
Aries	\$3,409.54	\$2,555.14	\$4,478.80	\$3,134.95	\$4,983.31	\$3,549.10	\$3,838.75	\$2,916.58	\$4,267.96	\$3,255.43
Aruba	\$1,794.00	\$1,460.82	\$2,199.60	\$1,894.50	\$2,926.56	\$2,144.10	\$1,800.24	\$1,701.06	\$1,890.72	\$1,972.50
Asbury	\$1,701.78	\$1,386.51	\$2,159.43	\$1,857.72	\$2,440.80	\$2,128.92	\$1,861.11	\$1,647.54	\$2,179.77	\$1,942.47
Astoria	\$2,760.55	\$2,150.90	\$3,335.95	\$2,726.30	\$3,740.10	\$3,103.05	\$3,236.72	\$2,798.32	\$3,634.02	\$3,195.62
Athens	\$2,815.88	\$2,195.55	\$3,394.39	\$2,788.00	\$3,812.59	\$3,164.38	\$2,934.37	\$2,488.29	\$3,324.69	\$2,878.61
Atlas	\$2,815.88	\$2,195.55	\$3,394.39	\$2,788.00	\$3,812.59	\$3,164.38	\$2,934.37	\$2,488.29	\$3,324.69	\$2,878.61
Axiom 12	\$2,254.00	\$1,788.02	\$2,763.60	\$2,332.90	\$3,676.96	\$2,646.50	\$2,261.84	\$2,089.86	\$2,375.52	\$2,430.90
Axiom 12 Deluxe	\$2,329.17	\$1,483.35	\$2,725.67	\$1,907.30	\$3,436.32	\$2,151.30	\$2,335.27	\$1,718.20	\$2,423.72	\$1,983.55
Axiom 14	\$2,488.32	\$1,935.78	\$3,328.00	\$2,447.78	\$3,840.00	\$2,754.98	\$2,759.68	\$2,202.02	\$3,025.92	\$2,473.38
Axiom 16	\$3,023.64	\$2,282.64	\$3,982.68	\$2,848.74	\$4,508.82	\$3,208.38	\$3,403.26	\$2,562.36	\$3,809.52	\$2,935.32
Baja	\$1,717.80	\$1,534.06	\$2,166.00	\$1,995.54	\$2,441.56	\$2,261.14	\$1,873.84	\$1,789.70	\$2,185.92	\$2,078.54
Balboa	\$973.11	\$824.78	\$1,103.51	\$976.37	\$1,282.81	\$1,132.85	\$1,101.88	\$987.78	\$1,201.31	\$1,074.17
Barcelona	\$2,678.52	\$2,088.45	\$3,228.81	\$2,652.00	\$3,626.61	\$3,010.02	\$2,791.23	\$2,366.91	\$3,162.51	\$2,738.19
Bay Isle	\$2,507.76	\$1,949.46	\$3,354.00	\$2,465.46	\$3,870.00	\$2,775.06	\$2,781.24	\$2,217.78	\$3,049.56	\$2,491.26
Bay Shore	\$2,433.76	\$2,154.10	\$2,918.80	\$2,670.10	\$3,280.00	\$2,979.70	\$2,542.12	\$2,422.42	\$2,882.68	\$2,695.90
Bermuda	\$2,254.00	\$1,788.02	\$2,763.60	\$2,332.90	\$3,676.96	\$2,646.50	\$2,261.84	\$2,089.86	\$2,375.52	\$2,430.90
Blue Isle	\$2,926.40	\$2,224.54	\$3,782.00	\$2,708.14	\$4,315.20	\$3,080.14	\$3,205.40	\$2,540.74	\$3,620.80	\$2,856.94
Bristol	\$2,139.06	\$1,727.88	\$2,462.46	\$2,139.06	\$3,003.00	\$2,573.34	\$2,240.70	\$2,005.08	\$2,536.38	\$2,268.42
Calypso	\$2,888.64	\$2,198.22	\$3,733.20	\$2,675.58	\$4,259.52	\$3,042.78	\$3,164.04	\$2,510.34	\$3,574.08	\$2,822.46
Cambridge	\$3,128.06	\$2,355.09	\$4,120.22	\$2,940.74	\$4,664.53	\$3,312.80	\$3,520.79	\$2,644.47	\$3,941.08	\$3,030.31
Cancun	\$3,023.64	\$2,282.64	\$3,982.68	\$2,848.74	\$4,508.82	\$3,208.38	\$3,403.26	\$2,562.36	\$3,809.52	\$2,935.32
Cancun Deluxe	\$3,023.64	\$2,282.64	\$3,982.68	\$2,848.74	\$4,508.82	\$3,208.38	\$3,403.26	\$2,562.36	\$3,809.52	\$2,935.32
Cape Cod	\$2,580.66	\$2,000.76	\$3,451.50	\$2,531.76	\$3,982.50	\$2,850.36	\$2,862.09	\$2,276.88	\$3,138.21	\$2,558.31
Cape May	\$2,121.75	\$1,693.95	\$2,601.45	\$2,206.86	\$3,461.22	\$2,502.06	\$2,129.13	\$1,978.08	\$2,236.14	\$2,299.11
Capital	\$1,080.57	\$915.86	\$1,225.37	\$1,084.19	\$1,424.47	\$1,257.95	\$1,223.56	\$1,096.86	\$1,333.97	\$1,192.79
Caribbean	\$3,371.76	\$2,513.22	\$4,445.28	\$3,095.34	\$4,951.80	\$3,511.14	\$3,802.68	\$2,876.10	\$4,233.60	\$3,216.30
Carmel	\$2,162.44	\$2,069.15	\$2,481.64	\$2,474.99	\$3,015.16	\$2,903.63	\$2,262.76	\$2,342.75	\$2,554.60	\$2,602.67
Cayman	\$1,762.02	\$1,435.59	\$2,235.87	\$1,923.48	\$2,527.20	\$2,204.28	\$1,926.99	\$1,705.86	\$2,256.93	\$2,011.23
Challenger	\$2,121.75	\$1,693.95	\$2,601.45	\$2,206.86	\$3,461.22	\$2,502.06	\$2,129.13	\$1,978.08	\$2,236.14	\$2,299.11
Chesapeake	\$2,130.72	\$1,854.24	\$2,421.92	\$2,224.48	\$2,908.64	\$2,615.52	\$2,222.24	\$2,103.84	\$2,488.48	\$2,340.96
Claremont	\$2,203.20	\$1,744.20	\$2,682.60	\$2,254.20	\$3,039.60	\$2,560.20	\$2,310.30	\$2,009.40	\$2,646.90	\$2,279.70
Classic Cove	\$2,386.10	\$2,025.50	\$2,860.80	\$2,530.50	\$3,214.30	\$2,833.50	\$2,492.15	\$2,288.10	\$2,825.45	\$2,555.75
Clearwater	\$1,537.69	\$1,311.10	\$1,736.89	\$1,542.67	\$2,010.79	\$1,781.71	\$1,734.40	\$1,560.10	\$1,886.29	\$1,692.07
Columbia	\$2,528.65	\$2,021.08	\$3,417.36	\$2,458.07	\$4,090.03	\$2,919.61	\$2,808.52	\$2,315.68	\$2,931.27	\$2,595.55
Continental	\$2,203.20	\$1,744.20	\$2,682.60	\$2,254.20	\$3,039.60	\$2,560.20	\$2,310.30	\$2,009.40	\$2,646.90	\$2,279.70
Corinthian 12	\$1,701.78	\$1,386.51	\$2,159.43	\$1,857.72	\$2,440.80	\$2,128.92	\$1,861.11	\$1,647.54	\$2,179.77	\$1,942.47
Corinthian 14	\$2,139.06	\$1,727.88	\$2,462.46	\$2,139.06	\$3,003.00	\$2,573.34	\$2,240.70	\$2,005.08	\$2,536.38	\$2,268.42
Corinthian 16	\$2,722.96	\$2,123.10	\$3,282.38	\$2,696.00	\$3,686.78	\$3,059.96	\$2,837.54	\$2,406.18	\$3,214.98	\$2,783.62
Coronoado	\$2,926.40	\$2,224.54	\$3,782.00	\$2,708.14	\$4,315.20	\$3,080.14	\$3,205.40	\$2,540.74	\$3,620.80	\$2,856.94
Delray	\$1,701.78	\$1,386.51	\$2,159.43	\$1,857.72	\$2,440.80	\$2,128.92	\$1,861.11	\$1,647.54	\$2,179.77	\$1,942.47
Discovery	\$1,932.48	\$1,520.58	\$2,471.04	\$1,766.10	\$2,742.96	\$2,019.54	\$2,112.00	\$1,784.58	\$2,328.48	\$1,924.50
Eclipse	\$2,254.00	\$1,788.02	\$2,763.60	\$2,332.90	\$3,676.96	\$2,646.50	\$2,261.84	\$2,089.86	\$2,375.52	\$2,430.90
Empress	\$1,762.02	\$1,435.59	\$2,235.87	\$1,923.48	\$2,527.20	\$2,204.28	\$1,926.99	\$1,705.86	\$2,256.93	\$2,011.23

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Safety Covers for Fiberglass Pools

	5000M Standard Mesh		7000MS High Shade Mesh		9000MX Max Shade Mesh		500P Lite-Solid		1000V Heavy-Duty Solid	
	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price
	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5
Enchantment 9.17	\$1,570.96	\$1,082.46	\$1,923.89	\$1,332.09	\$2,201.50	\$1,519.31	\$1,814.14	\$1,250.31	\$2,113.27	\$1,456.91
Enchantment 9.21	\$1,827.17	\$1,258.99	\$2,237.66	\$1,549.34	\$2,560.54	\$1,767.10	\$2,110.01	\$1,454.23	\$2,457.92	\$1,694.51
Enchantment 9.24	\$2,090.12	\$1,440.18	\$2,559.69	\$1,772.31	\$2,929.04	\$2,021.41	\$2,413.66	\$1,663.51	\$2,811.65	\$1,938.37
Enterprise	\$2,332.73	\$1,888.33	\$2,825.43	\$2,415.14	\$3,708.50	\$2,718.34	\$2,340.31	\$2,180.16	\$2,450.22	\$2,509.89
Equinox	\$3,010.02	\$2,273.19	\$3,964.74	\$2,836.74	\$4,488.51	\$3,194.76	\$3,387.93	\$2,551.65	\$3,792.36	\$2,922.93
Europa	\$2,185.82	\$1,785.32	\$2,500.82	\$2,185.82	\$3,027.32	\$2,608.82	\$2,284.82	\$2,055.32	\$2,572.82	\$2,311.82
Fiji	Call for Pricing									
Flagship	\$1,696.76	\$1,382.42	\$2,153.06	\$1,852.24	\$2,433.60	\$2,122.64	\$1,855.62	\$1,642.68	\$2,173.34	\$1,936.74
Fortitude	\$2,255.27	\$1,841.42	\$2,580.77	\$2,255.27	\$3,124.82	\$2,692.37	\$2,357.57	\$2,120.42	\$2,655.17	\$2,385.47
Freedom	\$2,152.95	\$1,739.10	\$2,478.45	\$2,152.95	\$3,022.50	\$2,590.05	\$2,255.25	\$2,018.10	\$2,552.85	\$2,283.15
Freeport	\$2,344.23	\$1,896.51	\$2,839.53	\$2,426.10	\$3,727.26	\$2,730.90	\$2,351.85	\$2,189.88	\$2,462.34	\$2,521.35
Gemini	\$3,123.12	\$2,392.66	\$4,006.32	\$2,891.86	\$4,556.72	\$3,275.86	\$3,411.12	\$2,719.06	\$3,839.92	\$3,045.46
Genesis	\$3,665.60	\$2,687.09	\$4,767.52	\$3,284.61	\$5,287.44	\$3,711.41	\$4,107.92	\$3,059.57	\$4,550.24	\$3,408.77
Grand Isle	\$3,530.96	\$2,568.34	\$4,637.92	\$3,214.74	\$5,122.72	\$3,618.74	\$3,894.56	\$2,915.78	\$4,419.76	\$3,376.34
Gravity	\$2,545.92	\$2,013.48	\$3,011.04	\$2,490.84	\$3,427.20	\$2,858.04	\$2,692.80	\$2,325.60	\$3,047.76	\$2,637.72
Gulf Coast	\$3,565.12	\$2,633.53	\$4,618.76	\$3,204.87	\$5,115.90	\$3,612.97	\$3,988.06	\$2,989.69	\$4,411.00	\$3,323.59
Gulf Shore	\$3,197.88	\$2,367.90	\$4,087.98	\$2,871.00	\$4,642.68	\$3,258.00	\$3,488.13	\$2,696.85	\$3,920.28	\$3,025.80
Halo	\$3,020.52	\$2,493.95	\$3,599.03	\$3,086.40	\$4,017.23	\$3,462.78	\$3,139.01	\$2,786.69	\$3,529.33	\$3,177.01
Hamilton	\$2,990.96	\$2,208.17	\$3,835.52	\$2,685.53	\$4,361.84	\$3,052.73	\$3,266.36	\$2,520.29	\$3,676.40	\$2,832.41
Harmony	\$1,116.39	\$946.22	\$1,265.99	\$1,120.13	\$1,471.69	\$1,299.65	\$1,264.12	\$1,133.22	\$1,378.19	\$1,232.33
Helios	\$1,686.72	\$1,374.24	\$2,140.32	\$1,841.28	\$2,419.20	\$2,110.08	\$1,844.64	\$1,632.96	\$2,160.48	\$1,925.28
Horizon	\$2,815.88	\$2,195.55	\$3,394.39	\$2,788.00	\$3,812.59	\$3,164.38	\$2,934.37	\$2,488.29	\$3,324.69	\$2,878.61
Hubble	\$1,762.02	\$1,435.59	\$2,235.87	\$1,923.48	\$2,527.20	\$2,204.28	\$1,926.99	\$1,705.86	\$2,256.93	\$2,011.23
Hydra	\$2,268.89	\$1,766.71	\$2,735.59	\$2,265.72	\$3,572.06	\$2,552.92	\$2,276.07	\$2,043.14	\$2,380.18	\$2,355.47
Hydro Zone	\$1,080.57	\$915.86	\$1,225.37	\$1,084.19	\$1,424.47	\$1,257.95	\$1,223.56	\$1,096.86	\$1,333.97	\$1,192.79
Hyperion	Call for Pricing									
Inception	\$2,645.76	\$2,092.44	\$3,129.12	\$2,588.52	\$3,561.60	\$2,970.12	\$2,798.40	\$2,416.80	\$3,167.28	\$2,741.16
Island Breeze II	\$2,815.88	\$2,195.55	\$3,394.39	\$2,788.00	\$3,812.59	\$3,164.38	\$2,934.37	\$2,488.29	\$3,324.69	\$2,878.61
Island Cove	\$1,794.00	\$1,460.82	\$2,199.60	\$1,894.50	\$2,926.56	\$2,144.10	\$1,800.24	\$1,701.06	\$1,890.72	\$1,972.50
Jamaica	\$1,888.56	\$1,490.22	\$2,414.88	\$1,730.16	\$2,680.62	\$1,977.84	\$2,064.00	\$1,748.22	\$2,275.56	\$1,884.96
Java	\$2,085.75	\$1,699.44	\$2,818.80	\$2,059.89	\$3,373.65	\$2,440.59	\$2,316.60	\$1,942.44	\$2,417.85	\$2,173.29
Key West	\$2,231.00	\$1,679.29	\$2,735.40	\$2,218.61	\$3,639.44	\$2,529.01	\$2,238.76	\$1,978.05	\$2,351.28	\$2,315.61
Keystone	\$2,121.75	\$1,693.95	\$2,601.45	\$2,206.86	\$3,461.22	\$2,502.06	\$2,129.13	\$1,978.08	\$2,236.14	\$2,299.11
Kingston	\$2,678.52	\$2,088.45	\$3,228.81	\$2,652.00	\$3,626.61	\$3,010.02	\$2,791.23	\$2,366.91	\$3,162.51	\$2,738.19
Laguna	\$2,488.32	\$1,935.78	\$3,328.00	\$2,447.78	\$3,840.00	\$2,754.98	\$2,759.68	\$2,202.02	\$3,025.92	\$2,473.38
Laguna Deluxe	\$3,063.74	\$1,986.94	\$3,903.42	\$2,498.94	\$4,415.42	\$2,806.14	\$3,335.10	\$2,253.18	\$3,601.34	\$2,524.54
Lake Shore	\$2,496.96	\$1,976.76	\$3,040.28	\$2,554.76	\$3,444.88	\$2,901.56	\$2,618.34	\$2,277.32	\$2,999.82	\$2,583.66
Lap Pool	\$2,139.06	\$1,727.88	\$2,462.46	\$2,139.06	\$3,003.00	\$2,573.34	\$2,240.70	\$2,005.08	\$2,536.38	\$2,268.42
Laredo	\$1,888.56	\$1,490.22	\$2,414.88	\$1,730.16	\$2,680.62	\$1,977.84	\$2,064.00	\$1,748.22	\$2,275.56	\$1,884.96
Latitude	\$2,857.68	\$2,195.70	\$3,822.00	\$2,783.70	\$4,410.00	\$3,136.50	\$3,169.32	\$2,501.46	\$3,475.08	\$2,813.10
Lexington	\$3,128.06	\$2,355.09	\$4,120.22	\$2,940.74	\$4,664.53	\$3,312.80	\$3,520.79	\$2,644.47	\$3,941.08	\$3,030.31
Libra	\$2,692.96	\$2,140.42	\$3,532.64	\$2,652.42	\$4,044.64	\$2,959.62	\$2,964.32	\$2,406.66	\$3,230.56	\$2,678.02
Lincoln	\$2,488.32	\$1,935.78	\$3,328.00	\$2,447.78	\$3,840.00	\$2,754.98	\$2,759.68	\$2,202.02	\$3,025.92	\$2,473.38
Majesty	\$2,139.06	\$1,727.88	\$2,462.46	\$2,139.06	\$3,003.00	\$2,573.34	\$2,240.70	\$2,005.08	\$2,536.38	\$2,268.42
Malibu	\$2,329.17	\$1,483.35	\$2,725.67	\$1,907.30	\$3,436.32	\$2,151.30	\$2,335.27	\$1,718.20	\$2,423.72	\$1,983.55
Mariana	\$2,537.44	\$2,145.20	\$3,045.04	\$2,685.20	\$3,423.04	\$3,009.20	\$2,650.84	\$2,426.00	\$3,007.24	\$2,712.20
Mariner	\$2,683.24	\$2,041.21	\$3,519.64	\$2,551.21	\$4,029.64	\$2,857.21	\$2,953.54	\$2,306.41	\$3,218.74	\$2,576.71
Maui	\$1,478.64	\$1,206.86	\$1,890.72	\$1,394.72	\$2,098.78	\$1,588.64	\$1,616.00	\$1,408.86	\$1,781.64	\$1,515.92

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

Safety Covers for Fiberglass Pools

	5000M		7000MS		9000MX		500P		1000V	
	Standard Mesh		High Shade Mesh		Max Shade Mesh		Lite-Solid		Heavy-Duty Solid	
	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price
	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5
Mediterranean	\$3,119.16	\$2,502.21	\$4,016.16	\$3,009.21	\$4,575.16	\$3,399.21	\$3,411.66	\$2,833.71	\$3,847.16	\$3,165.21
Memorial	\$1,080.57	\$915.86	\$1,225.37	\$1,084.19	\$1,424.47	\$1,257.95	\$1,223.56	\$1,096.86	\$1,333.97	\$1,192.79
Milan	\$1,116.39	\$946.22	\$1,265.99	\$1,120.13	\$1,471.69	\$1,299.65	\$1,264.12	\$1,133.22	\$1,378.19	\$1,232.33
Monaco	\$2,815.88	\$2,195.55	\$3,394.39	\$2,788.00	\$3,812.59	\$3,164.38	\$2,934.37	\$2,488.29	\$3,324.69	\$2,878.61
Montego	\$2,537.44	\$2,145.20	\$3,045.04	\$2,685.20	\$3,423.04	\$3,009.20	\$2,650.84	\$2,426.00	\$3,007.24	\$2,712.20
National	Call for Pricing									
Nebula	\$2,488.32	\$1,935.78	\$3,328.00	\$2,447.78	\$3,840.00	\$2,754.98	\$2,759.68	\$2,202.02	\$3,025.92	\$2,473.38
Neutron	\$1,794.00	\$1,460.82	\$2,199.60	\$1,894.50	\$2,926.56	\$2,144.10	\$1,800.24	\$1,701.06	\$1,890.72	\$1,972.50
Newcastle	\$2,528.65	\$2,021.08	\$3,417.36	\$2,458.07	\$4,090.03	\$2,919.61	\$2,808.52	\$2,315.68	\$2,931.27	\$2,595.55
Newport	\$2,152.95	\$1,739.10	\$2,478.45	\$2,152.95	\$3,022.50	\$2,590.05	\$2,255.25	\$2,018.10	\$2,552.85	\$2,283.15
Norfolk	\$2,559.17	\$2,078.87	\$3,007.67	\$2,558.42	\$3,811.52	\$2,834.42	\$2,566.07	\$2,344.52	\$2,666.12	\$2,644.67
Ocean Breeze	\$2,815.88	\$2,195.55	\$3,394.39	\$2,788.00	\$3,812.59	\$3,164.38	\$2,934.37	\$2,488.29	\$3,324.69	\$2,878.61
Oceania	\$3,530.96	\$2,568.34	\$4,637.92	\$3,214.74	\$5,122.72	\$3,618.74	\$3,894.56	\$2,915.78	\$4,419.76	\$3,376.34
Odyssey	\$2,678.52	\$2,088.45	\$3,228.81	\$2,652.00	\$3,626.61	\$3,010.02	\$2,791.23	\$2,366.91	\$3,162.51	\$2,738.19
Olympia 12	\$1,762.02	\$1,435.59	\$2,235.87	\$1,923.48	\$2,527.20	\$2,204.28	\$1,926.99	\$1,705.86	\$2,256.93	\$2,011.23
Olympia 14	\$2,139.06	\$1,727.88	\$2,462.46	\$2,139.06	\$3,003.00	\$2,573.34	\$2,240.70	\$2,005.08	\$2,536.38	\$2,268.42
Olympia 16	\$2,545.92	\$2,013.48	\$3,011.04	\$2,490.84	\$3,427.20	\$2,858.04	\$2,692.80	\$2,325.60	\$3,047.76	\$2,637.72
Olympic Bay	\$2,854.43	\$2,214.52	\$3,408.06	\$2,768.15	\$3,825.08	\$3,163.60	\$2,998.23	\$2,559.64	\$3,379.30	\$2,883.19
Patriot	\$2,012.50	\$1,616.24	\$2,467.50	\$2,102.74	\$3,283.00	\$2,382.74	\$2,019.50	\$1,885.74	\$2,121.00	\$2,190.24
Perseus	\$3,565.12	\$2,633.53	\$4,618.76	\$3,204.87	\$5,115.90	\$3,612.97	\$3,988.06	\$2,989.69	\$4,411.00	\$3,323.59
Phoenix	Call for Pricing									
Picasso	\$2,344.82	\$1,882.16	\$2,851.82	\$2,424.26	\$3,760.52	\$2,736.26	\$2,352.62	\$2,182.46	\$2,465.72	\$2,521.76
Pisces	\$2,919.52	\$2,415.20	\$3,477.28	\$2,986.40	\$3,880.48	\$3,349.28	\$3,033.76	\$2,697.44	\$3,410.08	\$3,073.76
Pleasant Cove	\$1,742.25	\$1,424.01	\$2,136.15	\$1,845.18	\$2,842.14	\$2,087.58	\$1,748.31	\$1,657.32	\$1,836.18	\$1,920.93
Polaris	\$2,139.06	\$1,727.88	\$2,462.46	\$2,139.06	\$3,003.00	\$2,573.34	\$2,240.70	\$2,005.08	\$2,536.38	\$2,268.42
Portia	\$2,815.88	\$2,195.55	\$3,394.39	\$2,788.00	\$3,812.59	\$3,164.38	\$2,934.37	\$2,488.29	\$3,324.69	\$2,878.61
Poseidon	\$3,266.70	\$2,422.89	\$4,270.38	\$3,015.34	\$4,821.01	\$3,391.72	\$3,663.99	\$2,715.63	\$4,089.16	\$3,105.95
Princeton	\$2,815.88	\$2,195.55	\$3,394.39	\$2,788.00	\$3,812.59	\$3,164.38	\$2,934.37	\$2,488.29	\$3,324.69	\$2,878.61
Providence 14	\$2,125.21	\$1,714.92	\$2,447.91	\$2,125.21	\$2,996.50	\$2,567.77	\$2,602.42	\$2,371.92	\$2,892.85	\$2,620.86
Quasar	\$2,496.49	\$2,149.70	\$2,842.99	\$2,590.25	\$3,422.14	\$3,055.55	\$2,605.39	\$2,446.70	\$2,922.19	\$2,728.85
Radisson	\$1,701.78	\$1,386.51	\$2,159.43	\$1,857.72	\$2,440.80	\$2,128.92	\$1,861.11	\$1,647.54	\$2,179.77	\$1,942.47
Regatta	Call for Pricing									
Regulus	Call for Pricing									
Rockport	\$2,599.39	\$2,036.11	\$3,441.04	\$2,449.96	\$4,078.09	\$2,887.06	\$2,864.44	\$2,315.11	\$2,980.69	\$2,580.16
Rushmore	Call for Pricing									
Sandy Cove	\$1,690.92	\$1,323.74	\$2,162.16	\$1,538.57	\$2,400.09	\$1,760.33	\$1,848.00	\$1,554.74	\$2,037.42	\$1,677.17
Santa Barbara	\$2,628.07	\$2,031.06	\$3,415.42	\$2,418.21	\$4,011.37	\$2,827.11	\$2,876.02	\$2,292.06	\$2,984.77	\$2,540.01
Sea Breeze	\$2,896.56	\$2,223.06	\$3,874.00	\$2,819.06	\$4,470.00	\$3,176.66	\$3,212.44	\$2,532.98	\$3,522.36	\$2,848.86
Sea Cove	\$2,133.25	\$1,702.13	\$2,615.55	\$2,217.82	\$3,479.98	\$2,514.62	\$2,140.67	\$1,987.80	\$2,248.26	\$2,310.57
Sea Shore	\$2,366.64	\$1,836.24	\$2,855.44	\$2,358.88	\$3,731.52	\$2,659.68	\$2,374.16	\$2,125.76	\$2,483.20	\$2,452.88
Seaswirl	\$1,920.50	\$1,550.80	\$2,354.70	\$2,015.06	\$3,132.92	\$2,282.26	\$1,927.18	\$1,807.98	\$2,024.04	\$2,098.56
Sentari	Call for Pricing									
Sierra	\$2,951.84	\$2,440.40	\$3,516.24	\$3,018.40	\$3,924.24	\$3,385.60	\$3,067.44	\$2,726.00	\$3,448.24	\$3,106.80
Sirius	\$1,733.82	\$1,431.57	\$2,172.57	\$1,883.32	\$2,442.32	\$2,143.32	\$1,886.57	\$1,681.82	\$2,192.07	\$1,964.57
Solstice	\$1,891.75	\$1,530.35	\$2,319.45	\$1,987.66	\$3,086.02	\$2,250.86	\$1,898.33	\$1,783.68	\$1,993.74	\$2,069.91
Somerset	Call for Pricing									
Southwind	\$2,935.84	\$2,344.78	\$3,794.20	\$2,829.94	\$4,329.12	\$3,203.14	\$3,215.74	\$2,662.00	\$3,632.48	\$2,979.22
Spectrum	Call for Pricing									
St. Augustine	\$2,528.65	\$2,021.08	\$3,417.36	\$2,458.07	\$4,090.03	\$2,919.61	\$2,808.52	\$2,315.68	\$2,931.27	\$2,595.55
St. Lucia	\$2,121.75	\$1,693.95	\$2,601.45	\$2,206.86	\$3,461.22	\$2,502.06	\$2,129.13	\$1,978.08	\$2,236.14	\$2,299.11
St. Thomas	\$2,259.44	\$1,825.12	\$2,601.04	\$2,259.44	\$3,172.00	\$2,718.16	\$2,366.80	\$2,117.92	\$2,679.12	\$2,396.08

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

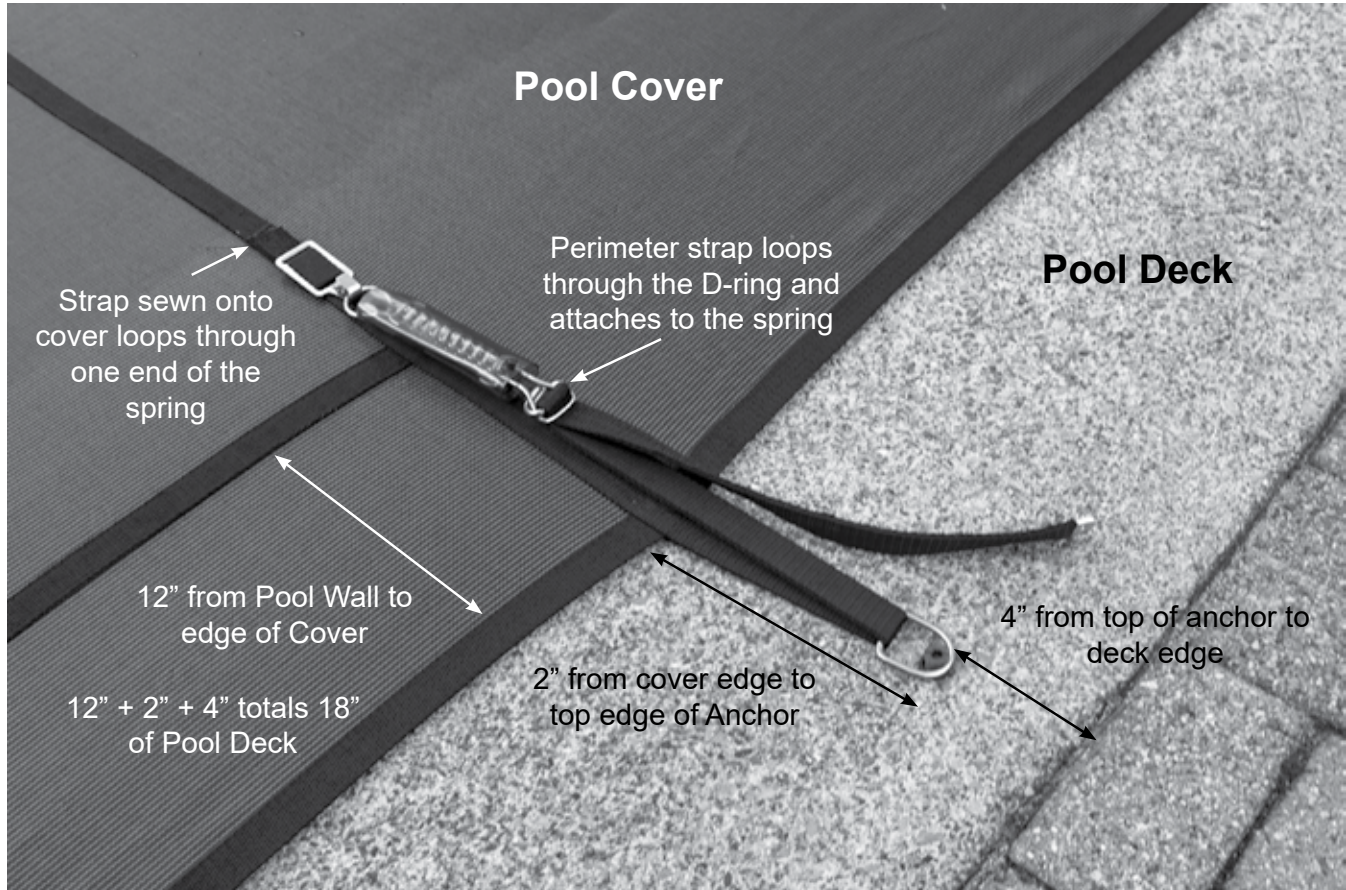
Safety Covers for Fiberglass Pools

	5000M Standard Mesh		7000MS High Shade Mesh		9000MX Max Shade Mesh		500P Lite-Solid		1000V Heavy-Duty Solid	
	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price
	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5	3x3	5x5
Stargaze	\$2,139.06	\$1,727.88	\$2,462.46	\$2,139.06	\$3,003.00	\$2,573.34	\$2,240.70	\$2,005.08	\$2,536.38	\$2,268.42
Sunburst	Call for Pricing									
Sunset Bay	\$3,831.07	\$3,083.64	\$4,690.43	\$3,607.64	\$5,214.43	\$3,922.04	\$4,108.79	\$3,356.12	\$4,381.27	\$3,633.84
Synergy	\$3,398.00	\$2,502.29	\$4,414.72	\$3,053.61	\$4,894.44	\$3,447.41	\$3,806.12	\$2,845.97	\$4,214.24	\$3,168.17
Three Moon Bay	\$3,293.20	\$2,604.21	\$4,136.38	\$3,080.79	\$4,661.84	\$3,447.39	\$3,568.15	\$2,915.82	\$3,977.52	\$3,227.43
Trident	Call for Pricing									
Trinidad	\$4,193.78	\$3,110.42	\$5,328.14	\$3,772.82	\$5,824.94	\$4,186.82	\$4,566.38	\$3,466.46	\$5,104.58	\$3,938.42
Triton	\$2,512.52	\$1,977.66	\$3,359.60	\$2,394.18	\$4,000.76	\$2,834.10	\$2,779.28	\$2,258.46	\$2,896.28	\$2,525.22
Tropicana	\$973.11	\$824.78	\$1,103.51	\$976.37	\$1,282.81	\$1,132.85	\$1,101.88	\$987.78	\$1,201.31	\$1,074.17
Tuscan 11.20	\$2,367.53	\$1,700.52	\$2,841.90	\$2,036.05	\$3,215.03	\$2,287.70	\$2,694.38	\$1,926.14	\$3,096.44	\$2,203.82
Tuscan 13.24	\$2,010.95	\$1,671.84	\$2,492.90	\$2,168.07	\$2,789.21	\$2,453.67	\$2,178.74	\$1,946.73	\$2,514.32	\$2,257.32
Tuscan 14.27	\$2,655.91	\$1,902.89	\$3,212.87	\$2,287.78	\$3,638.51	\$2,577.58	\$3,022.69	\$2,156.46	\$3,498.14	\$2,477.96
Tuscan 14.30	\$2,183.71	\$1,812.60	\$2,712.12	\$2,356.66	\$3,037.00	\$2,669.80	\$2,367.68	\$2,113.99	\$2,735.61	\$2,454.52
Tuscan 14.40	\$3,364.32	\$2,405.38	\$4,064.11	\$2,880.71	\$4,598.86	\$3,263.62	\$3,826.45	\$2,722.27	\$4,433.82	\$3,138.19
Twin Cove	\$2,205.64	\$1,721.72	\$2,658.04	\$2,205.44	\$3,468.88	\$2,483.84	\$2,212.60	\$1,989.68	\$2,313.52	\$2,292.44
Valencia	\$2,528.65	\$2,021.08	\$3,417.36	\$2,458.07	\$4,090.03	\$2,919.61	\$2,808.52	\$2,315.68	\$2,931.27	\$2,595.55
Velocity	\$1,897.50	\$1,412.21	\$2,326.50	\$1,870.91	\$3,095.40	\$2,134.91	\$1,904.10	\$1,666.31	\$1,999.80	\$1,953.41
Venice	Call for Pricing									
Venus	\$2,203.20	\$1,744.20	\$2,682.60	\$2,254.20	\$3,039.60	\$2,560.20	\$2,310.30	\$2,009.40	\$2,646.90	\$2,279.70
Vienna	Call for Pricing									
Vista Isle	\$2,188.75	\$1,774.24	\$2,958.00	\$2,152.49	\$3,540.25	\$2,551.99	\$2,431.00	\$2,029.24	\$2,537.25	\$2,271.49
Washington	\$2,954.72	\$2,244.28	\$3,818.60	\$2,732.56	\$4,356.96	\$3,108.16	\$3,236.42	\$2,563.54	\$3,655.84	\$2,882.80
Wellington	Call for Pricing									
Zenith	Call for Pricing									

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

RDM

Reduced Deck Mount Spring System



Reduced Deck Mount (RDM)

Spring System Basic Guidelines

12" Overlap Covers (Geometric Shapes)

- Decks greater than 26" use standard anchoring methods.
- Decks which measure 18" to 26" require RDM's.
- If you have less than 18" of deck, a raised obstruction charge will be applied.

18" Overlap Covers (Freeform Shapes)

- A deck greater than 32" uses standard anchoring methods.
- Deck s which measure 24" to 32" require RDM's.
- If you have less than 24" of deck, a raised obstruction charge will be applied.

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

This is **NOT** a Consumer /
Homeowner Offer. Offer is Valid **ONLY**
for Authorized Latham Dealers.

Inground Liners & Safety Covers



Satisfaction Guarantee includes:

- Material and Manufactured Defects which Fall Outside the Standard Latham Warranty*
- **50% OFF** Dealer Installation or Measuring Errors

*For Term & Conditions Details visit:
lathampool.com/satisfactionguarantee
lathampool.ca/satisfactionguarantee

2024 Safety Cover Price Guide

2024 Price Guide Mesh and Solid Safety Covers

All covers are shipped with the hardware and accessory packages necessary to install the safety cover. These packages include brass anchors, ss springs w/D-ring, spring covers, tamping pin, Allen wrench, installation rod, storage bag, warranty card and installation instructions. Choose individual item from the accessories list on the previous page.

Please note that special hardware such as lawn tubes, lawn stakes, short springs, and wood deck anchors may be purchased for substitution when circumstances prohibit the use of standard items. Order these items as an additional accessory purchase or as an adder to your custom cover order. Refer to the accessories list or custom adder list for pricing.

Latham Warranty Registration

- Liner Warranties
- Cover Warranties
- Step Warranties
- Wall System Warranties
- Information on Water
- Labor Insurance

Consumers can register all
Latham warranties in one
www.yourpoolwarranty.com



Water and Labor Insurance Program



The Extended Service Contract provides additional funding to the Dealer of up to \$1,500 towards water and labor allowances. The insurance is offered to all Dealers as an optional program. Once selected, the Water and Labor Insurance Program will be added to all future liner orders.

- Additional Water and Labor Insurance is only offered on Inground Vinyl Liners.
- Additional Water and Labor Insurance can only be redeemed if the original warranted claim processed and approved.
- Additional Water and Labor Insurance can only be claimed within your current full coverage period on our current warranty programs.

\$500 Additional Water and Labor Allowance – \$25 Net

\$1000 Additional Water and Labor Allowance – \$50 Net

\$1500 Additional Water and Labor Allowance – \$75 Net

Please contact your Latham Representative for additional information.

How to File a Claim

Steps to follow for processing your claim **INSIDE** or **OUTSIDE** the **FULL WARRANTY** period.

Latham Warranty covers manufacturing defects related to the fit, manufactured seams, and sewn joints. Please refer to the warranty for a detailed description. Latham Customer Service is your first point of contact for any issue inside the full coverage period.

Follow these guidelines:

Inside the Full Warranty Period



Contact Latham Customer Service with the applicable details to **EXPEDITE** your claim



Latham Customer Service will notify the Claims Department on the customers behalf to initiate claims within the full coverage period

Outside the Full Warranty Period



Advise the Homeowner to contact Latham Warranty Department
1-888-697-6652 Warranty@lathampool.com



Latham Warranty will work directly with the homeowner

How to expedite your claim:

Product reference numbers – such as order numbers, serial numbers or PO numbers

Photos - whole pool and multiple zoom in and out of the defect area

Detailed description of defect - please be clear and concise

Installation date and Installer contact information - name, phone #, address and email

For any follow up questions or comments simply call Latham Customer Service unless instructed differently by the Latham Warranty Department. The Warranty Dept. will communicate status twice via email; initially when the claim has been processed or opened, and again when the claim has been closed.

RMA - Return Materials Authorization

RMA - Return Materials Authorization

Please contact your customer service representative for return materials authorizations

Return of Goods:

Returned merchandise only must follow our written procedure provided with RMA paperwork. RMA paperwork will be provided to you after you’ve contacted your Customer Service Representative.

Latham		Company Headquarters Address : LATHAM POOL PRODUCTS, INC. 787 Watervliet Shaker Road Latham, NY 12110 Phone: (800) 833-3800 Fax: (518) 783-0004	
Claim Number 2017-RMA-00xxxxxx		Original Order Number xxxxxxxx	
Customer Claim # xxxxxxxxxx		Mark Box INFORMATION/INFO	
Address name street city state zip		Ship To: Latham Pool Products, Inc., street city state zip	
Stock Room To Return To name Finished Goods	Customer name	Customer Number 1815-xxx	
Claimed Defect Description SEE ATTACHED			
Quantity	Part/Item # and Description	Serial Number #	Price
1	AAxxxxxxxxA	xxxxxxxxxxxx	USD xx0.00
Water Labor :			USD 0.00
Freight Charge :			USD 0.00
RMA Amount :			USD xx0.00
Total Amount :			USD xx0.00

- Written permission must be obtained from the Company before any product claimed defective is returned for inspection.
- All transportation charges must be borne by the Purchaser.
- All unused returns are subject to a restocking charge of a least 15% of the invoice value of the goods.
- RMA’S expire after 30 days.
- The Latham Pool Products RMA procedure must be followed and the appropriate RMA paperwork must accompany the returned goods.

Latham, The Pool Company™ is the leading manufacturer of inground residential swimming pools and components in North America.

Vinyl liner pools

Fiberglass pools

**Automatic, solid and mesh
safety covers**

Above ground liners

Inground liners

Vinyl over steps

Coping and accessories





**787 Watervliet Shaker Road
Latham, NY 12110
800-833-3800**

lathampool.com